017
C431fl8
v.2

FINDING LISTS

OF THE

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY

EIGHTH EDITION.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS

THE CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

JANUARY, 1904.

INDEX TO GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

	Page.
Africa	496
South	503
Alaska	419
Allen's Historical Guides	386
Alps, The	455
America, Central	424
North	390
South	425
Anam	488
Appleton's Guide Books	386
Arabia	482
Arctic Regions	383
Asia	475
Central	482
Asia Minor	476
Atlases	367
Australia	510
Austrian Empire	453
Baedeker's Handbooks	386
Balkan Peninsula	471
Belgium	450
Bell's Cathedral Series	435
Bulgaria	471
Burma	488
Business Gazetteers	388
Canada	391
Catacombs, The	462
Central America	424
Central Asia	482
Ceylon	484
China	489
City Directories	388
Corea	494
Cuba	422
Denmark	468
Directories	388
Dominion of Canada	391
East India Islands	513
Egypt	505
England	435
Europe	430
Farther India	488
France	445
Gazetteers	367
Business	388
General Travels	373
General Voyages	373
Geography	369
Germany	450
Greece	473
Guide Books	386
Hakluyt Society Publications	381
Harper's Handbooks	387
Hawaiian Islands	515
Hindostan	484
Holland	450
Holy Land	476
Hungary	453
Iceland	470
India	484
Farther	488
Indies, East	513
West	422
Indo-China	488
Ireland	442
Italy	457
Japan	489
Jerusalem	476
Klondike, The	419
Korea	494
London	440
Malay Peninsula	488
Maps	367
Mediterranean Sea	474
Mexico	420
Murray's Handbooks	387
New Zealand	516
Nile, The	505
North America	390
Norway	468
Oceanica	508
Osgood's American Handbooks	388
Palestine	476
Panama	429
Paris	448
Persia	482

PAGE.
Philippine Islands 514
Pilots 388
Polar Regions 383
Polynesia 508
Portugal 464
Pyramids, The 508
Rhine, The 453
Rome 461
Roumania 471
Russian Empire 465
Sandwich Islands 515
Scandinavia 468
Scotland 443
Servia 471
Siam 488
Siberia 494
South Africa 503
South America 425

PAGE.
Spain 462
Sweden 468
Switzerland 455
Syria 476
Tibet 494
Transvaal 503
Travels, General 373
Turkey in Europe 471
United States 395
North Atlantic States 401
North Central States 407
Pacific Coast 416
South Atlantic States 405
South Central States 410
Western States 412
Voyages, General 373
Wales 435
West Indies 422

FINDING LISTS

OF THE

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

ATLASES, MAPS AND GAZETTEERS.

American Atlas: Historical, Chronological and Geographical. 1823.....*R 4919
ANDREE. Allgemeiner Hand-atlas. 1887.*R 4956
ANDRIVEAU-GOUJON. Carte de la France. 1884 .....*R 5057
Appleton's Atlas of Ancient Geography. 1877 .....*R 4978
Atlas of Modern Geography. 1892..*R 4960
Atlas of Classical Geography. 1861...*I 3222
Australia, Atlas of. 1886.....*R 4911
BARTHOLOMEW. Handy Reference Atlas of the World. 1888.....*R 215
Library Reference Atlas of the World. 1890 .....*R 4965
BERGHAUS. Physikalischer Atlas. 1892.*R 4958
BEVAN. Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1882....*R 4935
BIEN (Pub.). Map of Philippine Islands. 1898 .....*V 2422
BLACK. General Atlas. 1871.....*R 4933
BLACKIE. Imperial Gazetteer. 2v. 1874.*R 712
BLAEUW. Theatrum orbis terrarum. 1650 .....*R 4862
BLANCHARD. Atlas of Chicago. 1895..*R 4811
Commercial Atlas of the United States. 1874.....*R 4810
Historical Atlas of the United States. 1893.....*P 1239
BLISS. Index to Maps in Royal Geographical Society's Publications. 1830-83 .....*O1251,1
BRADFORD. Atlas of the United States and adjacent Countries. 1838..*R 4863
BRADLEY. Atlas of the World. 1886..*R 4927
British Museum, Catalogue of Printed Maps, Plans and Charts in. 2v. 1885 .....*O 689
BRUNKER. Notes on Maps and Map Reading. 1902.....K13059
BUTLER. Atlas of Ancient Geography. 1877 .....*R 229
CAMP. Key to Physical and Political Maps. 1878.....I 2141
Canada, Atlas of Western Canada. 1900 .....*R 4995
CAPITAINE. Carte de la France, 1815-1821 .....*P 2504
Century Atlas of the World; ed. by B. E. Smith. 1897.....*R 31
Cerographic Missionary Atlas. 1848..*R 4983
CERRI. Map of Italy. 1887.....*R 5053
Chambers's Concise Gazetteer of the World. 1895.....*R 680
Parlour Atlas. 1865.....*R 250
CHAUCHARD. General Map of Germany, Holland, etc. 1800.....*R 4790
CHRISTY. Silver Map of the World. 1900 .....I 9876

COLANGE. Gazetteer of the United States. 1884 .....*R 705
Collection of Thirty Maps and Charts, 1761-76 .....*R 4931
COLLIER and SCHMITZ. International Atlas. 1873 .....*R 249
Cram's Family Atlas of the World. '82.*V 1341
Geographical Cyclopædia and Atlas. 1884 .....*R 4974
Indexed Atlas of Southern and Western States. 1882.....*R 4937
Standard American Railway Atlas of the World, 1886, 1890-92, 1894-1903 .....*R 4936
Universal Atlas, 1887. 1892.....*R 4921
DARBY and DWIGHT. Gazetteer of the United States. 1833.....I 4250
Egypt, Atlas of Ancient Egypt. 1894..*V 1819
FISHER. Gazetteer of the United States. 1853 .....*R 691
FITZ. Handbook of the Terrestrial Globe. 1876.....I 2155
GANNETT. Statistical Atlas of the United States. 1898.....*R 4972
GARRAN. Atlas of Australasia. 2v. 1886 .....*P 2360
Globe Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. 1884.....*R 674
GRAESSE. Orbis latinus; lateinische Benennungen von Städten, etc. '61.*R 2129
HALL. New General Atlas. 1843.....*R 4803
HARRISSE. Évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve, 1497-1769. 1900..*P 829
HEWES. Atlas of American Politics, 1789-1888 .....*R 4917
HUES. Globes constructed by Molyneux, pub. in 1592. 1889.....*I 2405
Illustrated Atlas of Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario. 1888....*R 5038
Ireland, Memorial Atlas of. 1901.....*R 4996
IVES. Strata and Altitude Map of the U. S. and Canada. 2v. 1893...*R 4873
JOHNSTON. Atlas of India. 1894.....*R 4252
Cosmographic Atlas of Geography and Astronomy. 1887.....*R 4925
Dictionary of Geography. 1868...*R 690
Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, 1880, 1897, 1902.....*R 4926
JOMARD. Monuments de la Géographie; Recueil d'anciennes Cartes. 1862.*P 1282
Introduction. 1879.....*P 646
JUNG. Lexikon der Handelsgeographie. 1882 .....*R 3812
KEITH. Use of Globes. 1811.....K 2056
KIEPERT, H. Atlas von Hellas. 1872..*R 4892
Atlas der Alten Welt. 1861.....*R 4980
Hand-atlas der Erde.....*R 4895
Karte des russischen Reichs. 1882.*R 5055
Mapa general del América Meridional. 1890 .....*R 4986
KIEPERT, R. Spezialkarte von Aequatorial-Ost-Afrika. 1890.....*R 4987
Lippincott's Gazetteer of the United States, 1854 .....*R 684
Gazetteer of the World, 1874.....*R 700
The same. 1889.....*R 702
The same. 1893, 1900.....*R 703
LONG. Atlas of Classical Geography. 1874 .....*R 247
Longmans' Gazetteer of the World; ed. by Chisholm. 1895.....*R 713
New School Atlas. 1901.....*V 2429
LOVELL, J. and Son (Pub.). Gazetteer of British North America. 1895...*R 694
McCLURE. Historical Church Atlas. '97.*V 2890
McCULLOCH. Dictionary Geographical, Statistical and Historical. 4v. '66.*R 688
Maps of the Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2v. 1846.....*R 4951
MENTZER. Svensk Historisk Atlas. 1871 .....*V 1224
MEYER. Zeitungs-Atlas. 1849-52.....*R 4984
Meyer's Historisch-Geographischer Kalender, 1902.....D 710
MILNER and PETERMANN. Atlas of Political Geography. 1851.....*R 4959
MITCHELL, S. A. New General Atlas, 1873, 1874, 1881, 1883.....*R 4953
MITCHELL, W. L. Map of Chicago and Suburbs. 1896.....*Ref.
Real Estate Map of Chicago (Old Limits). 1899.....*Ref.
Real Estate Map of Cook, Dupage and part of Will Counties. 1898..*Ref.
MORRISON. Maps, their uses and Construction. 1902 .....I 9940
National Atlas. 1881.....*R 4934
NICHOLS. Alpine Club Map of Switzerland. 1874.....*R 5054
NORDENSKIOLD. Facsimile Atlas to Early History of Cartography. 1889..*P 1251
Northern Trust Company Bank. Complete Atlas of the World. 1903...I 9877

OWEN. Map of Mexico. 1884.....*R 5043
PERROT. Manuel pour le Construction des Cartes géographiques. 1847..C 6513
PINKERTON. A Modern Atlas. 1815..*R 4964
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Business Atlas and Shippers' Guide, 1877, '81, '85, '91, '95-1903.....*R 4962
Indexed Atlas of the World, '87, '92, '94, 98, 1902.....*R 4963
Map of Philippine Islands and South Africa, 1899 .....*R 4990
Official Map of Alaska. 1897.....*I 4749
Standard Map of Chicago. 1894 *R 5060
Universal Atlas of the World. 1901 .....*R 4975
RAVENSTEIN. Anchor Handy-Volume Atlas of the World. 1896.....*R 218
Remarkable Maps of the XVth-XVIIth Centuries reproduced. 6v. in 4. 1894-7 .....*P 2535
RHODE. Historischer Schul-Atlas. 1875.*R 4977
RIBÈRO. Second Borgian Map, 1529 (reproduced). 1886 .....*V 2417
RITTER. Geographisch-Statistisches Lexicon. 2v. 1864-5.....*R 709
The same. 2v. 1883.....*R 708
SCHREIBER. Atlas of Classical Antiquities. 1895 .....*R 4341
Scribner's Statistical Atlas of the United States. 1883 .....*R 4928
SMITH. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 1872 .....*R 457
and GROVE. Atlas of Ancient Geography. 1875 .....*R 4929
South Africa, Map of. 1899.....*R 4991
SPRUNER. Atlas des Mittelalters u. der neueren Zeit. 1880.....*R 4957
Stanford's Atlas of Universal Geography. 1887 .....*R 4823
Map of England and Wales. 1882.*R 5050
Map of Europe. 1886.....*R 5044
Map of Ireland. 1886.....*R 5051
Map of Scotland. 1882.....*R 5052
Map of the World. 1890.....*R 5046
STEVENS. Johann Schöner, his Globe of 1523. 1888.....*I 2196
STIELER. Hand-Atlas. 1881.....*R 4955
The same. 1885.....*R 4954
Karte des deutschen Reichs. 1876.*R 5056
STROEHL. Heraldischer Atlas. 1899..*P 2017
Terrestial Globe. 36 in.....*Ref. Room
United States and Territories, Map of. 1884 .....*R 5041
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey:
Atlas of Philippine Islands. 1890.*R 4989
United States Library of Congress, List of Maps of America in. 1901...*O 2093
United States War Department:
Charts of the Great Lakes. 1854-85*P 1285
Island of Puerto Rico (Military Map), 1898.....*V 2421
Map of the Philippines. 1902....*V 2423
Map of the Seat of War in South Africa. 1899 .....*R 4991
Maps of the Northern Boundary Line of the United States.....*R 4816
Military Map of Cuba, 1897.....*V 2420
Universal Atlas. 1892.....*R 241
VALVERDE Y ALVAREZ. Map of Spain and Portugal. 1881 .....*R 5042
WALKER. Statistical Atlas of the United States, 1870 .....*R 4924
WILKINSON. Atlas of the World. 2v. 1797 .....*R 4835
WILME. Hand-Book for Mapping. 1846.*V 702
WINSOR. The Kohl Collection of Early Maps. 1886.....*O 1251, 1
WYLD. Atlas of the World. 1853....*R 4973
Zell's Descriptive Hand-Atlas of the World. 1875 .....*R 4976
ZOEPPRITZ. Leitfaden der Kartenentwurfslehre. 1899 .....D14883
See also Historical Atlases, p. 3.

GEOGRAPHY.

ADAMS. Text-Book of Commercial Geography. 1901 .....I 9859
American Geographical Society of New York, Bulletin, 1852-6. 2v.....*Ser.
Journal, 1859-98. 30v.....*Ser.
Proceedings, 1862-64 .....*Ser.
ANDREE. Geographie des Welthandels. 3v. in 4. 1877.....D 5804
Annales de Géographie, 1896, 1898-1901. v. 5, 7-11 .....*Ser.
ANTHON. Ancient and Mediæval Geography. 1871.....I 2170
APGAR. Geographical Handbook. 1865.I 2140
Appleton's Standard Higher Geography. 1882 .....*V 788

AZ-ZAMAKSARI. Lexicon Geographicum. 1856 .....*R 695
BALBI. Erdbeschreibung. 2v. 1857-8..D 202
BASTIAN. Geographische Bilder. 1873.D 4408
BEAZLEY. Dawn of Modern Geography. 1897 .....I 9868
Prince Henry the Navigator and Geographical Progress in the Middle Ages. 1895 .....C 10996
BEIJER. Aardrijkbeschryving. 1846....D 9052
BERTHELT. Geographie in Bildern. 1856.D 293
BEVAN. Manual of Ancient Geography. 1875 .....I 9722
Manual of Modern Geography. 1872.I 9723
Bibliothek geographischer Reisen und Entdeckungen. 8v. 1868-76.....D 308
BLANC. Geschichte der Erde. 3v. 1857.D 294
BOHN. Handbook of Modern Geography. 1865.....I 3144
BOON. Commercial Geography of Foreign Nations. 1901 .....L 8170
BRACHELLI. Abriss der Geographie. 1862.D 298
BROWN. Countries of the World. 6v. 1878-81 .....I 9730
BRUIN. Geographisch Woordenboek. 2v. 1862 .....*R 707
BUNBURY. History of Ancient Geography. 2v. 1883.....I 2198
CANNABICH. Lehrbuch der Geographie. 2v. 1870 .....D 3714
CARPENTER, F. de Y. Geographical Surveying. 1878 .....K 686, 37
Carpenter's Geographical Reader. 3v. 1897-9 .....I 9869
v. 1. Asia.
2. North America.
3. South America.
CHISHOLM. The World as it is. 1884.I 9721
CLYDE. School Geography. 1872.....I 2190
CORNELL. High School Geography. 1857.I 2153
Grammar School Geography. 1871.*V 878
Intermediate Geography. 1874....*V 877
Primary Geography. 1871.....I 2142
CORNWELL. School Geography. 1873...I 9728
COSMAS. The Christian Topography of Cosmas. 1897 .....*I 2418
COWELL. An Angular Tour of the World: or, Curiosities of Latitude and Longitude. 1894 .....I 9793
DANIEL. Handbuch der Geographie. 2v. 1882 .....D 5845
DAVIS and DEANE. Elementary Inductive Geography. 1901.....I 9878
DUBOIS. Géographie de Strabon. 1891.C12679
and GUY. Album géographique. 3v. 1896-9 .....*P 814
FIGUIER. Les Six Parties du Monde. 1885 .....C 4919
FORBIGER. Oude Aardrijkskunde. 1852.D 9265
FRYE. Complete Geography. 1901....*V 2430
First Steps in Geography. 1891...L 1702
Geography Teaching with Sand Modelling. 1890 .....L 1701
GEIKIE. Fragments of Earth Lore. 1893.K 9463
The Teaching of Geography. 1887.I 9733
Geographic Society of Chicago, Bulletin, 1899 .....*B 3053
Geography of Chicago and its Environs; by Salisbury and Alden.
Geographical Club of Philadelphia, Bulletin, 1893:
Mountain Exploration; by Balch...I 9750
Geographical Journal, 1893-1902. 20v....**Ser.*
Geographical Magazine, 1875-8. 5v.....**Ser.*
Geographische Zeitschrift, 1895-1902. 8v..**Ser.*
Geographisches Jahrbuch, 1866-1901. 24v..**Ser.*
GIBBON. Catechism of Geography. 1881.I 9727
Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine, 1891-3. 5v .....**Ser.*
GONNER. Commercial Geography. 1894.L 4765
GROVE. Geography. 1877.....I 2187
GRUBE. Geographische Bilder. 3v. 1875..D 3767
GUTHRIE. Modern Geography, 1792...*V 103
GUYOT. The Earth and its Inhabitants; Geography. 1868 .....*V 879
Physical Geography. 1873.....*V 786
HALL. Our World; First Lessons in Geography. 1870 .....I 2143
Handboek der Aardrijkskunde. 1859-63.D 9311
(Bijzonder gedeelte) 1868.....D 9312
Harper's School Geography. 1881.....*V 787
HATHAWAY. 1001 Questions in Geography. 1883 .....I 9734
HENNEKELER. Gebruik der Aardglobe. 1857 .....D 9871
JACKSON, E. P. Mathematical Geography. 1872 .....I 2144
JACKSON, J. List de Bibliographies géographiques. 1881 .....*O 40
JACOBS. Story of Geographical Discovery. 1899 .....I 9866
JOHNSTON. Dictionary of Geography. 1868 .....*R 690

JOLY. Exposé de Géographie. 1871....C 5349
KEANE. Evolution of Geography. 1899.I 9867
KIEPERT. Lehrbuch der alten Geographie. 1878 .....D 3797
KING. Methods and Aids in Geography. 1891 .....I 9747
LAURIE. Elementary Geography. 1870..I 2200
LEAKE. Disputed Questions of Ancient Geography. 1857 .....I 2191
LELEWEL. Géographie du Moyen Age. 4v. in 2. 1852.....C 5572
Atlas. 1850 .....*V 1500
LYDE. Man and his Markets; Course in Geography. 1896 .....I 9850
MACFARLANE. Commercial and Industrial Geography. 1901 .....L 8173
MCNALLY. Improved System of Geography. 1867 .....*V 880
MALTE-BRUN. System of Universal Geography. 3v. 1851.....*V 196
MANNERT. Geographie der Griechen und Römer. 10v. in 14. 1801-31....D 5844
MARKHAM. Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geographical Society. 1881.I 9748
MAUNDER. Treasury of Geography. 1870 .....*R 670
MAURY. Manual of Geography. 1882.*V 314
MILL. Choice of Geographical Books. 1897 .....I 9871
Elementary Commercial Geography. 1899 .....I 9873
The International Geography. 1900.I 9872
MILNER. Gallery of Geography. 2v. 1863*V 352
The same; new ed. 6v. 1882.*V 764
MITCHELL. Accompaniment to Map of the World. 1838 .....I 9726
Ancient Geography. 1854.....I 2197
Key to Series of Outline Maps. 1845.I 2145
System of Modern Geography. 1869.I 2146
The same. 1868.....*V 140
MONTEITH. First Lessons in Geography. 1868 .....I 2147
Manual of Geography. 1869.....I 2149
Physical and Political Geography. 1873 .....*V 139
MORGAN. American School Geography. 1863 .....I 2148
MORSE, J. American Geography. 1792...I 169
American Universal Geography. 2v. 1805 .....I 2193
Morton's Advanced Geography. 1901.*V 2431
MUHAMMAD SADIK (*Isfahani*). Geographical Works. 1832.....*V 1290
MURRAY, H. and others. Encyclopædia of Geography. 3v. 1839.....I 9746
NEUBAUER. La Géographie du Talmud. 1868 .....C 6020
NICHOLS. Topics in Geography. 1898..I 9865
OBERLAENDER. Der geographische Unterricht nach Ritter. 1893.....D14573
OLIN. Commercial Geography. 1902...I 9875
PARKER. How to study Geography. 1888.I 9732
PARSONS. Classified Geographical Topics. 1856 .....*I 236, 4
PESCHEL. Erd-und Völkerkunde. 1878.D 4551
Geschichte der Erdkunde. 1877...D 3863
The same. 1877.....D6704, 4
Zeitalter der Entdeckungen. 1877.D 3864
Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen, 1855-1900. 48v.....*Ser.
Ergänzungshefte, 1860-1900. 29v..*Ser.
PINKERTON. Modern Geography. 2v. 1817 .....*V 158
PTOLEMAEUS. Geographia. v.1. 1883..*L 3040
Géographie (reproduction photolithographique). 1867.....*P 1573
PUETZ. Indervergelijkende Aardrijkskunde. 1877 .....D 9671
Rand-McNally Grammar School Geography. 1895 .....*V 1340
Primary School Geography. 1894..I 9862
RECHBERGER VON RECHKRON. Geographie für Offiziere. 1867 .....D 307
RECLUS, J. J. E. The Earth and its Inhabitants. 1882-95 .....*R 701
v. 1-5. Europe.
6-9. Asia.
10-13. Africa.
14. Oceanica.
15-17. North America.
18-19. South America.
New Physical Geography. 2v. 1886.*R 699
Nouvelle Géographie universelle. 14v. 1875-89 .....*V 1120
RECLUS, O. Bird's-Eye View of the World. 1887.....I 9741
Recueil de Voyages et de Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de la Géographie. 1882-90 .....*V 1147
v. 1. Jean et Sébastien Cabot; par Harrisse.

Recueil de Voyages, etc. (*continued*).
2. Voyage de la saincte cyté de Hierusalem; pub. par Schefer.
3. Les Corte-Real et leurs Voyages; par Harrisse.
Atlas .....*P 952
3*bis*. Gaspar Corte-Real; par Harrisse.
4. Navigation de Jean et Raoul Parmentier de Dieppe; pub. par Schefer.
5. Voyage d'Outremer de Jean Thenaud; pub. par Schefer.
6-7. Christophe Colomb; par Harrisse.
8. Voyage de Monsieur d'Aramon; pub. par Schefer.
9. Voyages de Ludovico di Varthema; pub. par Schefer.
10. Les Voyages en Asie au XIVe Siècle du Odoric de Pordenone; pub. par Cordier.
11. Voyage de la Terre Sainte par C. Philippe; pub. par Schefer.

Redway. New Basis of Geography. 1901.I 9857
and Hinman. Natural Advanced Geography. 1901 .....*V 2432

Ritter. Comparative Geography. 1881..I 2177
Einleitung zur Geographie. 1852..D 3886
Erdkunde. 20v. in 21. 1822-59....D 3884
Geographical Studies. 1863.....I 2175
Geschichte der Erdkunde und der Entdeckungen. 1861.....D 3885

Royal Geographical Society, Journal of, 1830-77 v. 1-15, 17-47. 46v.....*Ser.
Index to v. 1-30.
Proceedings of, 1857-92. 36v.....*Ser.
Index, 1879-92.
Succeeded by Geographical Journal.

Ruscelli. Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino. 1598 .....*I 9861

Rylands. The Geography of Ptolemy elucidated. 1893 .....*V 2267

Schacht. Kleine Schulgeographie. '83.D 3893

Schmitz. Ancient Geography. 1859...I 2154

Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1885-1902. 18v.....*Ser.

Scribner's Geographical Reader. 1882..I 2157

Seydlitz. Schul-Geographie. 1873.....D 3812

Société de Géographie (Paris) Bulletin, 1822-96. 131v.....*Ser.
Tables, 1822-60. 2v.
Compte rendu des Séances, 1882-96. 16v. .....*Ser.

Spence and Gray. The Civil Service Geography (London). 1890.....I 9863

Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. 11v. 1893-1901....*R 3530
The same. 6v. 1882-5.
Africa; by Johnston .....I 8644
Asia; by Keane .....I 8041
Australasia; by Wallace.....I 1886
Central America, West Indies and South America; by Bates.....I 489
Europe; by Rudler and Chisholm..I 5932
North America; by Hayden and Selwyn .....I 5092

Steinwehr and Brinton. Primary Geography. 1870 .....I 2151

Stevens. Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica. 1872.....*O 622
Johann Schöner; his Globe of 1523..I 2196

Stewart. Geography for Beginners. 1864.I 2201
Modern Geography. 1871.....I 2195

Strabo. Geographica. 3v. 1866-77...L 5672
Geography; tr. by Falconer. 3v. 1854 .....I 3223

Strachey. Lectures on Geography. 1888.I 2169

Swinton. Elementary Geography. 1875.I 2150

Taylor. Names and their Histories; Historical Geography and Topographical Nomenclature. 1896.....*R 671

Tilden. Commercial Geography. 1900.L 8176

Tozer. Classical Geography. 1878.....J 1512
History of Ancient Geography. 1897.I 9864

Traut. Wegweiser in politische Geographie. 1868 .....D 564

Trotter. New Geography for Student and Teacher. 1895.....I 9860

Vogel. Geographie für Schulen. 1870.D 349

Volz. Geographische Entdeckungen. 1868 .....D 348

Vulliet. Geography of Nature. 1856..I 2185

Warren. Common School Geography. 1875 .....*R 4982

Webster. Elements of Useful Knowledge. 3v. 1802-12.....I 2156
v. 1-2. Account of the U. S.
3. Europe, Asia and Africa.

Wheeler. Report upon 3d International Geographical Congress, 1881.....*Doc.

WHITE. Class-Book of Geography. 1863.I 2152
WINSOR. Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography. 1884 .....*O 1251, 1
YAKUT ibn 'ABD ALLAH. Lexicon Geographicum. 1852-64. 6v.....*R 697

GENERAL VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

ACKER. Pen Sketches. 1899.....I 9777
ADALBERT *of Prussia*. Travels in Brazil and South Europe. 2v. 1849...I 2207
ADAMS. Some Heroes of Travel. 1880..C 1290
ALBERT VICTOR, *Prince*. Cruise of H. M. S. "Bacchante," 1879-82. 2v. 1886..I 9666
ALLERS. Rund um die Erde. 1898...*P 1558
AMICIS. On Blue Water; Genoa to Buenos Ayres. 1897.....I 9804
ANDERSSON. Werldsomsegling, 1851-3. 3v. in 2.....C 7699
ANDREWS. Voyage across the Atlantic. 1880 .....I 2224
ANREP-ELMPT. Reise um die Welt. 1887.D 334
ARAGO. Voyage autour du Monde. 1853.*V 1154
Around the World, 1894-5. 2v.....*Ser.
ATCHISON. Winter Cruise in Summer Seas. 1891 .....I 9716
Awful Calamities; or, Shipwrecks of December, 1839 .....*K 876, 1
BADDELEY. Travel-Tide. 1889.....I 9693
BAEDEKER. Traveller's Manual of Conversation in Four Languages. 1873.J 760
BAINBRIDGE. Round the World Letters. 1882 .....I 2228
BALLOU. Due West; or, Round the World in Ten Months. 1884....I 2128
Foot-Prints of Travel. 1889.....I 9674
BANCROFT. The New Pacific. 1900....I 9890
BANDMANN. An Actor's Tour; or, 70,000 Miles with Shakespeare. 1885....I 2116
BANKS, *Sir* J., Journal of, during Capt. Cook's Voyage in 1768-71. 1896..I 9795
BARNEBY. The New Far West and the Old Far East. 1889.....I 9694
BARROWS. A World-Pilgrimage [1896-7]..I 9808
BATES, E. C. Kaleidoscope; Shifting Scenes. 1889 .....I 9711
BATES, H. W. (Ed.). Illustrated Travels. 6v. 1869.....*V 207
BAXTER. Talofa; Letters from Foreign Parts. 1884 .....I 9654
BAYLY. Sea-Life Sixty Years Ago. 1886..I 9648
BEAUVOIR. Voyage round the World. 1872 .....I 2171
v. 1. Australia.
2. Java, Siam, Canton.
3. Pekin, Jeddo, San Francisco.
BEECHEY. Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait. 2v. 1831.....*V 800
BEEHLER. Cruise of the "Brooklyn." 1885 .....I 2137
BELCHER. Voyage round the World. 2v. 1843 .....I 2277
BELL. Other Countries. 2v. 1872.....I 2269
BELTRAMI. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 2v. 1828.....I 568
BENJAMIN. Atlantic Islands as Resorts. 1878 .....I 2130
BENNETT. Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, 1833-6. 2v...I 9649
BESCHERELLE. Histoire des Marins illustres. 1884 .....C12060
BILLE. Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden. 1845 .....C 7041
BISHOP. Voyage of the Paper Canoe, 1874-5 .....I 330
BISLAND. Flying Trip around the World. 1891 .....I 9688
BLOUET (*Max O'Rell*). John Bull & Co. 1894 .....I 9755
BOURCHIER. From Bombay to England. 1834 .....I 9751
BOWLES. Log of the Nereid. 1889.....I 9704
BOYLE. Camp Notes. 1874.....I 2174
Chronicles of No-Man's Land. 1880..I 2221
BRAND. Reise um die Welt. 1889.....D14251
BRASSEY, *Lady* A. In the Trades, the Tropics and the Roaring Forties. 1885 .....G 688
The same .....I 2115
The Last Voyage. 1889.....I 2026
Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 1879...G 862
The same. 1878.....I 2229
BRASSEY, *Sir* T. Voyages and Travels, 1862-94. 2v. 1895.....I 9791
BREHM. From North Pole to Equator. 1896 .....K 8188
Vom Nordpol zum Aequator. 1890.D 5824
BRIDGES. A Lady's Travels round the World. 1883 .....I 9646
BROOME. Travelling about over New and Old Ground. 1883.....I 9786
BROWNE. Etchings of a Whaling Cruise. 1846 .....I 2237

BRUEHL (*Kara Giorg*). Zwischen Alaska und Feuerland. 1896.....D14247
BUCHNER. Reise durch den Stillen Ozean. 1878 .....D 314
BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, *Duchess of*. Glimpses of Four Continents. 1894.I 9771
BUCKLEY. Travels in Three Continents. 1895 .....I 9773
BULLEN. Cruise of the Cachalot round the World after Sperm Whales. 1899.I 9765
BURTON. Wanderings in Three Continents. 1901 .....I 9779
BUTLER. Far out; Rovings re-told. 1880.I 2263
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys around the World. 1895.....I 9764
BYRON. Voyage to the Sandwich Islands, 1824-5 .....I 9298
CAINE. Trip round the World in 1887-8.I 9669
CALLAN. From the Clyde to the Jordan; a Bicycle Journey. 1895.....I 9766
CAMPBELL, A. Voyage round the World, from 1806 to 1812.....I 9695
CAMPBELL, G. Log Letters from the "Challenger." 1876.....I 2227
CAMPBELL, J. F. My Circular Notes. 2v. 1876 .....I 2226
CARLETTO, *pseud.* Von Leipzig nach der Sahara. 1887 .....*V 981
CARLISLE. Round the World in 1870....I 2267
CARNEGIE. Round the World. 1884.....I 2133
CAROLINE, *Queen of England*. Voyages and Travels. 1821.....I 2233
CECIL. Journey round the World. 1889.I 9709
CHAPIN, E. L. Experiences of a Little Traveler. 1898 .....I 9847
CHAPIN, J. H. From Japan to Granada; Tour round the World in 1887-8..I 9675
CHARTON. Voyageurs anciens et modernes. 4v. 1863-7.....C12202
CHATEAUBRIAND. Travels. 2v. 1812.....I 2204
CHORIS. Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde. 1822 .....*P 2225
CHOULES. Cruise of the "North Star." 1854 .....I 2123
CHURCHILL. Collection of Voyages and Travels. 6v. 1744-6.....*R 4218
Circumnavigation of the Globe. 1869...I 3714
Cities of the World. 1830.....I 3811
CLARKE, E. D. Travels in Various Countries. 1810-23 .....*V 219
v. 1. Russia, Tartary, Turkey.
2-4. Greece, Egypt, Holy Land.
5-6. Scandinavia.

CLARKE, J. S. Progress of Maritime Discovery. 1803 .....*V 81
CLEMENS (*Mark Twain*). Following the Equator; Journey round the World. 1897 .....I 9788
More Tramps Abroad. 1897.....I 566
Same as Following the Equator.
CLERK. Antipodes and round the World. 1870 .....I 2271
CLEVELAND. Voyages and Commercial Enterprises. 1843 .....I 2235
Voyages of a Merchant Navigator. 1886 .....I 2118
CLIFFORD (*Umbra*). Travels. 1865.....I 9717
CLOVER. Leaves from a Diary; Tramp around the World. 1884.....I 9642
COBBE. Cities of the Past. 1864.....I 9718
COFFIN. Our new Way round the World. 1881 .....I 2274
COLBECK. A Summer's Cruise. 1887....I 9739
CONDER. Modern Traveler. 3v. 1830...I 9720
v. 1. Palestine.
2, 3. Syria and Asia Minor.
4. Arabia.
5, 6. Egypt, Nubia, etc.
7-10. India.
11. Birmah, Siam and Anam.
12, 13. Persia and China.
14. Turkey.
15, 16. Greece.
17. Russia.
18, 19. Spain and Portugal.
20-22. Africa.
23, 24. America.
25, 26. Mexico.
27. Colombia.
28. Peru, Chile.
29, 30. Brazil, etc.
31-33. Italy.
COOK, *Capt.* J. Three Voyages round the World. 7v. 1821.....I 9658
Voyage round the World, 1768-1771 .....*V1521,2-3
Voyages of Discovery. 2v. 1853-4..I 9714
Voyages round the World, 1768-1780 .....I2243,12-17
COOLEY. Maritime and Inland Discoveries. 3v. 1830-1 .....I 3812
CORTAMBERT. Voyage pittoresque à travers le Monde. 1884.....C12170
COTES. A Social Departure; Round the World. 1890 .....I 9705

COTTEAU. De Paris au Japon. 1885....C12178
COXE. Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 1787.....I 9778
CRAWFORD and BALCARRES, *Earl of*. Grands et petits Voyages of de Bry; Collations and Notes. 1884.....*P 529
CREELMAN. On the Great Highway. 1901.E 2304
CROAL. Book about Travelling. 1877...I 2202
CUMMING. A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. 2v. 1882.....I 1973
From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 2v. 1876 .....I 2251
Cunard Steamship Co., Official Guide. 1877 .....*V 119
CURTIS. Dottings round the Circle. 1877.I 9677
CUST. The Shrines. 1885.....I 9692
DALE. Round the World by Doctors' Orders. 1894 .....I 9762
DAMPIER. Voyages round the World. 1790 .....I 2214
DANA. Two Years before the Mast. 1873.I 2173
DARWIN. Journal of Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the World. 1893...K 3050
The same. 1897.....*R1104, 10
DAVENPORT. Perilous Adventures. 1872.I 3739
DAVIS. Great Streets of the World. 1892.I 9685
A Year from a Reporter's Note-Book. 1897 .....E 2500
DEWAR, J. C. Voyage of the Nyanza. 1892 .....I 9775
DEWAR, T. R. Ramble round the Globe. [1892] .....I 9784
DE WINDT. From Pekin to Calais by Land. 1889 .....I 9702
DIGBY. Voyage into the Mediterranean, 1628. 1868 .....A 866
DILKE. Greater Britain. 1870.....I 1170
The same; new ed. 1890.....I 9684
DIXON. Voyage round the World, 1785-1788 .....*V 217
DOBLHOFF. Von den Pyramiden zum Niagara. 1881 .....D 3726
DORVILLE. Cruising in many Waters. 1885 .....I 9645
DRIOU (*C. de Folleville*). Les Plus célèbres Voyageurs modernes. 1875.*V 1073
Tragédies de la Mer. 1867.....*V 1068
DUFFIELD. Recollections of Travels abroad. 1889 .....I 9706
ELLMS. Tragedy of the Seas. 1841.....I 9670
ELWES. Sketcher's Tour round the World. 1854 .....I 2212
EMBACHER. Lexicon der Reisen und Entdeckungen. 1882.....*R 3809
Emigrants, General Hints to.....K 1360
ERSKINE. Twenty Years before the Mast. 1890 .....I 9708
ESTANCELIN. Voyages et Découvertes des Navigateurs normands. 1832....C 4808
EVERHART. By Boat and Rail. 1892.....I 9712
EVLIYA. Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1834-50.....*V 1262
FANNING. Voyages round the World. 1833 .....I 9849
FIELD. Travels round the World. 1877.I 2241
v. 1. From Killarney to the Golden Horn.
2. From Egypt to Japan.
FITZROY. Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle." 3v. 1839.....I 2206
FRANCIS FERDINAND, *Archduke of Austria-Este*. Tagebuch meiner Reise um die Erde, 1892-3. 2v.....D14380
FRANCIS, F. War, Waves, and Wanderings. 2v. 1881.....I 2124
FRANCIS, H. E. Across the Meridians. 1887 .....*V 875
FRESHFIELD and WHARTON. Hints to Travelers. 1889 .....I 9690
FRITH. Ascents and Adventures. 1884..I 2127
FROST. Modern Explorers. 1882.....I 2256
GALTON. Art of Travel. 1860.....I 2273
(Ed.). Vacation Tourists in 1860, '61, '62-3. 3v.....I 2272
GERSTAECKER. Journey round the World. 3v. 1853 .....I 9824
Reisen um die Welt. 6v. in 2. 1876.D 3762
GILLMORE. Adventures afloat and ashore. 2v. 1873 .....I 13
All around the World. 1871.....I 2234
GILLY. Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy. 1850 .....A 502
GOODRICH. Remarkable Voyages. 1873...I 2203
GRAY. Journey round the World in 1875-7 .....I 2121
GRIFFIS. Romance of Discovery; a Thousand Years of Exploration. 1897.B 2100
GUERIN. Les Navigateurs français. 1846.C12522
GUILLEMARD, A. G. Over Land and Sea. 1875 .....I 2211
GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 2v. 1886.....I 2012

HAGGARD. A Winter Pilgrimage; Palestine, Italy and Island of Cyprus. 1900 .....I 7971
Hakluyt Society Publications. *See p.* 381.
HALL. Voyages and Travels. 1895.....I 9774
HAMBLEN (*F. B. Williams*). On many Seas. 1897 .....I 9781
HAPPEL. Thesaurus Exoticorum, 1688.*P 875
HARRIOTT. Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 1808.....I 9806
HARRISON. A Race with the Sun. 1889..I 9676
HARRISSE. Les Corte-Real et leurs Voyages au Nouveau-Monde. 1883.*V1147, 3
Atlas .....*P 952
HARTWIG. Die Tropenwelt. 1875.....D 3770
The Tropical World. 1873.....K 2846
HASSE (Comp.). Explorations printed in United States Government Documents. 1899.....*O 2265
HAWEIS. Travel and Talk, 1885-95. 2v..I 9796
HAWKESWORTH. Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere. 3v. 1773.....*V 1521
HEADLEY. Mountain Adventures. 1872.K 2622
Heroic Adventure; Recent Exploration and Discovery. 1882.....I 2161
HERRMANN. Pirates and Piracy. 1902..I 9844
HINCHLIFF. Over the Sea and far away. 1876 .....I 2259
HINGSTON. The Australian abroad. 2v. 1879-80 .....I 2254
HIRSCHBERG. Um die Erde. 1894.....D14470
HODDER. Cities of the World. 4v. 1881-5 .....*V 624
HOGAN. The Australian in London and America. 1889.....I 9699
HOLMES. The Burton Holmes Lectures. 10v. 1901-02.....I 9814
v. 1. Into Morocco; Fez; Heart of the Moorish Empire.
2. Round about Paris.
3. Olympian Games at Athens; Grecian Journeys; Thessaly.
4. Cities of the Barbary Coast; Oases of the Algerian Sahara; Southern Spain.
5. Hawaiian Islands; Manila; Edge of China.
6. Yellowstone National Park.
7. Through Europe with a Camera.
8. St. Petersburg; Moscow; Trans-Siberian Railway.

Holmes, B. Lectures *(continued)*.
9. Down the Amur; Peking; The Forbidden City.
10. Seoul; Japan, the Country; Japan, the Cities.
HOWELLS and PERRY (ED.). Library of Universal Adventure. 1888.....I 9662
HOWISON. European Colonies; Social and Physical Condition. 2v. 1834....I 9740
HUEBNER. Ramble round the World. 1874 .....I 2218
Spaziergang um die Welt. 3v. 1875.D 3776
Through the British Empire. 2v. '86..I 9656
HUGHES. Vacation Rambles. 1895.....I 9789
HUNNEWELL. Voyage of the "Missionary Packet" from Boston to Honolulu, 1826 .....*V 191
HUTTON. Holiday Rambles in ordinary Places. 1877.....I 2246
INGRAM. Hearts of Oak. 1889.....I 9754
IRELAND. Wall Street to Cashmere. '59.I 2138
IRVING. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. 1831..I 3585
JACKSON. Glimpses of Three Coasts. '86.I 9647
JENKINS. Voyages of the U. S. Exploring Squadron under Wilkes. 1853.I 2249
JENKS. The Boy's Book of Explorations. 1900 .....H 4453
JEWELL (Comp.). Handbook of British Military Stations abroad. 1898...I 6149
JOHNSON. World's Discoverers during a Thousand Years. 1900.....I 9816
JONES. Letters from the Far East. 1887.I 9653
KEANE. On Blue Water. 1883.....I 2139
Three Years of a Wanderer's Life. 2v. 1887 .....I 9661
KENDIG. Sketches of Travel. 1882....I 2247
KENNEDY. Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor! 1900.....I 9811
KERR. Collections of Voyages and Travels. 18v. 1824.....I 2243
KING, M. Where to Stop; Guide to the best Hotels of the World. 1893, 1894-5 .....I 9752
KING, S. H. Dog-watches at Sea. 1901..I 9812
KINGDOM. America and the British Colonies. 1820.....I 9749
KINGSTON. Notable Voyages, from Columbus to Parry. 1880.....I 2248
KIPLING. From Sea to Sea; Letters of Travel. 2v. 1887-9.....I 9803
The same *J201,15-16

KITCHINER. Traveller's Oracle. 1828...I 2129
KITTLITZ. Reise nach Russisch-Amerika, Mikronesien u. Kamtschatka. 2v. 1858 .....D14509
KNIGHT. Cruise of the Alerte. 1890....I 9703
Cruise of the Falcon to South America. 1884.....I 498
The Falcon on the Baltic. 1889.....I 9707
With the Royal Tour of Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. 1902 .....I 9822
KNOX, T. L. (Ed.). Scenes from Every Land; Photographic Views. '92..*P 2250
KNOX, T. W. How to Travel. 1881.....I 2242
The same; new ed. 1887.....I 9652
KOHL. Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen zur Magellan-Strasse. 1877.....D 3787
KOTZEBUE. Voyage round the World, 1823-1826. 2v. 1830.....I 9828
KUNHARDT. Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes. 1898..D14514
LABILLARDIÈRE. Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, 1791-94 .....*V 1522
LAFITAU. Découvertes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 4 v. 1734....C 5585
LA HARPE. Abrégé de l'Histoire générale des Voyages. 24v. 1825.....C 5573
Atlas. 1825.....*R 4885
LAMBERT. Voyage of the Wanderer. '83.I 9643
LA PÉROUSE. Voyage round the World, 1785-8. 2v. 1798.....I 9671
LEATHES. An Actor Abroad. 1880....I 2236
LEDYARD, J. Travels and Adventures of. 1834 .....C11188
LEE. Report on Cruise of the Dolphin. 1851-2 .....I 409
LEECH. Letters of an Idler. 1869.....I 2245
LE MESSURIER. From London to Bokhara. 1889.....I 9713
LEWIS. Pleasant Hours in Sunny Lands. 1888 .....I 9668
LEYLAND. Round the World in 124 Days. 1880 .....I 9657
LISCO. Overzigt van Volken en Landen. 1861 .....D 9710
LITTLE. The World as we saw it. 1887..I 9729
LOCKMAN (Tr.). Travels of the Jesuits. 2v. 1762 .....I 9700
LOEHR. Länder und Völker der Erde. 4v. 1822 .....D 330
LOVETT (Ed.). Drake and the Dons. '88.I 9742
LOW. Maritime Discovery. 2v. 1881...I 2135
LUBBOCK. Round the Horn before the Mast. 1903.....I 9815
LUCY. East by West; a Journey in the Recess. 2v. 1885.....I 9701
MACGREGOR. Toil and Travel. 1892....I 9682
MCMAHON. A Journey with the Sun around the World. 1900.....I 9800
MACMICHAEL. A Landlubber's Log of his Voyage round Cape Horn. 1883...I 2125
MADDEN. The Wilderness and its Tenants. 3v. 1897.....I 9794
MAJOR. Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator. 1877.....I 2232
MANDELSLO. Voyages célèbres. 1719..*R 4215
MANDEVILLE, *Sir* J. Travels of (in Modern Spelling). 1900.....I 9818
Voiage and Travaile of, 1322-46; with Notes by Halliwell-Phillipps. 1866 .....I 1243
Voiage and Travayle; ed. by Ashton. 1887 .....I 9738
MANGIN. Voyages et Découvertes Outre Mer. 1883.....*V 1137
MARGRY. Les Navigations françaises du XIVe au XVIe Siècle. 1867.....C 5780
MARKHAM. Sea Fathers. 1884.....C 1558
MARTINS. Von Spitzbergen zur Sahara. 1872 .....D 308,7
MEIGNAN. From Paris to Pekin. 1885..I 8042
MEREDITH. Around the World on Sixty Dollars. 1895.....I 9785
MEREWETHER. By Sea and by Land. '74.I 2270
MEYER. Eine Weltreise. 1885.....D 3824
MICHON. Religious Journey in the East. 1850-51 .....I 9719
MILN. Little Folk of Many Lands. 1899.I 9970
MILNER and BRIERLY. Cruise of the Galatea in 1867-8.....I 2021
Miniaturgemälde aus der Länder-und Völkerkunde. 4 v. 1828.....D 5853
MITFORD. Orient and Occident; Journey from Lahore to Liverpool. 1888..I 9678
MOERLEIN. Trip around the World. '86.*V 871
MOISTER. Memorials of Missionary Labours. 1866.....I 2260
MONTRÉSOR. Leaves from Memory's Log-Book. 1887.....I 9672
MORRIS. Half-hours of Travel at Home and Abroad. 4 v. 1896.....I 9772
v. 1. America.
2. Europe.
3. Asia.
4. Africa and Australasia.

MOSELEY. Notes on the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, 1872-6 .....K 8107
MUHAMMAD IBN ABD ALLAH. Travels. 1829 .....*V 1250
MURRAY. Adventures of British Seamen. 1827 .....I 3502
My Start in Life; by a Young Middy. '81.I 2265
Naufrages célèbres, Les. 1876.....C 5865
NAVARRETE. Coleccion de Viages y Descubrimientos. 5 v. 1825-37.....I 2244
Quatre Voyages entrepris par Colomb, 1492-1504. 3v. 1828.....C 6026
Die Reisen des Christof Columbus, 1492-1504. 1890.....D 5865
NEIDE. From the Adirondacks to the Gulf in the Canoe Aurora. 1885.....I 5160
NOLTE. Fifty Years in both Hemispheres. 1854 .....E 1401
NORTH. Recollections of a Happy Life. 2v. 1892.....C11385
OLIPHANT. Patriots and Filibusters. '60..I 2225
OLIVER. On and Off Duty. 1881.....*V 625
On Board a Union Steamer. 1881..I 2131
OSBORNE. Collection of Voyages and Travels. 2v. 1746.....*R4218,7-8
OSMASTON. Old Ali; Travels long ago. 1881 .....I 2239
OTTER. Winters abroad; Places visited by Invalids. 1882.....I 2216
PAGÈS. Travels round the World, 1767-1771. 2v.....I 9783
PALGRAVE. Ulysses; or, Scenes in many Lands. 1887 .....I 9736
PARRY, S. H. J. My Journey round the World. 2v. 1881 .....I 2231
PARRY, *Sir* W E. Three Voyages for Discovery of North-West Passage. 2v. 1868 .....I 3727
Four Voyages for Discovery of North West Passage, 1821-7. 5v.....*V 68
PAYN. In Peril and Privation. 1885...I 2117
PAYNE (Ed.). Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen to America. 2v. 1893-1900...B 2095
PEEBLES. Around the World. 1875....I 9769
Perils and Captivity. 1827.....I 3507
PFEIFFER, E. Flying Leaves from East and West. 1885 .....I 9660
PFEIFFER, I. Journey round the World. 1856.....I 2275
The same, abr. by Sinnett. '51..I4000,13
Lady's Second Voyage. 2v. 1855..I 2276
Tweede Reis rondom de Wereld. 3v. 1856 .....D 9639
PHILLIPS. Abroad and at Home; Hints for Tourists. 2v. 1891, 1893....I 9686
Pictorial Tour of the World. 1879..I 2217
PIDGEON. An Engineer's Holiday. 1883.I 9641
PIGAFETTA. First Voyage round the World by Magellan. 1874.....*I 2387
Premier Voyage autour du Monde sur l'Escadre de Magellan, 1519-22. 1801 .....C 6211
PINKERTON. General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17v. 1808-14.*V 157
v. 1-6. Europe.
7-10. Asia.
11. Asiatic Islands.
12-13. North America.
14. South America.
15-16. Africa.
17. Origin and Progress of Discovery; General Index.
PITT. Travels round the World. 1886..I 9650
POLO, MARCO, Book of; ed. by Yule. 2v. 1871 .....I 1576
Le Livre de; par Parthier. 2v. 1865.I 1575
Travels and Adventures of; by Towle. 1880 .....C1610,4
Travels of; by Murray. 1870.....I 3764
Travels of; ed. by Wright. 1854...I 3358
Travels of, for Boys and Girls; by Knox. 1885 .....I 8083
Vie et Voyages de; par Duclau. '85.C 4777
PORTLOCK. Voyage round the World in 1785-8. 1789 .....*V 526
POTTER. Under Cotton Canvas. 1892..I 9715
POWELL. In savage Isles and settled Lands. 1892 .....I 9780
PRIME. Around the World. 1874.....I 2210
PUMPELLY. Across America and Asia. 1871 .....I 2255
QUARITCH. Catalogue of Geography, Voyages and Travels. 1895.....*O 77
RAE. The Business of Travel. 1891....I 9687
RAFINESQUE. A Life of Travels and Researches in North America and South Europe 1836 .....I 9782
RAINS. By Land and Ocean. 1878....I 2238
RAMUSIO. Delle Navigationi et Viaggi. 3v. 1565-88 .....*V 612
RAUM. Tour around the World. 1886..I 9644
REDDALL. From the Golden Gate to the Golden Horn. 1887 .....I 9710
REEVE. How we went and what we saw. 1891 .....I 9744

Remarkable Shipwrecks; a Collection of Naval Disasters. 1813.....I 9845
RENEY. Shipwreck of the "Corsair," January, 1835 .....I 9664
REVERE. Keel and Saddle. 1872.....I 2262
REYNOLDS. Voyage of U. S. Frigate "Potomac," in 1831-34 .....I 9667
RHOADES. Around the World with the Blue Jackets. 1890.....I 9691
RICHARDSON, D. N. Girdle round the Earth. 1888 .....I 9659
RICHARDSON, R. Adventurous Boat Voyages. 1884 .....I 2136
RILEY. Narrative of American Brig "Commerce." 1817 .....I 1674
RITCHIE (*Christopher Crayon*). Cities of the Dawn. 1897.....I 9758
ROBINSON. Cruise of the "Widgeon." '76.I 606
ROGERS. Life aboard a British Privateer in Time of Queen Anne. 1889....I 9696
ROSKOSCHNY. Europas Kolonien. 5v. 1885-6 .....*V 1484
RUSCHENBERGER. Voyage around the World. 2v. 1838.....I 9697
RUSSELL. Voyage to the Cape. 1886...I 8750
SAMUELS. From Forecastle to Cabin. '87.I 9651
ST. JOHN. Lives of Celebrated Travelers. 3v. 1868.....I 3678
SCHERZER. Voyage of the "Novara" 1857-59. 3v .....I 2223
SCHMARDA. Reise um die Erde in 1853-7. 3v .....D 3895
SCOLLARD. Under Summer Skies. 1892..I 9770
SEEMANN. Voyage of H. M. S. "Herald," 1845-51. 2v .....I 2222
SESTIER. La Piraterie dans l'Antiquité. 1880 .....C 6758
SEWARD, O. R. Around the World Stories. 1889 .....I 9679
SEWARD, W. H. Travels round the World. 1873 .....I 2205
SHEPP. Shepp's Photographs of the World. 1892 .....*P 2236
Shipwrecks, History of. 2v. 1833.....I 3547
SIMPSON, *Sir* G. Journey round the World, 1841-2. 2v. 1847.....I 9683
SIMPSON, W. Meeting the Sun. 1874...I 2134
Picturesque People from all Quarters. 1876 .....*V 1958
SINGLETON (Ed.). Wonders of Nature. 1900 .....I 9830
SINVAL. Les Pionniers de l'Inconnu; les Explorateurs modernes. 1884...*V 1143
SLOCUM, J. Sailing alone around the World. 1900 .....I 9853
Voyage of the "Liberdale." 1894...I 9761
SMILES. Round the World. 1872.....H 678
SMITH, H. A. Great Cities of the Ancient World. 1885.....I 9725
The same. 1887.....I 9731
Great Cities of the Modern World. 1885 .....I 9724
The same. 1887.....I 9731
Wonderful Cities of the World. 1887 .....I 9731
SMITH, J. C. Round the World, 1894-5.I 9763
SPRY. Cruise of the "Challenger." 1877.I 2252
STAFFORD. How I spent my 20th Year; Tour round the World, 1886-7....I 9745
STANLEY. My Early Travels and Adventures. 2v. 1895.....I 9767
STEIN. Entdeckungsreisen in alter und neuer zeit. 1883.....D 3923
STEVENS. Around the World on a Bicycle. 2v. 1887.....I 9655
STEVENSON, P. E. By Way of Cape Horn. 1899 .....I 9816
A Deep-Water Voyage. 1897.....I 9843
STEVENSON, R. L. The Amateur Emigrant; from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. 1895 .....I 9841
STODDARD. Glimpses of the World; Photographs. 1892 .....*P 2237
Lectures, with Views. 1898.....I 9813
v. 1. Norway; Switzerland; Athens; Venice.
2. Constantinople; Egypt; Jerusalem.
3. Japan; China.
4. India; The Passion Play.
5. Paris; La Belle France; Spain.
6. Berlin; Vienna; St. Petersburg; Moscow.
7. The Rhine; Belgium; Holland; Mexico.
8. Florence; Naples; Rome.
9. Scotland; England; London.
10. Southern California; Grand Cañyon of the Colorado River; Yellowstone National Park.
SULAIMAN SHAH MUHAMMAD. Journal of my Tours round the World, 1886-7 and 1893-5. 1895.....I 9855

SWEETSER. One Way round the World. 1899 .....I 9799
SYMONDSON. Two Years abaft the Mast. 1884 .....I 2126
TADLOCK. Bohemian Days. 1889.....I 9698
TALMAGE. From the Pyramids to the Acropolis. 1892 .....I 9673
TAYLOR. Abroad and at Home. 2v. '72...I 2215
THOMPSON. In the Track of the Sun. '93.I 9753
THOMSON. Voyage of the "Challenger." 2v. 1877 .....I 2253
THORNBURY. Criss-Cross Journeys. 2v. 1873 .....I 2257
TIFFANY. This Goodly Frame the Earth. 1895 .....I 9858
TILLEY. Japan, the Amoor and the Pacific; Voyage in 1858-60.....I 9776
TISSOT and AMÉRO. Les Contrées mystérieuses. 1884 .....*V 1144
Tour du Monde, 1860-1901. 75v. in 41...*Ser.
TRAIN. American Merchant in Europe, Asia, etc. 1857.....I 9680
Travel Lovers' Library:
Feudal and Modern Japan; by Knapp. 2v. 1897 .....I 8166
Florence; by Allen. 2v. 1902.....I 7128
Old World Memories; by Temple. 2v. 1899 .....I 6031
Paris; by Allen. 2v. 1901.....I 6777
Romance and Teutonic Switzerland; by McCrackan. 2v. 1894.....I 7347
The Unchanging East; by Barr. 2v. 1900 .....I 8020
Venice; by Allen. 2v. 1903.....I 7169
TYERMAN and BENNETT. Journal of Voyages. 2v. 1831.....I 2264
UPHAM. Voyage to California, via Cape Horn. 1871 .....I 271
VALENTIA. Voyages and Travels, 1802-6. 3v .....*V 221
VANCOUVER. Voyage to North Pacific Ocean and round the World. 3v. 1798 .....*V 30
VASSAR. Twenty Years around the World. 1891 .....I 9689
VERNE. Explorations of the World. 3v. 1879-81 .....I 2278
v. 1. Famous Travels and Travelers.
2. Great Navigators of the 18th Century.
3. Great Explorers of the 19th Century.
VERNE. Histoire des grands Voyages et Voyageurs. 6v. 1870-80.....C 6968
VERSCHUUR. At the Antipodes, 1888-9..I 9820
VESPUCCI. Voyage from Lisbon to India, 1505-6, tr. by Coote. 1894....I 9801
VETROMILE. Travels in Europe, Egypt, Palestine, etc. 1871.....I 2280
VINCENT. Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 2v. 1800-5 .....*V 599
VOGEL. Century of Discovery by Portuguese and Spanish Navigators. '77I 2279
Voyages dans différentes Colonies. 1788.C6953
Voyages round the World from the Death of Capt. Cook. 1870.....I 3763
VUILLAUME. Nouvelles Routes du Globe. 1881 .....C13302
WALCKENAER. Histoire générale des Voyages. 21v. in 10. 1826-31.....C13389
WALLACE, *Sir* D. M. Web of Empire; Tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901.....I 9823
WALLACE, *Mrs.* E. E. Along the Bosphorus, and other Sketches. 1898.....I 6056
WALSH. Around the World in 80 Minutes; Photographic Reproductions. 1894 .....I 9790
WARREN, E. P. and CLEVERLY. Wanderings of the "Beetle." 1885.....I 9737
WARREN, T. R. Dust and Foam. 1859..I 9665
WEBSTER.. Through the Crimea, Turkey and Egypt, 1825-8. 2v.....I 9681
WEDDELL. Voyage towards the South Pole. 1825.....I 9663
WEPPNER. North Star and Southern Cross. 2v. 1875.....I 2261
Wide World Magazine, 1898-1902. 9v...*Ser.
The same, 1898-1902. v. 3-9...S 96
WIDMANN. Sommerwanderungen und Winterfahrten. 1897.....D14803
WIGHT. People and Countries visited in a Journey around the World. 1888.I 9735
WILD. At Anchor; Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, 1872-76.....*P 1212
WILKES. United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42, and Atlas. 6v.....*Doc.
WILKINS. Curiosities of Travel. 2v. 1876..I 2122
WILKINSON. Sunny Lands and Seas. 1883.I 2132
WINDT. Pekin to Calais by Land. 1889.I 9702
WINES. Two Years and a Half in the American Navy. 2v. 1833.....I 2258

WOLFF. Voyages à travers le Monde. 1884 .....C13379, 1
WOOLWARD, R. Nigh on Sixty Years at Sea. 1894.....C19115
YOUNG, *Sir* A. Two Voyages of the "Pandora," 1875-6.....I 2100
YOUNG, J. R. Around the World with General Grant, 1877-9. 2v.....I 2219
ZOELLER. Rund um die Erde. 2v. 1881.D 3957
ZURCHER and MARGOLLÉ. Les Naufrages célèbres. 1872 .....C 4211

*HAKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

1. Hawkins. Voyage into the South Sea in 1593; ed. by Bethune.....I 2350
57. The same; ed. by Markham....I 2392
2. Columbus. Select Letters.....I 2351
43. The same; second edition.....I 2382
3. Raleigh. Discoverie of the Empire of Guiana .....I 2352
4. Maynarde. Drake's Voyage, 1595..I 2353
5. Rundall. Voyages in search of a Passage to Cathay, 1496-1631.....I 2354
6. Strachey. Travaile into Virginia Britannia .....I 2353
7. Hakluyt. Voyages touching the Discovery of America, pub. in 1582..I 2355
8. Early Documents on Japan; ed. by Rundall .....I 2356
9. De Soto. Discovery and Conquest of Florida .....I 2357
10, 12. Herberstein. Notes upon Russia, 1517, 1526 .....I 2358
11. Coats. Geography of Hudson's Bay; Voyages between 1727 and 1751..I 2357
Middleton. Discovery of the North-West Passage, 1741-2.....I 2357
13. De Veer. Three Voyages by the North-East towards China, with Discovery of Spitzbergen, 1594-6; ed. by Beke .....I 2359
54. The same; ed. by Beynen.....I 2390
14-15. Mendoza. History of China....I 2360
16. The World encompassed by Drake..I 2361
17. Orleans. Tartar Conquerors of China, 1688 .....I 2361
18. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland; ed. by White.....I 2362
19. Middleton. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands from ed. of 1606 .....I 2362
20. Russia at the Close of the 16th Century, by Fletcher and Horsey; ed. by Bond .....I 2363
21. Benzoni. Travels in America, 1542-56.I 2364
22. India in the Fifteenth Century; a Collection of Voyages, ed. by Major .....I 2365
23. Champlain. Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599-1602.....I 2366
24. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539-1639; ed by Markham .....I 2366
25. Major. Early Voyages to Australia.I 2367
26. Clavijo. Embassy to the Court of Timour, 1403-6.....I 2368
27. Henry Hudson the Navigator, Original Documents; ed. by Asher....I 2369
28. Simon. Expedition of Ursua and Aguirre in Search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-1; tr. by Bollaert .....I 2370
29. Life and Acts of Don Guzman; ed. by Markham .....I 2371
30. Galvano. Discoveries of the World to 1555 .....I 2372
31. Marvels described by Jordanus from a 14th Century MS.; ed. by Yule.I 2371
32. Varthema. Travels in Syria, Arabia, etc., during 16th Cent.; ed. by Badger .....I 2373
33, 68. Leon. Chronicle of Peru, 1532-50; ed. by Markham.....I 2374
34. Andagoya. Narrative containing earliest Notice of Peru; ed. by Markham .....I 2375
35. Barbosa. Coasts of East Africa and Malabar .....I 2375
36-37. Cathay and the Way thither; Notices of China before the 16th Century; ed. by Yule.....I 2376
38. Frobisher. Three Voyages.....I 2377
39. Morga. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, etc. at Close of 16th Century .....I 2378
40. Cortes. Fifth Letter to Charles V; Account of Expedition to Honduras, 1525-6 .....I 2379
41, 45. Vega. Royal Commentaries of the Yncas .....I 2380
42. Correa. Three Voyages of Vasco da Gama; ed. by Lord Stanley.....I 2381

44. Salil-Ibn-Razik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of Oman, 661-1870; ed. by Badger.....I 2383
46. Bontier and Le Verrier. Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians, 1402; ed. by Major.....I 2384
47. Reports on the Discovery of Peru; ed. by Markham .....I 2384
48. Rites and Laws of the Yncas; ed. by Markham .....I 2385
49. Barbaro and Contarini. Travels to Tana and Persia.....I 2386
50. Zeno. Voyages to the Northern Seas in the 14th Cent.; ed. by Major..I 2385
51. Captivity of Hans Stade in Brazil, 1547-55 .....I 2388
52. Magellan. First Voyage round the World .....I 2387
53, 55, 62, 69. Dalboquerque. Commentaries from ed. of 1774; ed. by Birch .....I 2389
56. Voyages of Sir J. Lancaster to the East Indies and Voyage of Capt. J. Knight to seek N. W. Passage...I 2391
58. Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of, 1396-1427.....I 2393
59. Davis, J. Voyages and Works; ed. by Markham. 2v.....I 2394
60-61. Acosta. Natural and Moral History of the Indies, from ed. of 1604; ed. by Markham. 2v.....I 2395
Map of Peru to illustrate Nos. 33, 41, 45, 60, 61.....I 2396
63. Baffin, W. Voyages of, 1612-1622; ed. by Markham .....I 2397
64. Alvarez. Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27; ed. by Lord Stanley....I 2398
65. Historye of the Bermudaes, or Summer Islands .....I 2399
66-67. Cocks, R. Diary in Japan, 1615-22.I 2400
70-71. Linschoten, J. H. v. Voyage to the East Indies, from tr. of 1598; ed. by Burnell and Tiele.....I 2401
72-73. Jenkinson and others. Early Voyages to Russia and Persia.....I 2402
74, 75, 78. Hedges, W. Diary of, in Bengal, 1681-87 .....I 2403
76, 77, 80. Pyrard, F. Voyage to the East Indies, etc.; from ed. of 1619; by Gray .....I 2404
79. Hues. Globes constructed by Molyneux, pub. in 1592.....I 2405
79. Sailing Directions for Circumnavigation of England, from a 15th Cent. MS.; ed. by Gairdner.....I 2405
81. Conquest of LaPlata, 1535-55; ed. by Dominguez. 2v.....I 2407
82-83. Leguat, F. Voyage of, to Rodriguez, Java, etc.; ed. by Oliver.I 2408
84-85. Valle, P. della. Travels to India, from tr. of 1664; ed. by Grey.....I 2409
86. Columbus. Journal, 1492-3, and Documents on Voyages of Cabot and Corte Real; ed. by Markham....I 2410
87. Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant, 1599-1679; ed. by Bent...I 2411
88-89. Foxe and James. Voyages in Search of a N. W. Passage, 1631-2; ed. by Christy.....I 2412
90. Vespucci, A. Letters; ed. by Markham .....I 2413
91. Sarmiento, P. Voyage to Straits of Magellan, 1579-80; ed. by Markham .....I 2414
92-94. History and Description of Africa, by Leo Africanus, from tr. of 1600; ed. by Brown .....I 2415
95, 100. Azurara. Discovery and Conquest of Guinea .....I 2416
96, 97. Danish Arctic Expeditions, 1605-1620; ed. by Gosch.....I 2417
98. Christian Topography of Cosmas; ed. by McCrindle .....I 2418
99. First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-99; ed. by Ravenstein.....I 2419

SECOND SERIES.

1-2. Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619; ed. by Foster.....I 2420
3. Voyage of Dudley to the West Indies and Guiana, 1594; ed. by Warner .....I 2421
4. Journeys of William of Rubruck and John of Pian de Carpine to Tartary, 1253-55; ed. by Rockhill....I 2422
5. Voyage of Capt. John Saris to Japan, 1613; ed. by Satow.....I 2423
6. Battell, A. Strange Adventures in Angola .....I 2424
7-8. Discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568.....I 2425
9. Travels of Pedro Teixeira, 1604-5; tr. by Sinclair and Ferguson.....I 2426

10. Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-3, by Castanhoso; tr. and ed. by Whiteway.....I 2427

POLAR REGIONS.

ANDREE. Kampf um den Nordpol. 1883.D 3742
Arctic Discovery and Adventure, 1863..I 2085
Arctic Miscellanies. 1852.....I 2188
ARMSTRONG. Discovery of the Northwest Passage. 1857.....I 2107
ASTRUP. Blandt Nordpolens naboer. 1895 .....C15274
With Peary near the Pole. 1898....I 9537
BACK. Arctic Land Expedition, 1833-5..I 2054
The same .....I 2057
BALDWIN. Search for the North Pole. 1896 .....I 9535
BARRON. Old Whaling Days. 1895....I 9533
BARROW, J. Chronological History of Arctic Voyages. 1818.....I 2050
BARROW, J., *Jr.* A Visit to Iceland. 1835.I 1127
BEECHEY. Voyage towards the North Pole, 1818. 1843 .....I 2112
Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, 1825-8. 2v.....*V 800
BELCHER. Last of the Arctic Voyages in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-4. 2v.....I 2114
BELLOT. Journal of a Voyage in Search of Sir John Franklin. 1855.....C10564
BESSELS. Die amerikanische Nordpol-Expedition "Polaris." 1879.....D 3693
BLAKE (Ed.). Arctic Experiences; Polaris Expedition. 1874.....I 2041
BORCHGREVINK. First on the Antarctic Continent, 1898-1900 .....I 9538
BROUGHTON. Voyage to North Pacific Ocean, 1795 .....*V 216
BULL. Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the South Polar Regions, 1894-5.....I 9541
BURNEY. History of Northeastern Voyages. 1819 .....I 2108
CADET. Voyages enterpris pour se rendre par le Nord dans les Indes. 1818.C 4281
CARSTENSEN. Two Summers in Greenland. 1890.....I 2079
CHAPPELL. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 1817.....I 2165
CHRISTY. Voyages in Search of a Northwest Passage in 1631-2. 2v. 1894.*I 2412
CLUTTERBUCK. The Skipper in Arctic Seas. 1890.....I 2163
CONWAY. The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. 1897.....I 9565
With Ski and Sledge over Arctic Glaciers. 1897.....I 9566
COOK. Through the First Antarctic Night, 1898-9. 1900.....I 9539
DANENHOWER. Narrative of the Jeannette. 1882 .....I 2047
DAVIS. Narrative of the North Polar Expedition; U. S. Ship Polaris. 1876 .....*V 474
DE LONG. Voyage of the Jeannette. 2v. 1883 .....I 2043
DE VEER. Arctic Voyages of Wm. Barents in 1594-6. 1876.....*I 2390
DIECK (Ed.). Marvelous Wonders of the Polar World. 1885 .....I 9530
DRAGGE. Voyage for Discovery of a Northwest Passage, 1746-7. 2v....I 2164
DUNER and others. Svenska Expeditioner till Spetsbergen och Jan Mayen, 1863-4 .....C 7950
EGEDE. Description of Greenland. 1818..I 9548
ELLIS. Voyage à la Baye de Hudson, 1746-7. 2v. 1749.....C12340
FISHER. Journal of a Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20.....I 2106
FORCE. Grinnell Land. 1852-3.....I 9524
FRANKLIN, *Sir* J. Journey to Polar Sea, 1819-22. 2v. 1824.....I 2068
Journey to Polar Sea, 1819-22.....*V 53,1
Second Expedition to Polar Sea, 1825-7 .....*V 53,2
FRICKER. The Antarctic Regions. 1900..I 9542
GILDER. In Eis und Schnee; Aufsuchung der Jeannette Expedition. 1884..D 3784
Ice-Pack and Tundra; Search for the Jeannette. 1883.....I 2048
Schwatka's Search for Franklin Records. 1881 .....I 2086
GODFREY. Grinnell Expedition, 1853-5...I 2046
GOODSIR. Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound in Search of Franklin. 1850.....I 2179
GOSCH (Ed.). Danish Arctic Expedition, 1605-20. 2v. 1897.....*I 2417
GREELY. Handbook of Arctic Discoveries. 1896 .....I 9570
Report on United States Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay. 2v. 1884..*Doc.
Three Years of Arctic Service. 2v. 1886 .....I 2105

GRIESINGER. Im hohen Norden; Reisen in Polarländern. 1880.....D 3757
HALL. Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux, 1860-62. 1866...I 2055
Deux Ans chez les Esquimaux (abrégé). 1884 .....C 5197
Life with the Esquimaux; Search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. 1865 .....I 9527
Second Arctic Expedition, 1864-9. 1879 .....*V 477
United States Ship Polaris Expedition, 1871 .....*V 474
HARTWIG. Dwellers in the Arctic Regions. 1887 .....I 2076
The Polar World. 1869.....I 2062
HAYES. Arctic Boat Journey in 1854. 1883.I 2080
Greenland; the Land of Desolation. 1872 .....I 2090
Das offene Polar-Meer. 1868.....D 308, 1
Open Polar Sea. 1867.....I 2060
Pictures of Arctic Travel. 1881....I 2052
HEALY. Cruise of the Corwin in the Arctic Ocean, 1884.....*Doc.
HEARNE. From Prince of Wales's Fort to Northern Ocean, 1769-72.....*V 1557
HEILPRIN. Arctic Problem and Peary Relief Expedition. 1893.....I 2182
Heroic Adventure; Recent Exploration. 1882 .....I 2161
HERVÉ and LANOYE. Voyages dans les Glaces du Pôle arctique. 1884...C 5211
HOLM and GARDE. Den danske Konebaads-Expedition. 1887 .....C14760
HOOPER, C. L. Cruise of the Corwin, 1881.*Doc.
HOOPER, W. H. Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski. 1853.....I 2056
HOWGATE. Polar Colonization. 1878...I 2183
HYNE. Through Arctic Lapland. 1898..I 7893
INGLEFIELD. Summer Search for Franklin. 1853 .....I 2087
JACKSON. Thousand Days in the Arctic, 1894-7 .....I 9562
Jeannette Inquiry before Committee on Naval Affairs. 1884 .....*Doc.
JOHANSEN. With Nansen in the North, 1893-6 .....I 9572
KAHLBAUM. Eine Spitzbergenfahrt. '96.D14504
KANE. Arktische Fahrten der zweiten Grinnell Expedition. 1874.....D 5840
First Arctic Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. 1854.....I 2063
KANE. Second Arctic Expedition. 1871.I 2064
The same. 2v. 1857.....I 2065
KEELY and DAVIS. In Arctic Seas; Peary Expedition. 1892.....I 2181
KENT. Within the Arctic Circle. 2v. 1877.I 7813
KLUTSCHAK. Als Eskimo unter den Eskimos. 1881 .....D 3803
KNOX. Voyage of the Vivian. 1885....I 2045
KOLDEWEY. German Arctic Expedition. 2v. 1869-70 .....I 2096
LACHAMBRE and MACHURON. Andrée's Balloon Expedition. 1898.....I 9580
LAMONT. Seasons with the Sea-Horses. 1861 .....I 2059
Yachting in the Arctic Seas. 1876..I 2066
LANMAN. Farthest North; Explorations of Lieut. Lockwood. 1885.....I 2104
LAURIDSEN. V. Bering; Discoverer of Bering's Strait. 1889.....I 2119
LESBAZEILLES. Marvels of the Polar World. 1884 .....K 7235
Merveilles du Monde polaire. 1881.C 5734
LESLIE, A. Voyages of Nordenskiöld, 1858-79 .....I 2088
LESLIE, *Sir* J. and others. Discovery and Adventure in Polar Seas. 1868...I 3660
LILLINGSTON. Land of the White Bear. 1876 .....I 2101
LOEWENBERG. Entdeckungs-u. Forschungsreisen in den Polarzonen. 1886..D14529
LUIGI, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Farther North than Nansen. 1901.....I 9543
LYON. Journal during Voyage under Parry, 1821-3.....I 2067
Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay. 1825.....I 9521
McCLINTOCK. Voyage in the Arctic Seas for Discovery of Sir John Franklin. 1860 .....I 2073
McCLURE. Discovery of Northwest Passage. 1857 .....I 2091
McCORMICK. Voyages in Arctic and Antarctic Seas. 2v. 1884.....I 2098
McDOUGALL. Voyage of the "Resolute" to the Arctic Regions. 1857.....I 2081
MACGAHAN. Under the Northern Lights. 1876 .....I 2089
MACKEY. The Hazen Court-Martial; Responsibility for Lady Franklin Bay Polar Expedition. 1885.....N 5017
MANGLES. Papers relating to Arctic Searching Expeditions, 1850-52...I 2162

MARKHAM, A. H. The Great Frozen Sea; Voyage of the "Alert," 1875-6....I 2069
Northward Ho! 1879.....I 2049
Polar Reconnaissance; Voyage of the "Isbjorn" to Novaya Zemlya. 1881.I 2072
Sir John Franklin and the Northwest Passage. 1890.....C10828
Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1875.I 2061
MARKHAM, C. R. John Davis the Navigator, 1550-1605. 1889.....C10684
Threshold of the unknown Region. 1873 .....I 2058
Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. 1881 .....*I 2397
MAYNE. Voyages to the Arctic Region. 1855 .....I4000,7
MELVILLE. In the Lena Delta. 1885....I 2095
MOSS. Shores of the Polar Sea; Arctic Expedition, 1875-6.....*P 1250
MUDGE. Fur Clad Adventurers. 1880...I 2053
MURDOCH. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, 1892-3 .....I 9540
NANSEN. Auf Schneeschuhen durch Grönland. 2v. 1891.....D 5863
Eskimo Life. 1893.....I 2184
Farthest North; Voyage of the "Fram," 1893-6. 2v.....I 9567
First Crossing of Greenland. 2v. '90.I 2167
Fram over Polhavet; den norske Polarfærd, 1893-6. 2v.....C15583
In Nacht und Eis, 1893-6. 2v.....D14561
Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-6. 3v.....*V 2580
Paa Ski over Grönland. 1890.....C15582
NARES. Voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875-6. 2v. .....I 2071
Svenska Polarexpeditionen, 1872-3.C 7949
NEWCOMB. Our lost Explorers; Narrative of the Jeannette. 1882.....I 2094
NORDENSKIÖLD. Expeditionen till Spetsbergen, 1864.....C 7950
Grönland. 1886.....D 5864
Den andra Dicksonska Expeditionen till Grönland. 1885 .....C16090
Schwedischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen, 1861, '64 und '68....D 308,5
Vega-Expeditionens. 5v. 1882-7.CC11367
Vegas Färd kring Asien och Europa. 2v. 1880-81 .....C 7955
Voyage of the "Vega." 1882.....I 2093
NOURSE. American Explorations in the Ice Zones. 1884.....I 2044
Hall's Arctic Expedition, 1864-69..*V 477
O'REILLY. Greenland and the Northwest Passage. 1818 .....*V 1523
OSBORN. Leaves from an Arctic Journal. 1852 .....I 2109
PARRY. Three Voyages for Discovery of Northwest Passage. 2v. 1868.....I 3727
The same. 5v. 1821-8.....*V 68
PAYER. New Land within the Arctic Circle, 1872-4 .....I 2097
Oesterrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-Expedition. 1877 .....C 8369
PEARY, Mrs. J. D. My Arctic Journal; a Year among Ice Fields and Eskimos. 1893 .....I 2186
PEARY, R. E. Northward over the "Great Ice," 1886, 1891-97. 2v.....I 9568
PEEL. Polar Gleams. 1894.....I 2189
PETITOT. Quinze ans sous le cercle polaire. 1889 .....C13003
PHIPPS. Voyage to the North Pole. 1774 .....*V 20
RAY. Polar Expedition to Alaska. 1885..*Doc.
RICHARDSON. Arctic Searching Expedition for Franklin. 1854.....I 2077
The Polar Regions. 1861.....I 2042
RINK. Danish Greenland. 1877.....I 1112
Tales of the Eskimos. 1875.....I 2082
ROSS. Voyage to Baffin's Bay. 2v. 1819..I 2113
Second Voyage in Search of a Northwest Passage. 1835.....*V 680
RUSSELL. Explorations in the Far North, 1892-4 .....I 9545
SARGENT (Ed.). Arctic Adventure in Search of Sir John Franklin. 1857.I 2040
Wonders of the Arctic World. 1873.I 2078
SCHLEY. Report on the Greely Relief Expedition of 1884 .....*Doc.
and SOLEY. Rescue of Greely. 1885.I 2103
SCHWATKA. Children of the Cold (Eskimo). 1886.....I 2083
Nimrod in the North. 1885.....I 2099
SCORESBY. Account of the Arctic Regions. 2v. 1820.....I 2102
Franklin Expedition. 1850.....I 2162
Voyage to Northern Whale Fishery. 1823 .....I 2084
SCOTT. From Franklin to Nansen. 1899..I 9576
SEEMANN. Three Cruises in Search of Sir John Franklin. 1853.....I2222,2
SHILLINGLAW. Narrative of Arctic Discovery. 1850.....I 2110
SIMPSON. Discoveries on the North Coast of America. 1843.....I 2111

SKEWES. Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin. 1889.....I 2168
SMITH. Arctic Expeditions from the Earliest Times to 1875-6.....*V 332
SMUCKER. Arctic Explorations in the 19th Century. 1857.....I 2075
SNOW. Voyage of the Prince Albert in Search of Sir J. Franklin. 1851..I 2178
SONNTAG. Arctic Voyage in Search of Sir J. Franklin. 1857.....I 2070
SUTHERLAND. Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits. 2v. 1852.....I 2074
SVERDRUP. Die Reise der "Fram." 1897.D14561,2
THERESA *von Bayern.* Ueber den Polarkreis. 1889 .....D 5806
THORODDSEN. Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. 2v. 1897-8.....D14721
TYTLER. Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America. 1860 .....I 3685
VAN CAMPEN. The Dutch in the Arctic Seas. 1876 .....I 2051
VANCOUVER. Voyage to North Pacific Ocean. 3v. 1798.....*V 30
WEDDELL. Voyage towards the South Pole. 1825.....I 9663
WRANGELL. Expedition to the Polar Sea, 1820-3 .....I 3754
WRIGHT and UPHAM. Greenland Ice Fields. 1896.....I 9550
YOUNG. Two Voyages of the "Pandora," 1875-6. 1879.....I 2100
ZENO. Arctic Voyages in 14th Century. 1873 .....*I 2385

GUIDE BOOKS.

ALLEN'S HISTORICAL GUIDES.

Cities of Belgium. 1900.....I 2601
Florence. 1900.....I 2602
Paris. 1900.....I 2603
Umbrian Towns. 1902.....I 2605
Venice. 1900.....I 2604

APPLETON'S GUIDE BOOKS.

Alaska and the Northwest Coast. 1899..I 5073
American Southern and Western Travelers' Guide. 1853.....I 5225
American Summer Resorts. 1892.....I 5089
American Travel, Northern and Eastern Tour. 1873.....I 52
American Travel, Northern Tour. 1867.I 50
American Winter Resorts. 1895.....I 5202
Canadian Guide-Book. 1891.....I 5067
The same. 2v. 1894.....I 5067
v. 1. Eastern Canada.
2. Western Canada.
Mexico. 1899 .....I 5573
United States and Canada. 1901.....I 5112
The same. 1881 .....I 5090

BAEDEKER'S HANDBOOKS.

NOTE.—*The Library has two copies of each of Baedeker's and Murray's Handbooks, of which one copy is for circulation and one for reference.*

Alaska. 1900 .....I 2451
Alps, Eastern. 1899.....I 2299
Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia and Bosnia. 1900.I 2456
Austria, Western. 1899.....I 2299
Oesterreich. 1872 .....D 3701
The same. 1873.....D 3704
The same. 1873.....D 3708
Bavarian Highlands. 1899.....I 2299
Südbaiern. 1874.....D 3707
Belgium. 1888 .....I 2296
Belgien. 1900.....D 3700
Berlin. 1889.....D 5812
Bosnia. 1900.....I 2456
Canada, Newfoundland and Alaska. 1900.I 2451
Carinthia. 1899.....I 2299
Kärnthen. 1874.....D 3707
Carniola. 1899.....I 2299
Krain. 1874.....D 3707
Corsica. 1895 .....I 2452
Dalmatia. 1900.....I 2456
Denmark. 1899.....I 2289
Egypt. 1902 .....I 2455
Egypt, Lower. 1885.....I 2297
England. 1901.....I 2286
Fayum, The. 1885.....I 2297
France, Northern. 1872.....I 2295
The same. 1899.....I 2284
Southern, including Corsica. 1902..I 2458
South-Eastern. 1895.....I 2452
South-Western. 1895.....I 2453
Frankreich, Nord. 1870.....D 3705
Germany, Northern. 1900.....I 2290
Southern. 1902.....I 2457
Southern, and Austria. 1887.....I 2291
Deutschland. 1872.....D 3701
Mittel-u. Nord. 1874.....D 3703
Süd. 1873.....D 3708

Great Britain. 1901.....I 2286
Greece. 1894 .....I 2285
Griechenland. 1888.....D 5810
Holland and Belgium. 1888.....I 2296
The same. 1900.....D 3700
Hungary. 1900 .....I 2456
Ungarn. 1873.....D 3704
Istria. 1899.....I 2299
Istrien. 1874.....D 3707
Italy. 1899-1900.....I 2294
v. 1. Northern Italy.
2. Central Italy and Rome.
3. Southern Italy and Sicily.
Italien. 3v. 1879-80.....D 3702
Italien. 1873.....D 3709
London. 1902.....I 2287
Mexico. 1899.....I 2450
Newfoundland. 1900.....I 2451
Norway, Sweden and Denmark. 1899...I 2289
Norwegen. 1879.....D 3710
Palestine and Syria. 1898.....I 2298
Paris and Northern France. 1872.....I 2295
The same. 1870.....D 3705
Paris and its Environs. 1900.....I 2288
The same. 1888.....D 5809
Portugal. 1901.....I 2454
Rhine, The. 1900.....I 2292
Rheinlande, Die. 1874.....D 3706
Russland. 1888.....D 5811
Salzburg. 1899.....I 2299
The same. 1874.....D 3707
Savoy. 1901.....I 2293
Savoyen. 1873.....D 3709
Scotland. 1901.....I 2286
Sinai, Peninsula of. 1885.....I 2297
Spain and Portugal. 1901.....I 2454
Styria. 1899.....I 2299
Steiermark. 1874.....D 3707
Sweden. 1899.....I 2289
Schweden. 1879.....D 3710
Switzerland, and adjacent Portions of Italy, Savoy and Tyrol. 1901....I 2293
Schweiz, Der. 1873.....D 3709
Syria. 1898.....I 2298
Transylvania. 1887.....I 2291
Tyrol. 1899.....I 2299
The same. 1901.....I 2293
The same. 1873.....D 3709
The same. 1874.....D 3707
United States and Mexico. 1899.....I 2450
Wales. 1901.....I 2286

HARPER'S HANDBOOKS.

Europe and the East. 3v. 1884.....I 2283
The same. 2v. 1881.....I 2282
The same. 1v. 1873.....I 2281

MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS.

Algeria. 1890.....I 2328
Alsace. 1873.....I 2314
Asia Minor. 1895.....I 2481
Austria. 1881.....I 2315
Belgium. 1873.....I 2313
The same. 1889.....I 2338
Burma. 1898.....I 2500
Ceylon. 1891.....I 2345
The same. 1898.....I 2500
Corsica and Sardinia. 1868.....I 2317
Denmark, Schleswig and Holstein, and Iceland. 1883.....I 2334
Egypt. 1888.....I 2327
England:
Berkshire. 1902.....I 2488
Berks, Bucks and Oxfordshire. 1882.I 2306
Cathedrals of: St. Alban's. 1877...A 3248
St. Paul's. 1879.....A 3249
Cornwall. 1882.....I2301,1
Devonshire. 1887.....I2301,2
Durham and Northumberland. 1890.I 2305
English Lakes included in Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire. 1889.....I 2309
Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk. 1870...I 2300
Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford. 1884 .....I 2307
Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire. 1895 .....I 2349
Kent and Sussex. 1877.....I 2302
Lancashire. 1880.....I 2340
Northamptonshire and Rutland. '01.I 2341
Shropshire and Cheshire. 1879.....I 2342
Surrey (including Aldershot). 1898.I 2485
Surrey, Hampshire and Isle of Wight. 1888 .....I 2304
Warwickshire. 1899 .....I 2487
Westmoreland and Cumberland. '89.I 2309
Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire. 1882 .....I 2303
Yorkshire. 1882.....I 2343
England and Wales. 1890.....I 2344
Finland. 1893.....I 2325
France. 2v. 1886.....I 2314
Germany, North, and the Rhine. 1886..I 2331
South. 1881 .....I 2315

Greece. 1896 .....I 2323
Holland and Belgium. 1873.....I 2313
The same. 1889.....I 2338
Iceland. 1883.....I 2334
India. 1879-1883 .....I 2329
v. 1. Madras.
2. Bombay.
3. Bengal.
4. The Punjab.
India and Ceylon. 1891.....I 2345
India, Burma and Ceylon. 1898.....I 2500
Ireland. 1902.....I 2312
Isle of Wight. 1898.....I 2486
Italy, Central. 1900.....I 2335
Northern. 1883.....I 2336
Southern. 1883 .....I 2320
Japan. 1891.....I 2346
London. 1879 .....I 2310
London, Environs of. 2v. 1876.....I 2348
Lorraine. 1873.....I 2314
Mediterranean; its Cities, Coasts and Islands. 1882.....I 2337
New Zealand. 1893.....I 2347
Norway. 1880.....I 2333
Palestine. 1903.....I 2326
Paris. 1889.....I 2330
Persia. 1895.....I 2481
Poland. 1893.....I 2325
Portugal. 1887.....I 2321
Rhine, The. 1886.....I 2331
The same. 1873.....I 2313
Rome and its Environs. 1888.....I 2316
Russia, Poland and Finland. 1893.....I 2325
Sardinia. 1868.....I 2317
Scotland. 1884.....I 2311
Sicily. 1864.....I 2319
Spain. 2v. 1898.....I 2322
Sweden. 1883.....I 2332
Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1886.....I 2318
Syria and Palestine. 1903.....I 2326
Transcaucasia. 1895.....I 2481
Tunis. 1890.....I 2328
Turkey in Asia .....I 2324
Wales. 1890.....I 2344
Wales, North. 1885.....I 2339
South. 1877.....I 2308

OSGOOD'S AMERICAN HANDBOOKS.

Handbook of New England. 1881.....I 5337
Handbook of the White Mountains. 1881.I 5338
Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1875. 1881 .....I 103
The Middle States. 1876.....I 241

PILOTS.

Pilots .....*Doc.
Adriatic Sea.
Africa, South and East Coasts.
Western Coast. 2v.
Australia. 3v.
Baffin Bay.
Baltic Sea and Gulf of Finland.
Bay of Fundy and Nova Scotia.
Black Sea.
Bosphorus.
Bothnia.
Bristol Channel.
Channel. 2v.
Channel Islands.
China.
China Sea. 2v.
Dardanelles, Strait of.
Denmark.
England and the Isle of Man.
France, Spain and Portugal, West Coasts.
Gulf of Aden.
Hindostan, West Coast.
Ireland.
Java.
Karamania.
Magellan Strait and Channels.
New Zealand.
North Sea.
Norway.
Omman and Persian Gulfs.
Red Sea.
St. Lawrence Gulf and River. 2v.
Scotland, West Coast. 2v.
South America. 2v.
Vancouver Island and Vicinity.
West Indies. 2v.

DIRECTORIES AND BUSINESS GAZETTEERS.

Albany, N. Y., 1868, 1893.....*R 1780
American Baptist Year Book, 1901-2..*R 1587
American Republics, Commercial Directory, 1897-8.....*R 3670
Americus, Ga., 1891-2.....*R 1781
Austin, Ill., 1899.....*R 1783
Australia, Year Book of, 1889, '92, 1900.*R 1789

Australian, India, China and Japan Trade Directory, 1891, 1899.....*R 1782
Baltimore, Md., 1865-6, '75, '93, '97, 1900*R 1799
Business, 1881 .....*R 1800
Berlin, Adressbuch, 1902. 2v.....*R 1786
Boston, Mass., 1851, '56, '57, '64, '65, '67, '69-72, '74-'79, '84, '88, '92, '95, '97, 1900 .....*R 1801
Business, 1863-4, 1874, 1881.....*R 1802
British Columbia, 1882-3.....*R 1803
Brooklyn, N. Y., 1865, '68, '93, '98, 1901.*R 1784
Buffalo, N. Y., 1874, '92, '97, 1900.....*R 1804
California, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska, Business, '82*R 1827
Campbell's Shipping Gazetteer for Indiana, Illinois, etc., 1870.....*R 1805
Canada, 1851-2, '57-8.....B 1847
Casco Bay, Me., 1902-3.....*R 1886
Catholic Directory (Great Britain), 1889-1903 .....*R 1567
Catholic Directory (United States and Canada), 1891, '99, 1900, 1902...*R 1565
Charlestown, Mass., 1866.....*R 1806
Chicago, 1844, 1851, 1853-1903.....*R 1796
Architects, Contractors and Material Dealers, 1894 .....*R 1773
Blue Book, 1890-1900.....*R 1794
Business (Edwards'), 1871-3.....*R 1798
Business (Marquis'), 1879-95.....*R 1797
Business (Norris'), 1846.....*B1353,25
Élite Directory and Club List, '87-8*R 1785
Express Directory, 1901.....*R 1775
Licensed Real Estate Dealers, 1890-1891 .....*R 1793
Manufacturers, 1888-9.....*R 1795
Office Buildings, 1901.....*R 1772
Real Estate and Investment Brokers (Chicago, Minneapolis and St. Louis), 1890.....*R 1774
Cincinnati, O., 1836-7, '42, '56, '60, '64, '71, '73-'78, '92, '97-8, 1900.....*R 1807
Cleveland, O., 1892-3, 1897, 1900.....*R 1808
Colorado, Business, 1877.....*R 1809
Gazetteer, 1871 .....*R 1851
Cuba, Porto Rico and the entire West Indies, 1901.....*R 3671
Denver, Col., 1892, 1897, 1900.....*R 1810
Detroit, Mich., 1867, '75-6, '92, '97, 1900.*R 1812
District of Columbia, 1878, '92, '97, 1900.*R 1814
Evanston, Rogers Park and Wilmette, 1892, 1900 .....*R 1811
France, Annuaire Almanach du Commerce, 1862, '81, '97, '98, 1900...*R 1787
Fredericton, N. B., Business, 1862....*R 1852
Galena, Ill., 1858-9 .....*R 1882
Georgia State Gazetteer, 1881-2.....*R 1817
Great Britain and Ireland, Thom's Official Directory of, 1888, 1901.....*R 1792
Hartford, Conn., 1881-82.....*R 1818
Hyde Park, Ill., 1887.....*R 1819
Illinois, 1875 .....*R 1822
Gazetteer and Business, 1864-5, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1890-1.....*R 1823
Medical Blue Book, 1898.....*R 1888
Indiana Gazetteer, 1880-81.....*R 1825
Indianapolis, Ind., 1892, 1897, 1900....*R 1815
Iowa, Gazetteer, 1865, 1880-81.....*R 1824
Jefferson, Ill., 1886-7.....*R 1821
Jersey City and Hoboken, N. J., 1882, 1892-3 .....*R 1820
Joliet, Ill., 1893.....*R 1875
Kansas City, Mo., 1892, 1897, 1900....*R 1813
Kentucky, Gazetteer, 1881-2.....*R 1826
Lake View, Ill., 1886-88.....*R 1872
Lancaster Co., Penn., Business, 1859-60.*R 1873
Lloyd's Clerical Directory, 1898 (P. E. Church in the U. S.).....*R 1561
London, Eng., City, 1878.....*R 1791
Post Office, 1873, 1881, 1884, 1893, 1897, 1901 .....*R 1790
London, Dairymen's, 1886.....*R 1215
Louisville, Ky., 1874, '92, '97, 1900.....*R 1830
Methodist Year Book (American), 1902 .....*R 1589
Michigan, Gazetteer, 1875, 1877, 1881..*R 1831
Milwaukee, Wis., 1892, 1895, 1897, 1900*.R 1850
Minneapolis, Minn., 1892-3, '95-6, '97, 1900 .....*R 1863
Minnesota and Dakota, Gazetteer, 1880-1, 1882-3 .....*R 1832
Missouri, Gazetteer, 1881.....*R 1833
Moline, Ill., 1885-8.....*R 1849
Montreal, 1881-2, 1892-3, 1897-8, 1900..*R 1829
New England, Business, 1849, 1875...*R 1836
New Haven, Conn., 1877, 1882.....*R 1838
New Orleans, La., 1871, 1875, 1892, 1897, 1900 .....*R 1837
New York City, 1786.....B 3968
New York City (Goulding's), 1871, 1876-77 .....*R 1839
(Trow's) 1831-2, '39-40, '42-43, '44-45, '47-48, '49-51, '53-55, '60, '64-72, '74, '76, '78-81, '88, '92-3, '95, '97, 1900.*R 1840
Business, 1888, 1900.....*R 1847

Newark, N. J., 1874-5, 1893.....*R 1835
Northwestern Lakes, Marine Directory; by Beeson. 1900.....*R 1771
Norwich, Conn., 1882.....*R 1845
Oak Park, Ill., 1899.....*R 1890
Omaha, Neb., 1892, 1897, 1900.....*R 1816
Ontario, Province of, Business, 1882...*R 1828
Pacific States and Territories, Business, 1878 .....*R 1844
Paris Annuaire Almanach du Commerce, 1862, '81, '97, '98, 1900...*R 1787
Tout-Paris; Annuaire de la Société, 1891 .....*R 1788
Paterson, N. J., 1881-2.....*R 1843
Peoria, Ill., 1856.....*R 1842
Philadelphia, Pa., 1865, '68-9, '73-7, '84, '88, '92, '95, '97, 1900.....*R 1841
Pittsburg and Allegheny, Pa., 1837, 1868-9, 1874-5, 1878-9, '92, '97, 1900.....*R 1846
Pittsburg, Allegheny and McKeesport, Pa., Business, 1892.....*R 1870
Portland and Oregon City (Oregon) 1897, 1900-01 .....*R 1864
Providence, R. I., and Rhode Island Business, 1892, 1900.....*R 1861
Queensland Directory, 1896.....*R 1900
Rochester, N. Y., 1879, 1892-3, '97, 1900.*R 1848
Rock Island and Moline, Ill., 1885-8...*R 1849
Rocky Mountain Directory and Colorado Gazetteer, 1871.....*R 1851
St. John and Fredericton, N. B., Business, 1862 .....*R 1852
St. Louis, Mo., 1869, 1872-74, 1879-80, 1888, 1893, 1897, 1900.....*R 1853
St. Paul, Minn., 1866, 1869-70, '92, '95, '97, 1900 .....*R 1854
Salt Lake City, Utah, 1874.....*R 1860
San Francisco, Cal., 1874, 1893, '95, '97, 1900 .....*R 1855
Seattle, Wash., 1897, 1900.....*R 3665
Springfield, Ill., 1868-9.....*R 1856
Union County, Iowa, Map and Directory of. 1876 .....*V 1638
United States Blue Book of American Shipping; Marine and Naval Directory, 1900 .....*R 3906
Business, 1875, 1876.....*R 1858
Buyers and Traders Guide to Principal Cities of Western States, 1894-5 .....*R 3668
Druggists' Directory, 1885, 1888-9.*R 1869
Financial Red Book; ed. by Hall. 1900 .....*R 1898
United States Gazetteer, 1833 .....*I 4250
Mercantile Register, 1867-8.....*R 1859
Mercantile Register for Business Reference, 1891 .....*R 1857
Mercantile Union, 1854.....*R 1834
National Association of Manufacturers, 1899 .....*R 1778
Southern Business Guide, 1893-4..*R 1877
Western Business Guide, 1882-3..*R 1862
Utah Directory and Gazetteer, 1879-80.*R 1878
Utah, Gazetteer, 1874.....*R 1860
Utah Gazetteer and Directory of Logan, Ogden, Provo and Salt Lake Cities, 1884 .....*R 1879
Vicksburg, Miss., 1860-1.....*R 1880
Washington, D. C., Real Estate Directory, 3v. 1874 .....*V 1544
Waukegan, Ill., 1892-93.....*R 1867
Waukesha, Wis., 1892.....*R 1868
West Indies, 1901.....*R 3671
Worcester, Mass., 1829, 1844, 1846-47, 1849-'73, 1875, 1876.....*R 1865
Business, 1871-2 .....*R 1866

NORTH AMERICA.

ALEXANDER. Transatlantic Sketches. '33.I 5085
AUBERT. Les nouvelles Amériques. 1901 .....CC 515
BELL. New Tracks in North America. 2v. 1869.....I 141
BENJAMIN. Drei Jahre in Amerika. 3v. 1859-62 .....D 3732
BERG. An meine Lieben in der Heimat; Reisebriefe aus Nord-Amerika. '94.D14242
BERNHARD, *Duke of Saxe-Weimar*. Travels through North America, 1825-6 .....I 5086
BLANEY. Through the United States and Canada, 1822-3 .....I 4940
BOWLES. New Map of North America. 1763 .....*B 854
BROMME. Gemälde von Nord-Amerika. 2v. 1829-42.....D14246
CHASTELLUX. Travels in North America, 1780-82. 2v. 1787.....I 173
FIELD. Our Western Archipelago. '95.I 4921
FOUNTAIN. Great Deserts and Forests of North America. 1901.....I 4945
GRAVIER. Découvertes de LaSalle dans l'Amérique du nord. 1870.....CC 4

HALL. Travels in North America, 1827-1828. 3v. 1829.....I 49
HAYDEN and SELWYN. North America. 1883 .....I 5092
HEAD. Forest Scenes in Wilds of North America. 1838.....I 288
HESSE-WARTEGG. Nord-Amerika, seine Städte und Naturwunder. 1880.D 3775
Tausend und ein Tag im Occident. 1891 .....D 5823
HIGGINSON. Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. 1877.....B 148
HODGSON. Journey through North America, 1819-21.....I 128
Letters from North America. 2v. 1824 .....I 289
JOHNSTON. Notes on North America. 2v. 1851.....I 23
KALM. Travels in North America, 1748-51. 2v. 1772.....I 190
KROUPA. An Artist's Tour; Travels in North America. 1890.....I 5116
LABAT. Nouveau Voyage aux Iles de l'Amérique. 2v. 1724.....*V 710
LATROBE. Rambler in North America, 1832-33. 2v. 1836.....I 69
LONG and others. America and the West Indies. 1845.....I 5017
LYELL. Travels in North America. 2v. 1845 .....I 295
Second Visit to North America. 2v. 1855 .....I 294
MACKENZIE. Voyage from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789, 1793. 1801.....*V 22
Voyages dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale en 1789, 1792 et 1793. 3v. 1802.....*C 5772
MANDRILLON. Le Spectateur américain. 1785 .....C12778
MONTULÉ. Voyage to North America and West Indies. 1817.....I 5188
MURRAY. Travels in North America. 2v. 1854 .....I 5
PAUL FREDERICK WILLIAM, *Duke of Wurtemberg*. Erste Reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika, 1822-4.....D14587
POTHERIE. Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale. 4v. in 2. 1753.....C 6160
PRICE. The Two Americas. 1877.....I 302
RATZEL. Bilder aus Nordamerika. '76.D 5869
RECLUS. North America. 1890...*R701,15-16
ROLLINS. From Palm to Glacier. 1892.I 4970
RUTGERS. On and Off the Saddle; From the Northwest to the Antilles. 1894 .....I 5218
SHALER. Story of Our Continent. 1892.I 5194
STUART. Three Years in North America. 2v. 1833.....I 14
SUTCLIFF. Travels in North America, 1804-6 .....I 198
THIELMANN. Vier Wege durch Amerika. 1879 .....D14722
TUDOR. Tour in North America and Cuba. 2v. 1834.....I 5187
Voyages dans differentes Colonies en Amérique. 1788.....C 6953
WELD. Travels through North America. 2v. 1807.....I 9
ZSCHOKKE. Nach Nordamerika und Canada. 1881.....D 3958

DOMINION OF CANADA.

ADAM. Toronto, Old and New; Memorial Volume. 1891.....*V 2125
ADAMS. Field and Forest Rambles. 1873 .....I 5001
ALEXANDER. L'Acadie; Seven Years in British America. 2v. 1849.....I 41
American Traveller, 1769.....*V 25
Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. 1891.I 5067
The same. 2v. 1894.....I 5067
v. 1. Eastern Canada.
2. Western Canada.
Guide to the United States and Canada, 1889, '92, '94, 1901.....I 5112
Railroad and Steamboat Companion. 1848 .....I 5232
Atlas of Western Canada. 1900.....*R 4995
BAEDEKER. Handbook for Canada, Newfoundland and Alaska, 1900.....I 2451
BALCH. The Alasko-Canadian Frontier. 1902 .....I 4723
BALLANTYNE. Hudson Bay. 1879.....I 5004
BEGG. Great Canadian North West. '81.I 5049
BENJAMIN. Cruise of the Alice May in Gulf of St. Lawrence. 1885.....I 5027
BLOUËT (*Max O'Rell*). John Bull & Co.; the Great Colonial Branches. 1894.I 9755
BONNYCASTLE. Canada as it was, is, and may be. 2v. 1852.....I 42
BORRETT. Letters from Canada and United States. 1866.....I 5006

Brandon, Manitoba, and her Industries. 1882 .....*I 236,2
British North America. 1863.....I 30
BRYCE. Manitoba; its Growth and Present Condition. 1882.....B 1815
BUCKINGHAM. Canada and other British Provinces. 1843.....I 4975
BUTLER. Great Lone Land; Travel in the North-west of America. 1872....I 156
Wild North Land; Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. 1874.....I 157
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys in Acadia. 1885 .....I 5024
CAMPBELL. The Father of St. Kilda; Territory of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1901.....I 4997
Canada, Official Handbook of Information, 1897.....I 4983
Canadian Guide Book, 1849.....I 38
Canadian North-West, Information for Settlers. 1883 .....I 5022
CARLING. Canada; History, Productions and Natural Resources. 1886.....I 5037
Cartes du Canada. 1857.....*Doc.
CHAPPELL. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 1817.....I 2165
Newfoundland and Labrador. 1818.I 204
CHASE. Over the Border; Acadia. '84.I 5023
CHISHOLM. Guide to the St. Lawrence River. 1870.....B 1830
CLAPIN. La France transatlantique: Canada. 1885.....C12155
CLARK. Our Vacations; how to enjoy them. 1874.....I 59
COATS. Geography of Hudson's Bay. 1852 .....*I 2357
CONANT. Life in Canada. 1903.....I 4967
Upper Canada Sketches. 1898.....I 4968
COX. Adventures on the Columbia River. 1832 .....I 5008
COZZENS. Acadia; or, a Month with the Blue Noses. 1870.....I 40
CUMBERLAND. The Queen's Highway; from Ocean to Ocean. 1887.....I 5060
DONKIN. Trooper and Redskin in the Far Northwest. 1889.....I 5061
DUFFERIN, *Lord*. Letters from High Latitudes. 1873.....G 1405
DUFFERIN, *Marchioness of*. My Canadian Journal, 1872-78. 1891.....I 5064
DUNCAN. Travels through United States and Canada 2v. 1823.....I 54
DYER. Routes and Mineral Resources of North-western Canada. 1898.....I 4972
Eastern Townships of Canada. 1883...I 5022
EDGAR. Canada and its Capital; Life at Ottawa. 1898.....I 4976
ELKINGTON. Five Years in Canada. '95.I 4985
ELKINTON. The Doukhobors in Russia, and their Migration to Canada. 1903.....B 4800
FIELD. Our Western Archipelago. '95.I 4921
FINCH. Travels in the United States and Canada. 1833.....I 5199
FITZGIBBON. Trip to Manitoba. 1880..I 5007
FLEMING. England and Canada. 1884.I 5093
GARD. The Wandering Yankee; Fun of seeing Canada. 1902.....I 4978
GERBIÉ. Le Canada et l'Émigration française. 1885 .....C12491
GESNER. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. 1849.....I 5078
New Brunswick. 1847.....I 5018
GILLMORE. Lone Life; Western Canada. 2v. 1875.....I 323
GIROUARD. Lake St. Louis illustrated. 1894 .....*V 1478
GORDON. Mountain and Prairie. 1880..I 5005
GRANT. Ocean to Ocean in 1872.....I 322
GRECE. Canada and the United States. 1819 .....I 5016
GREEN. Among the Selkirk Glaciers. 1890 .....I 5070
GREENOUGH (*G. de Montauban*). Canadian Folk-Life and Folk-Lore. '97.I 4995
GRENFELL. Vikings of To-day; Fishermen of Labrador. 1895.....I 4993
GRESWELL. Geography of Canada and Newfoundland. 1891.....I 5062
Guide Book for intending Settlers. '83.I 5022
HAIGHT. Country Life in Canada Fifty Years ago. 1885.....I 4984
HALL, E. H. Lands of Plenty; British North America. 1879.....I 5019
HALL, F. Travels in Canada and the United States, 1816-17.....I 324
HARDY. Forest Life in Acadie. 1869..K 2157
Sporting Adventures in the New World. 2v. 1855.....K 1874
HARGRAVE. Red River of the North. 1871 .....I 5033
HARMON. Travels in the Interior of North America. 1838.....I 5015
HATTON and HARVEY. Newfoundland. 1883 .....I 5021

HAWKINS. Pictures of Quebec. 1834..I 37
HEAD. Forest Scenes in Wilds of North America. 1838.....I 288
HENRY, A. Travels in Canada, 1760-76. 1809 .....*I 5094
The same; ed. by Bain. 1901...I 5080
HENRY, A. (*the younger*) and THOMPSON. Greater Northwest (Red & Saskatchewan Rivers), 1799-1814; ed. by Coues. 3v. 1897.....*I 4532
HERIOT. Travels through the Canadas. 1807 .....*V 14
HESSE-WARTEGG. Kanada und Neu-Fundland. 1888 .....D 5819
HILL, A. S. From Home to Home. '85.I 5513
HILL, S. S. British American Colonies. 1837 .....I 5079
HIND. Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857. 2v.....I 293
Explorations in Labrador. 2v. 1863.I 5034
HOGAN. Prize Essay on Canada. 1855.I 5096
HOPKINS (Ed.). Canada; an Encyclopædia of the Country. 7v. 1898-1900 .....*V 2107
HOUGH. Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. 1880.....I 5010
HOWISON. Sketches of Canada. 1825..I 36
HUNTER. From Niagara to Quebec. '60.I 298
HUYSHE. Red River Expedition. 1871.I 221
JAMESON. Sketches in Canada. 1852..I4000,12
Winter Studies and Summer Rambles. 2v. 1839.....I 152
JOHNSON. Very Far West indeed; British Columbia. 1873.....I 5003
JOHNSTON. Notes on North America. 2v. 1851 .....I 23
KARR. Bear Hunting; Alaska and British Columbia revisited. 1891....K 6813
KENNEDY. Sport and Travel in Newfoundland. 1885.....I 5065
KING. Sportsman in Canada. 1866...*R 1731
KINGDOM. America and the British Colonies. 1820.....I 9749
KOHL. Travels in Canada and the United States. 2v. 1861.....I 35
KOHLMEISTER and KMOCH. Labrador to Ungava Bay. 1814.....I 5028
LACHAUME. Terre-Neuve et Terre-Neuviennes. 1886.....C 5574
LACROIX. Canadian Guide. 1873.....I 298
LAHONTAN. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2v. 1703.....C 5571
LAMBERT. Travels through Canada and the U. S., 1806-8. 2v. 1816....*I 5118
LANMAN. Adventures of an Angler in Canada. 1848 .....K 1034
Tour to the River Saguenay. 1848.I 4979
LEES and CLUTTERBUCK. B. C. 1887; Rambles in British Columbia. '88.I 5039
LEGGE. Sunny Manitoba. 1893.....I 5074
LEMOINE. Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. 1878.....I 327
Picturesque Quebec. 1882.....B 4750
LEMOYNE D'IBERVILLE. Voyage, 1698....C 5300
LENNARD. Travels in British Columbia. 1862 .....I 300
Letters from Muskoka. 1878..... ..I 5012
LORNE, *Marquis of*. Canadian Northwest. 1882.....I 5022
MCCREA. Lost amid the Fogs. 1869....I 146
MACDONALD. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. 1862.....I 5014
MCDOUGALL. Saddle, Sled and Snowshoe; the Saskatchewan in the Sixties. 1896.....I 4987
MACKENZIE. From Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789 and 1793. 1801.....*V 22
Voyages en Amérique, 1789, 1792-3. 3v. 1802.....C 5772
MCLEAN. Twenty-Five Years in Hudson's Bay Territory. 2v. 1849...I 3
MACNAB. British Columbia for Settlers. 1898 .....I 4988
MCNAUGHTON. Overland to Cariboo; Gold-Fields of British Columbia in 1862 .....I 4986
MACOUN. Manitoba and the Great North-West. 1883.....I 5020
MACTAGGART. Three Years in Canada, 1826-8. 2v.....I 5013
Manitoba and the Canadian Northwest. 1877 .....*V 691,1
Manitoba and the Northwest Territory of Canada. 1876.....*I 254
Map of Manitoba and British Columbia. 1882 .....*I 5052
MARTIN. Hudson's Bay Territories. '49.I 5032
MAYNÉ. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 1862.....I 325
MEDLEY. Autumn Tour in Canada. '73.I 43
MOLINARI. Au Canada et aux Montagnes Rocheuses. 1886.....C12830
MONCK. My Canadian Leaves, 1864-5..I 5069

Montreal Business Men's League (Pub.). Montreal. 1902 .....I 4973
MOODIE. Roughing it in the Bush. 1852.I 149
MOORSOM. Letters from Nova Scotia. 1830 .....I 5036
MORLEY. Down North and up along. 1900 .....I 4963
MURRAY, A. M. United States, Cuba and Canada. 1856.....I 5083
MURRAY, HENRY A. Lands of the Slave and the Free. 1857.....I 47
MURRAY, HUGH. Account of British America. 2v. 1860.....I 3724
MURRAY, W. H. H. Daylight Land. '88.I 5053
NOBLE. After Icebergs with a Painter; Labrador and Newfoundland. '61.I 5055
Ottawa, Capital of the Dominion of Canada. 1899 .....*V 1665
OXENDEN. First Year in Canada. 1871.I 147
PACKARD. The Labrador Coast. 1891..I 5054
PARKIN. The Great Dominion. 1895...I 4977
PICKERING, J. Inquiries of an Emigrant, 1824-32; United States and Canada .....I 5109
Picturesque Canada; Beauties of Canadian Scenery. 6v. 1894.....*V 1555
PIKE. Barren Ground of Northern Canada. 1892 .....I 5040
Through the Subarctic Forest. '96.I 5000
Plans of Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa. 1857 .....*V 358
POOLE. Queen Charlotte Island. 1872..I 6
Prince Edward Island, Short Account of. 1839 .....I 321
RAE. Columbia and Canada. 1877.....I 5125
Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881..I 5009
RALPH. On Canada's Frontier. 1892..I 5068
RATTRAY. Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1852.....I 5048
RAWLINGS. Confederation of British North American Provinces. 1865.I 326
RECLUS. British North America. '95.*R701,15
RITCHIE. To Canada with Emigrants. 1885 .....I 5051
ROBERTS. Canadian Guide-Book, 91, '94.I 5067
ROBINSON. The Great Fur Land; Sketches in Hudson's Bay Territory. 1879.....I 434
ROGER. Quebec, as it was and is. 1864..I 4974
ROPER. By Track and Trail. 1891.....I 5072
ROSS. Red River Settlement. 1856....I 5026
RUSSELL. Canada; its Defenses, Condition and Resources. 1865.....I 124
ST. JOHN. Lord Dufferin's Tour in British Columbia in 1876. 2v.....I 361
SANSOM. Sketches of Lower Canada. 1817 .....I 538
Travels in Lower Canada. 1820....I 5076
SAUNIÈRE. A Travers l'Atlantique. '84.C 6705
SCUDDER. The Winnipeg Country. '86.I 5044
SILLIMAN. From Hartford to Quebec. 1820 .....I 151
SLADEN. On the Cars and Off; Nova Scotia to Vancouver's Island. '95.I 4980
SLEIGH. Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings. 1853.....I 5038
SMITH, J. C. Holidays for Jesus; Journey through Canada and the States, 1900. .....I 4300
SMITH, W. H. Canada: Past, Present and Future. 2v. 1851.....I 4981
SOMERSET, *Duchess of*. Impressions of a Tenderfoot in the Far West. 1890 .....I 5066
SOMERSET, H. C. Land of the Muskeg. 1895 .....I 4990
SOUTHESK, *Earl of*. Saskatchewan and Rocky Mountains. 1875.....I 342
SPENCE. Saskatchewan Country of Canada. 1877 .....*I 254
SPROAT. Scenes of Savage Life (Vancouver Island). 1868.....I 5030
STAMER. The Gentleman Emigrant. 2v. 1874 .....I 5002
Stanford's Compendium of Geography.*R 3530
v. 1. Canada and Newfoundland. 1897.
STEARNS. Labrador. 1884.....I 5029
STRICKLAND. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West. 2v. 1853.....I 148
SWEETSER. Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1875. 1881.....I 103
TRAILL. Backwoods of Canada. 1836..I 3570
TREMENHEERE. Notes on Canada and the United States. 1852.....I 71
TUTTLE. Our Northland; Canadian Northwest, etc. 1885.....I 4998
TYRRELL. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada (in 1893). 1898.....I 4999
WALKER. By Northern Lakes; Life in Ontario Mission Fields. 1896....M 1788
WARBURTON. Hochelaga. 2v. 1846.....I 297

WARNER. Baddeck, and that Sort of Thing. 1884.....I 5035
WATKIN. Canada and the States, '51-86.I 5056
WEST. Residence in Red River Colony. 1824 .....I 193
WHITBOURNE. Westward Hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land (in 1622). 1870 .....I 62
WHITNEY. On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds. 1896.....I 4991
WILCOX. Camping in the Canadian Rockies. 1896.....I 4992
WILLIS. Canadian Scenery; illustrated by Bartlett. 1842.....*V 194
WILLSON. Tenth Island; Newfoundland. 1897 .....I 4928
WOLLEY. A Sportsman's Eden. 1888...K 6817
Trottings of a Tenderfoot; British Columbia. 1884.....I 5031
WOODS. Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. 1861.....I 5025
Yukon District. 1897.....I 4742

UNITED STATES.

ABDY. Tour in the United States, 1833-4. 3v. .....I 5156
ADAMS. Our American Cousins. 1883..I 5164
ADELMANN. 62 Tage unter den Yankees. 1894 .....D 5914
America and the Americans, from a French Point of View. 1897.....I 5221
American Explorers' Series:
Chittenden. Early Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River. 2v. 1903 .....*I 4551
Fowler, *Maj.* J., Journal of. 1898..*I 4531
Garcés. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer; Diary of F. Garcés. 2v. 1900 .....*I 4529
Larpenteur, C. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri, 1833-72. 1899.....*I 4533
AMPÈRE. Promenade en Amérique. '67.C 4068
ANBURY. Travels in Interior of America. 2v. 1789.....I 26
ARCHER. America To-day. 1899.....I 5233
ARFWEDSON. United States and Canada, 1832-4. 2v.....I 192
ARNOLD. Civilization in the United States. 1888.....I 5108
ASHE. Travels in America, 1806.....I 5084
AUBERTIN. A Fight with Distances; the States, Canada, etc. 1888.....I 5190
AUDOUARD. A travers l'Amérique. 2v. 1869-72 .....C11995
BACHELDER. Popular Resorts. 1875....I 5149
BACON and LARKINS. Handbook of America. 1865 .....I 68
BACOURT. Souvenirs of a Diplomat; Letters from America. 1885.....I 5182
BAEDEKER. The United States and Mexico. 1899.....*I 2450
BAGG. Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle. 1887 .....I 5169
BAILEY. St. John River in Maine, Quebec and New Brunswick. '94.I 5119
BALLANTINE. The Old World and the New. 1884 .....I 5158
BANVARD. Novelties of the New World. 1859 .....B 122
BARBER and HOWE. Our whole Country. 2v. 1861 .....B 857
BARROWS. United States of Yesterday and Tomorrow. 1888.....I 5175
BARTRAM. Travels from Pensilvania to Canada. 1751.....I 5229
BATES. Year in the Great Republic. 2v. 1887 .....I 5178
BAYARD. Voyage dans l'Intérieur des États-Unis, 1791.....C 4142
BEAUJOUR. Aperçu des États-Unis, 1800-1810 .....C 4147
Sketch of the United States, 1800-10..I 5197
BEAUMONT and TOCQUEVILLE. Nordamerikanische Bilder. 2v. 1836.....*D 8700
BEAUVALLET.. Rachel and the New World; a Trip to America. 1856.I 24
BECKMAN. Amerikanska Studier. '83.CC11300
BELL. New Tracks in North America. 2v. 1869 .....I 141
BENJAMIN. Drei Jahre in Amerika, 1859-1862. 3v. in 2.....D 3732
BERG. An meine Lieben in der Heimath; Reise-briefe aus Nord-Amerika. 1894 .....D14242
BERNHARD, *Duke of Saxe-Weimar.* Travels through North America, 1825-6.I 5086
BERRY. The Other Side. 1880.....I 5124
BIART. My Rambles in the New World. 1877 .....I 521
BIGELOW. Les États-Unis en 1863.....C 4146
BIGOT. De Paris au Niagara. 1887...C12039

BIRKBECK. Notes on a Journey in America. 1818.....I 161
BISHOP. Voyage of the Paper Canoe. 1878 .....I 330
BLANC (*Th. Bentzon*). Choses et Gens d'Amérique. 1898.....C12449
Condition of Woman in the United States and Canada. 1895.....L 9210
Les Américaines chez elles. 1896..C12673
BLANEY. Excursion through the United States and Canada. 1824.....I 4940
BLOUËT (*Max O'Rell*). A Frenchman in America. 1891.....I 5192
and ALLYN. Jonathan and his Continent. 1889.....I 5183
Jonathan et son Continent. 1890..C 6105
BODENSTEDT. Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen Ocean. 1882.....D 3692
BOSSU. Travels through North America. 2v. 1771.....I 5217
Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 1768 .....C 4266
BOURGET. Outre-Mer; Impressions of America. 1895.....I 5206
Outre-Mer (Notes sur l'Amérique). 2v. 1895.....C12983
BOWLES. New Map of North America. 1763 .....*B 854
BRADFORD. Atlas of the United States. 1838 .....*R 4863
BREMER. Heimath in der neuen Welt. 1869 .....D1993,21-29
Hemmen i Nya Verlden. 2v. 1866.C 7720
Homes of the New World. 2v. 1854.I 45
De Nieuwe Wereld. 2v. 1854....D 9106
Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten. 2v. 1853 .....D 5918
BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Travels in the United States, 1788.....I 142
The same. 2v.....I 5081
BRISTED. America and her Resources. 1818 .....I 5198
BROMME. Gemälde von Nord-Amerika. 2v. 1839-42.....D14246
BROOKS. First Across the Continent; Lewis and Clark, 1803-5. 1901....I 4541
BROWER. The Missouri River and its utmost Source. 1897.....B 4570
BRYANT. Letters of a Traveller. 1850.I 2250
Picturesque America. 2v. 1872-4.*P 703
BRYDGES. Uncle Sam at Home. 1888...I 5174
BUCKINGHAM. America. 3v. 1841.....I 7
The Eastern and Western States of America. 3v. 1842.....I 5212
The Slave States of America. 2v. 1842 .....I 5279
BUEL. America's Wonderlands. 1893.*P 2247
BUNN. Old England and New England. 2v. 1853.....I 319
BUTTERWORTH. Zig-Zag Journeys in the Occident. 1883.....I 5129
CAMPBELL. Short American Tramp in 1864 .....I 350
CARLI. Lettres américaines. 2v. 1788.C 4329
CARNEGIE. Triumphant Democracy; Fifty Years' March of the Republic. '86.I 5165
CHAMBERS. Things as they are in America. 1854.....I 44
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls at Home. 1888.....I 5170
CHARLEVOIX. Journal of a Voyage in North America, 1720-22. 2v.....I 177
CHASTELLUX. Travels in North America. 1780-82. 2v.....I 173
CHATEAUBRIAND. Travels in America and Italy. 2v. 1828.....I 178
CHESTER. Transatlantic Sketches. '69..I 28
CHEVALIER. Lettres sur l'Amérique. 2v. 1836 .....C12253
Society and Manners in the United States. 1839.....I 174
CLARK, S. C. The Round Trip; the Hub to the Golden Gate. 1890.....I 5189
CLERC. Chez les Yankees. 1884.....C 4598
COBBETT. A Year's Residence in the U. S. 1819.....I 5082
COLANGE. National Gazetteer of the United States, 1884.....*R 705
COOK. America, Picturesque and Descriptive. 3v. 1900.....I 5209
COOPER. Notions of the Americans. 2v. 1828 .....I 12
COUBERTIN. Souvenirs d'Amérique et de Grèce. 1897.....C 5425
COXE. View of the U. S., 1787-1794....I 5099
CRAM. Indexed Atlas of Southern and Western States. 1882.....*R 4937
CROFUTT. Trans-continental Guide, v.5,6. 1873-4 .....I 551
CROWE. With Thackeray in America. 1893 .....I 5215
CUNYNGHAME. Great Western Republic. 1851 .....I 5134

DANA. United States illustrated. 2v. 1857-8 .....*V 653
DAVENPORT. Under the Gridiron. 1876.I 5127
DAVIES. American Scenes and Slavery. 1849 .....I 5146
DAVIS. Travels in the United States, 1798-1802 .....I 179
DAY. Life and Society in America. 2v. 1880 .....I 5131
DECKERT. Die neue Welt. 1892.....D 5838
DEROOS. Travels in the U. S. and Canada in 1826.....I 282
DICEY. Six Months in the Federal States. 2v. 1863 .....I 1
DICKENS. American Notes. 1842.....G 148
DICKINSON. A Ragged Register (of People, Places and Opinions). 1879..I 530
DIELITZ. Die neue Welt. 1857.....D 639
DIERCKS. Ein Jahrhundert nordamerikanischer Kultur. 1893.....D12860
DIXON. Neu-Amerika. 1868.....D 303
New America. 1867.....G 183
White Conquest. 1876.....G 185
The same. 2v.....I 283
DOMENECH. Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. 2v. 1860.....I 2
Souvenirs d'Outre Mer. 1884.....C 4773
DONNANT. Statistical Account of the United States, 1805.....I 5204
DUDEN. Reise nach den westlichen Staaten Nordamerika's, 1824-27.....D 5839
DUNCAN. Travels in the United States and Canada, 1818-19. 2v.....I 54
DUTTENHOFER. Bereisung der Vereinigten Staaten. 1835.....D 5920
EBELING. Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von Amerika. 7v. 1793-1815 .....D12868
EDDIS. Letters from America, 1769-77..I 351
EDDY. Two Thousand Miles on an Automobile; New England, New York, Canada and the West. 1902.....I 5236
EICKEMEYER. Over the Great Navajo Trail. 1900.....B 2055
ELLICOTT. Journal (1796-1800) on Boundary of the United States.....*V 490
FAITHFULL. Three Visits to America. '84.I 5151
FAUX. Memorable Days in America. '23.I 112
FEARON. Sketches of America. 1818...I 143
FERGUSON, R. America during and after the War. 1866.....I 285
FERGUSON, W. America by River and Rail. 1856.....I 194
FIDLER. Observations on the United States and Canada, 1832.....I 352
FINCH, J. Travels in the United States and Canada. 1833.....I 5199
FINCH, M. An Englishwoman's Experience in America. 1853.....I 79
FIRTH. Our Kin across the Sea. 1888..I 5180
FISHER. New Travels among the Indians of North America. 1812.....I 5115
FOUNTAIN. The Great Deserts and Forests of North America. 1901....I 4945
FREEMAN. Impressions of the United States. 1883.....I 5137
FROEBEL. A travers l'Amérique. 3v. '61.C 4990
From the Lakes to the Gulf. 1884....*V 646
FULLER. Grand Transformation Scenes in the United States. 1875.....I 108
GANNETT. The Building of a Nation. '95.I 5222
The United States. 1898.....*R3530,2
GASS. Journal of Voyages and Travels, 1804-6 .....I 5107
GERSTAECKER. Reisen durch Amerika.D2017,13
GILLMORE. Travel, War and Shipwreck. 1879 .....I 444
GILMAN. Poetry of Traveling in the U. S., 1838.....I 199
GILPIN. Mission of the North American People. 1873.....I 5110
GLOSS. Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten. 2v. 1864.....D 3764
GODLEY. Letters from America. 2v. 1844.I 191
GORDON. Land of the Almighty Dollar. 1892 .....I 5195
GRANT. Memoirs of an American Lady (Mrs. Schuyler). 1846.....I 109
The same; new ed. 1876.....I 353
GRATTAN. Civilized America. 2v. 1859..I 29
GRIESINGER. Land und Leute in Amerika; Skizzen. 2v. 1863.....D14433
GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Discovery of the Mississippi. 1883.....*V 617
GRIFFIN, L. H. The Great Republic. '84.I 5147
GRUND. The Americans. 1837.....I 111
Aristocracy in America. 2v. 1839.I 273
HALL, B. Travels in North America. 3v. 1829 .....I 49
HALL, C. N. From Liverpool to St. Louis. 1870.....I 48
HALL, Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States, 1816-17.....I 324

HALL, Frederick. Letters from the East and West. 1840.....I 556
HAMILTON. Men and Manners in America. 2v. 1834.....I 291
HARDY, I. D. Between two Oceans. '84.I 5155
HARDY, *Lady* M. M. Through Cities and Prairie Lands. 1881.....I 555
HART. How our Grandfathers Lived. 1902 .....B2293,3
HATTON. Henry Irving's Impressions of America. 1884.....I 5144
To-day in America. 2v. 1881.....I 5128
HAUSSONVILLE. A Travers les États-Unis. 1883.....C 5196
HAWTHORNE. American Note-book. 2v. 1872 .....J 89
HENNEPIN. Neue Reise in Amerika, 1698 .....*P 392
HEPWORTH. Starboard and Port. 1876.I 292
Here and There in our own Country. '85.I 5103
HERZOG. Aus Amerika; Reisebriefe. 2v. 1884 .....D 3786
HESSE-WARTEGG. Curiosa aus der Neuen Welt. 1893.....D 5836
Prairie-Fahrten. 1878.....D 3772
Tausend und ein Tag im Occident. 1891 .....D 5823
HEVESI. Mac Eck's sonderbare Reisen zwischen Konstantinopel und San Francisco. 1901.....D14461
HINTON. History and Topography of the United States. 2v. 1843.....*V 483
HIRSCHBERG. Von New York nach San Francisco. 1888.....D 5821
HODGSON. Journey through North America, 1819-21.....I 128
Letters from North America. 2v. 1824 .....I 289
HOGAN. The Australian in America. '89.I 9699
HOLE. Little Tour in America. 1895..I 5234
HOLYOAKE. Among the Americans. '81.I 5122
HOPP. Federzeichnungen aus dem Amerikanischen Leben. 1876.....D14475
HOWITT. Letters written during Tour through the United States in 1819.I 5181
HUDSON. Scamper through America. '82.I 5159
HUGHES. Vacation Rambles. 1895....I 9789
HULBERT. The Old National Road. 1901.B 2261
HUMASON. From the Atlantic Surf to the Golden Gate. 1869.....I 5542
INGERSOLL. Inchiquin the Jesuit's Letters. 1810 .....I 5097
JACKSON (*H. H.*). Bits of Travel at Home. 1891.....I 357
JANNET. Les États-Unis contemporains. 2v. 1877.....C 5326
JANSON. The Stranger in America. '07.*V 926
JOBSON. America and American Methodism. 1857.....I 31
JOHNSTON. Notes on North America. 2v. 1851.....I 23
KALM. Travels in North America, 1748-1751. 2v.....I 190
KAPP. Aus und über Amerika. 2v. '76.D 3800
KELLY. Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California. '52.I 5526
KENDALL. Travels through the Northern parts of the U. S., 1807-8. 3v....I 5368
KER. Through the U. S., 1808-16.....I 5443
KING (Ed.). Handbook of the United States. 1891.....I 5201
KINGDOM. America and the British Colonies. 1820.....I 9749
KIPLING. From Sea to Sea (1887-9). 2v.I 9803
KNORTZ. Amerikanische Skizzen. '76.D 3802
Aus der transatlantischen Gesellschaft. 1882.....D 3809
KROUPA. An Artist's Tour; America and the Sandwich Islands. 1890.....I 5116
LACHAUME. Terre-Neuve et Terre-Neuviennes. 1886.....C 5574
LAMBERT, J. Travels through Canada and the U. S., 1806-8. 2v.....*I 5118
LAMBERT DE ST. CROIX. De Paris à San Francisco. 1885.....C 5566
LANMAN. Adventures in the Wilds of North America. 1854.....I 5088
The same.....I4000,12
Curious Characters and Pleasant Places. 1881.....I 5211
The Japanese in America. 1872....E 1319
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Travels in the United States. 3v. 1800.....I 133
LATHAM. Black and White; Three Months' Tour in United States. '67.I 56
LATROBE. Rambler in North America, 1832-33. 2v. 1836.....I 69
LECLERC. Choses d'Amérique. 1891....C12703
LEVASSEUR. Lafayette in America, 1824. 2v.....I 27
LEWIS. America and her Churches. '45.I 104

LIEBER. Letters on a Trip to Niagara. 1834 .....I 5148
Stranger in America. 2v. 1835....I 5152
Same as Letters on a Trip to Niagara.
LINCKLAEN. Travels in 1791-92 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont.I 5237
LINDAU. Altes und Neues aus der neuen Welt. 2v. 1893.....D14521
LIPPINCOTT. New Life in New Lands. '73.I 5087
LONG, G. America and the West Indies. 1845 .....I 5017
LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter. 1791.....*V 95
LOVETT. United States Pictures. 1891.*V 1533
LUMMIS. A Tramp across the Continent. 1892 .....I 5193
LUTAUD. Aux États-Unis. 1896.....C12681
LYELL. First Visit to North America. 2v. 1845.....I 295
Second Visit to North America. 2v. 1855 .....I 294
The same. 2v. 1868.....I 55
MACAULAY. Across the Ferry; Impressions of America. 1871.....I 58
MCCALL. Letters from the Frontiers; Thirty years Service in the Army of the U. S. 1868.....I 280
MACKAY, A. The Western World. 2v. 1849 .....I 22
MACKAY, C. Life and Liberty in America. 2v. 1859.....I 114
MACKENNAL. Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1899.....*V 2415
MACKINNON. Atlantic and Trans-Atlantic Sketches. 2v. 1852.....I 5139
MACRAE. Americans at Home. 2v. '70.I 11
MANDRILLON. Le Spectateur américain. 1785 .....C12778
MANIGAULT. The United States Unmasked. 1879.....I 5167
MANNING. American Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. 1876.....*V 685
MARNIER. Lettres sur l'Amérique. 2v. 1850 .....C12744
MARRYAT, F. Diary in America. 6v. '39.I 77
MARSHALL. Through America. 1882...I 5210
MARTINEAU. Society in America. 3v. '37.I 153
Retrospect of Western Travel. 3v. 1838 .....I 154
MASSIE. America in 1863.....I 5104
MAURY. Englishwoman in America. '48.I 32
MAXWELL. Run through the United States in 1840. 2v.....I 5136
MEASE. Account of the United States. 1807 .....I 5213
MEDLEY. An Autumn Tour in the U. S. and Canada. 1873.....I 43
MELISH. Geographical Description of the United States. 1822.....I 5153
Information to Emigrants. 1819...I 347
Travels in the United States, 1806-11. 2v.....I 113
MERIWETHER. The Tramp at Home. '89.I 5184
MONEY. Truth about America. 1886..I 5171
MONTULÉ. Voyage to North America and the West Indies. 1817.....I 5188
MORSE. American Gazetteer, 1797.....I 168
American Geography, 1792.....I 169
MUELLER. Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico. 3v. 1864.....D 3833
MUIR. Our National Parks. 1901.....I 4692
MUIRHEAD. The Land of Contrasts. '98.I 5227
MURAT. America and the Americans. '49.I 33
Sketch of the United States. 1833..I 296
MURRAY, A. M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. 1856..I 5083
MURRAY, C. A. Travels in North America. 2v. 1854.....I 5
MURRAY, D. C. The Cockney Columbus. 1898 .....I 5228
MURRAY, H. A. Lands of the Slave and the Free. 1857.....I 47
NEIDE. The Canoe Aurora; from the Adirondacks to the Gulf. 1885...I 5160
NICHOLS. Forty Years of American Life. 2v. 1864.....I 63
The same. 1874.....I 284
NIESE (*L. Buerger*). Bilder aus Amerika. 1891.....D 5866
Northern Traveler and Northern Tour. 1830 .....I 5117
O'FERRALL. Ramble of 6,000 miles through the United States. 1832.I 5176
OFFENBACH. Offenbach in America. '77.I 301
PAIRPOINT. Uncle Sam and his Country. 1857 .....I 5157
PALMER. Travels in the United States and Canada, 1817.....I 123
PATTON. Natural Resources of United States. 1888.....I 5173
The same. 1884.....K2685,12
PECK. Seven Wonders of the New World. 1885 .....I 5191

PECTOR. Notes sur l'Américanisme. 1900.*V 2902
Pennsylvania Railroad to Columbian Exposition. 1893.....I 5203
PETO. Resources and Prospects of America. 1866.....I 5186
PEYTON. Adventures of my Grandfather. 1867 .....I 286
Over the Alleghanies. 1870.....I 287
PICKERING. Inquiries of an Emigrant in U. S. and Canada. 1832.....I 5109
PIDGEON. Old-World Questions and New World Answers. 1885.....I 5154
PIECK. Von Hamburg nach San Francisco. 1892.....D14590
POPE. Tour through United States. 1792 .....I 5111
PORTER. Impressions of America. 1899.I 5231
POSTEL. Americans as they are; Tour through Valley of the Mississippi. 1828 .....I 5179
POUSSIN. The United States. 1851....B 773
POWER. Impressions of America. 2v. '36.I 4
PRICE. The Two Americas. 1877.....I 302
PRIEST. Travels in the U. S., 1793-97..I 5204
PULSZKY. White, Red, Black; Sketches of American Society. 2v. 1853..I 21
RABE. Erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico. 1893.....D 5885
RAE. Columbia and Canada. 1877.....I 5125
Westward by Rail. 1874.....G 794
The same. 1871.....I 125
Railway Guide with popular Routes. '79.I 532
RATZEL. Bilder aus Nordamerika. 1876.D 5869
Die Vereinigten Staaten. 2v. 1878-1880 .....D 5881
RAUMER. Die Vereinigten Staaten. 2v. 1845 .....D 3994
REED and MATHESON. Visit to American Churches. 2v. 1835.....M 1276
RICHTER. Bilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten. 1874.....D 3880
ROLLINS. From Palm to Glacier. 1892.I 4970
ROSE. The Great Country; Impressions of America. 1868.....I 53
ROSSI. Un Italiano in America. 1892..C 9430
ROUSIERS. American Life. 1892.....I 5196
La Vie américaine. 1892.....*V 1552
ROYALL. Life and Manners in the United States. 1826.....I 5091
RUSLING. Across America. 1874.....I 93
RUSSELL. Hesperothen; Notes from the West. 2v. 1882.....I 5132
My Diary North and South. 2v. '63.I 122
RUTGERS. On and Off the Saddle. '94.I 5218
SALA. America revisited. 2v. 1882...I 5143
SAN CARLOS DE PÉDROSO. Les Américains chez eux. 1890.....C13135
SARGENT. American Adventure by Land and Sea. 2v. 1868.....I 3765
SAUNDERS. Through the Light Continent. 1879 .....I 5121
SCUDDER (Ed.). Men and Manners in America One Hundred Years Ago. 1887 .....B 856
SEARIGHT. The Old Pike. 1894.....B 2250
SEYBERT. Statistical Annals of the United States. 1818.....*V 143
SHALER. Story of Our Continent. 1892.I 5194
United States of America. 2v. '94.I 5205
SHAW. Twelve Years in America. '67.I 5166
SIEVERS. Amerika. 1894.....D14681
SILLIMAN. Gallop among American Scenery. 1843.....I 544
The same; enl. ed. 1881.....I 549
SIMONIN. Le Monde américain. 1883.C 6769
SKINNER. America after the Storm, 1865-1866. 2v.....I 76
SMITH, J. C. Holidays for Jesus; Journey through Canada and the States. 1901 .....I 4300
SMITH, W. Yorkshireman's Trip to the United States and Canada. 1892.I 5230
SMYTH. Tour in the United States. 2v. 1784 .....I 166
SOISSONS. A Parisian in America. '90.I 5168
SOUTH. Out West; From London to Salt Lake City. 1884.....I 5527
STEEVENS. The Land of the Dollar. '97.I 5219
STUART. Three Years in North America. 2v. 1833.....I 14
STURGE. Visit to the United States, '41.I 5133
Summary View of America; by an Englishman. 1824.....I 5150
Summer Note Book of the Michigan Central R. R. 1895.....I 5226
SUTCLIFF. Travels in North America. 1804-6 .....I 198
TENNER (Ed.). Amerika. 1886.....D 3486
THIERGARTEN. Von Karlsruhe nach Chicago. 1894.....*V 1564
THOMPSON. Coast Pilot for the Upper Lakes. 1869.....I 554
TOPSOE. Fra America. 1872.....C 7605
Tourists' Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. 1883.....I 5138
TOWLE. American Society. 2v. 1870..I 51

TOWNSEND. The New World compared with the Old. 1869.....I 5130
TOWNSHEND. Ten thousand Miles of Travel. 1869.....I 5142
Transatlantic Sketches; Sixty Days in America. 1865.....*V 102
TREMENHEERE. Notes on the United States and Canada. 1852.....I 71
TROLLOPE, A. North America. 3 v. in 2. 1862 .....G 612
TROLLOPE, F. M. Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2v. 1832.....I 5141
TUCKERMAN. America and her Commentators. 1864.....I 25
TUDOR. Tour in North America. 2v. '34.I 5187
TWINING. Travels in America 100 Years ago. 1894.....I 5214
Uncle Sam's Peculiarities. 1840.....I 5140
United States War Department; Charts of the Great Lakes. 1854-85....*P 1285
VERSEN. Transatlantische Streifzüge. '76.D 3932
VIGNERON. De Montréal à Washington. 1887 .....C13363
VIVIAN. Notes of a Tour in America. 1878 .....I 5123
VOLNEY. Tableau des États-Unis. 1825.C6946,4
View of the United States. 1804...I 132
WALKER. Statistical Atlas of the United States, 1870.....*R 4924
WANSEY. Excursion to the United States in 1794.....I 5177
WARDEN. Account of the United States. 3v. 1819.....I 5114
WATKIN. Canada and the States; Recollections, 1851-86.....I 5056
WELD, C. R. Tour in the United States and Canada. 1853.....I 5200
WELD, I. Travels in North America. 2v. 1807 .....I 9
Reizen door Noord Amerika en Canada, 1795-7. pt. 2, 3. 1802.....D 9921
WHITBOURNE. Westward Hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land (in 1622). 1870 .....I 62
WHITE. Sketches from America. 1870.I 5126
WHITNEY. The United States, with Supplement. 1889-94. 2v.....I 5185
WILLIS. American Scenery; illustrated by Bartlett. 2v. 1840.....*V 193
WILSON. Rambles in Colonial Byways. 2v. 1901.....I 5235
WINTERBOTHAM. General View of the United States. 4v. 1795.....I 5106
WOHLTMANN. Reisestudien über Nord-Amerika. 1894.....D 3487
WOLFE. Literary Rambles at Home and Abroad. 1901.....I 9836
Literary Shrines; American Authors. 1895 .....I 5400
WORTLEY. Travels in the United States. 1851 .....I 34
WRIGHT. Society and Manners in America. 1821.....I 39
WYSE. America and its Resources. 3v. 1846 .....I 10
YELVERTON. Teresina in America. 2v. 1875 .....I 348
ZANNINI. De l'Atlantique au Mississippi. 1884 .....C13386
ZINCKE. Last Winter in the United States. 1868.....I 131

NORTH ATLANTIC STATES.

ABBOTT. New England and her Institutions. 1835.....I 5333
Adirondack Forest; Features and Resources. 1864.....*I 239
ALDRICH. Old Town by the Sea; Portsmouth, N. H. 1893.....I 5384
Appleton's Dictionary of New York, 1882, 1883, 1892, 1894.....I 5346
ASHER and ADAMS. Topographical Atlas of New York. 1871.....*R 4947
AUSTIN. Nantucket Scraps. 1883.....I 5323
BACON (Ed.). Boston Illustrated. 1893.I 5370
The Hudson River. 1902.....I 4843
King's Dictionary of Boston. 1883.I 5363
The same, new ed. 1886.....I 5364
Walks in the Country round about Boston. 1897.....I 4820
BAILEY. Richfield Springs and Vicinity. 1874 .....I 5320
BARTLETT. Concord Guide Book. 1880.I 5330
BIGELOW. Tour to Niagara Falls in 1805. 1876 .....I 5331
Visit to Newport, New York, etc. in 1815.....I 5332
BISHOP, I. P. Red Book of Niagara. 1901 .....I 4902
BISHOP, W. H. Fish and Men of the Maine Islands. 1885.....I 5102
BLISS. Quaint Nantucket. 1896.....B 3628
September Days on Nantucket. 1902.B 3705

Bolles. Land of the Lingering Snow; New England. 1891.....I 5372
Boston illustrated. 1872.....B 1056
Boston illustrated. 1882.....I 5348
Stranger's Guide through. 1866...*I 299
Bowen, A. Picture of Boston. 1838...I 5329
Bowen, C. W. Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. 1882.....*V 525
Bowen, E. Pictorial Sketch Book of Pennsylvania. 1852.....I 222
Brooks. Ropes' ends; Kennebunkport, Me. 1901.....I 4764
Brownell. Newport. 1896.....I 4851
Buffalo, Commerce and Financial Resources of, 1887.....*R 4259
Bunn. New England and Old England. 2v. 1853.....I 319
Burt. Illustrated Guide of the Connecticut Valley. 1866.....I 5397
Cabell. Seen from the Saddle. 1893..E 2178
Carruth. Fictional Rambles in and about Boston. 1902.....J 5246
Carter. Cruise on the Coast of New England. 1888.....I 5373
Catskill Mountains, Scenery of.....*I 239
Chase. That Old Man and his Dream (White Mountains). 1893.....I 4780
Clinton. Letters on New York State. 1822.....I 5334
Colvin. Survey of Adirondack Region, 1873-9. 3v.....*I 189
Cook. Summer Rambles near Philadelphia. 1882.....I 5342
Crawford. Bar Harbor. 1896.....I 4852
Crèvecœur. Voyage dans la haute Pensilvanie. 3v. 1801.....C 4395
Crockett. Tour down East. 1835.....I 5340
Curtis. Lotus Eating. 1868.....I 57
Darby. From New York to Detroit, 1818.....I 78
Davis (Ed.). The New England States. 4v. 1897.....*V 2981
De Costa. Lake George. 1869.....I 5394
Decrow. Yale and the City of Elms. '82.L 1249
DeVeaux. Saratoga Springs, Niagara Falls and Canada. 1844.....I 4850
Drake. Heart of the White Mountains. 1882.....I 5325
The same.....*P 523
Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. 1875.....B 923
The Pine-Tree Coast. 1891.....I 5377

Dwight. Travels in New England and New York. 4v. 1823.....I 5326
Eastman. White Mountain Guide. '73.I 70
Eaton. Geography of Pennsylvania. '37.I 223
Farrar. Through the Wilds; New Hampshire and Maine. 1892.....I 5371
Fellows. Boating Trips on New England Rivers. 1884.....I 5356
Ferree. Falls of Niagara. 1876.....I 308
Finlay. Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay, 1773-4.....*V 1374
Flagg. Woods and By-Ways of New England. 1872.....I 60
Fowler. Journal of a Tour in New York State. 1831.....I 5366
From City to Surf. 1888.....I 5487
Garrett. Romance and Reality of the Puritan Coast. 1897.....I 4857
The Pilgrim Shore (South Shore of Massachusetts Bay). 1900.....I 4858
Gibbons. Pennsylvania Dutch. 1882...I 5347
Gillelen. Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. 1864.....I 5369
Godfrey. Island of Nantucket. 1882..I 5324
Grant. The North Shore of Massachusetts. 1896.....I 4853
Greene. Glance at New York. 1837....I 5345
Gunn. Boarding-Houses of New York City. 1857.....I 317
Hale. A New England Boyhood. 1893.E 3450
Hall. Geography and History of Vermont. 1868.....B 4454
Hapgood. The Spirit of the Ghetto [New York]. 1902.....L 8523
Hawkes (Ed.). Mountain, Lake and Valley, by the B. and L. R. R. 1887..I 9743
Headley. The Adirondack; or, Life in the Woods. 1882.....I 82
The Backwoods and the Adirondack. 1850.....I 5172
Health and Pleasure on the N. Y. Central and H. R. R. R. 1895.....I 5207
Hemstreet. When Old New York was Young. 1902.....I 4842
Hibbard. Lenox; illus. by Allen. 1896.I 4854
Hitchcock. Handbook of Amherst, Mass. 1894.....I 4861
Holley. Falls of Niagara. 1883.....I 5322
Niagara; its History and Geology. 1872.....I 5344
Hotchkin. The Bristol Pike. 1893..*V 1547

HOWELLS. Three Villages; Lexington, Shirley, Gnadenhütten. 1884.....I 5162
and others. Niagara Book. 1901...I 4901
HUBBARD. Woods and Lakes of Maine. 1884 .....I 5365
Hudson Highlands. 1883.....I 5353
Hudson River and Railroad. 1851....*I 239
Hudson River by Pen and Pencil. 1875.*I 236,1
Hudson River Route; New York to Albany. 1892.....I 367
HUNT, F. Hudson River and Vicinity. 1836 .....I 5343
HUNT, J. P. Hunt's Map of Venango Oil Regions. 1865.....*R 3734
HUNTER. Ghost of the Glacier. 1900...I 4873
JANVIER. In Old New York. 1894.....I 5393
JENNESS. Isles of Shoals. 1873.....B 980
JOHNSON, C. New England and its Neighbors. 1902.....I 4770
JOHNSON, F. H. Guide to the Niagara Falls. 1864.....*I 299
KENDALL. Travels in the Northern part of United States in 1807-8. 3v...I 5368
KING, M. Back-Bay District and The Vendome in Boston. 1880.....*I 546
Handbook of New York City. '92..I 5392
Harvard and its Surroundings. '82.L 1321
Philadelphia and noted Philadelphians, and King's Views. 2v. in 1, 1902 .....*V 2821
How to See Boston. 1895.....I 4830
Pocketbook of Providence. 1882...I 5367
KING, T. S. The White Hills. 1859...I 310
KNAPP (*Ali Bey*). Travels in North America; Boston and its Vicinity. 1818 .....I 4807
KNIGHT. Journey from Boston to New York, 1704. 1865.....B 911
KOBBÉ. New York and its Environs. '91.I 5391
KOLLOCK. State of New York. 1882....I 5352
Lake Chautauqua illustrated. 1879....*I 234
LANMAN. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 1849.....I 274
LARCOM. A New England Girlhood. '89.E 4211
LEE. Connellsville Coke Region; Allegheny, Pittsburgh and Vicinity. 1889-94 .....*V 2200
LINCKLAEN. Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont, 1791-2. 1897 .....I 5237
Lippincott's Guide to New York City, etc. 1876.....I 314
LOCKE. Shores of Saco Bay; Guide to Old Orchard Beach, etc. 1881....I 5328
LOSSING. Hudson River. 1866.....I 197
LOTHROP (*M. Sidney*). Old Concord. '88.I 5360
McCABE. Lights and Shadows of New York Life. 1872.....I 4846
MALLARY. Lenox and the Berkshire Highlands. 1902.....I 4790
MARTIN, C. B. Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine. 1880.....I 5100
MARTIN, E. W. Secrets of New York. 1868 .....I 5354
MATTHEWS. What Philadelphia is. '90.*V 1376
MAUDE. Visit to Niagara Falls in 1806. 1826 .....I 5351
MAURICE. New York in Fiction. 1901.J 5278
MEADER. Merrimac River and Tributaries. 1869 .....I 5361
MEASE. Picture of Philadelphia, 1811. 1828 .....B 1261
Michigan Central Railroad (Pub.). Detroit, Niagara Falls and Buffalo. 1901 .....I 4254
MINES. A Tour around New York. '93.B 3969
MITTELBERGER. Journey to Pennsylvania in 1750. 1898.....I 4870
Mount Washington in Winter; Experiences of a Scientific Expedition. 1871 .....I 65
MURRAY. Adventures in the Adirondacks. 1874.....I 83
Lake Champlain and its Shores. '90.I 5374
Nantucket, Hand Book of. 1874.....I 238
New Jersey Central Railroad, Guide to. 1864 .....I 237
New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Resorts. 1891.....I 5389
Summer Resorts. 1895.....I 5207
New York City, Description of Central Park. 1869.....*B 1190
Directory, 1786.....B 3968
New York City illustrated. 1881...I 5341
New York Illustrated. 1891.....I 4845
New York State illustrated. 1872.....I 5355
Niagara Falls, Guide to. 1859.....*I 299
Niagara Book; by Howells and others. 1901.....I 4901
Notes on. 1883.....*V 645
Visit to. 1823.....I 5321
NORTHRUP. Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880 .....K 1808
PARDOE. Up the Susquehanna. 1895...I 5387

Paul's Dictionary of Buffalo, Niagara Falls, etc. 1896.....I 4900
PEASE and NILES. Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island. 1819.B 2999
Pennsylvania illustrated. 1874.....I 233
Philadelphia and its Environs. 1873....I 235
The same. 1875.....*I 236,1
Stranger's Guide to. 1859.....*I 234
Sylvan City, Quaint Corners in. '99.B 4340
Visitor's Guide to. 1876.....*I 234
PICKERING. Guide to Mount Washington. 1882 .....I 5349
Picturesque Berkshire, Mass. 1893....*V 1585
Picturesque Hampden, Mass. 1891...*V 1586
PRIME. Along New England Roads. 1892 .....E 5148
RATH. Pennsylvanien. 1888.....D14601
REPPLIER. Philadelphia, the Place and the People. 1898.....B 4345
RICHMOND. New York and its Institutions, 1609-1873.....I 5335
RIIS. How the Other Half lives; Tenements of New York. 1890.....L 3929
A Ten Years' War with the Slums in New York. 1900.....L 8631
ROCKWELL. Catskill Mountains. 1867..I 5336
Salem, Mass., Visitor's Guide to. '80.*I 234
SEARING. Land of Rip Van Winkle; Tour through the Catskills. 1885.I 5357
SHURTLEFF. Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. 1871.B 1055
SLADE (*Medicus*). Twelve Days in the Saddle. 1884.....I 5163
SMITH, H. P. City of Buffalo and Erie County. 2v. 1884.....*V 2205
SMITH, J. E. A. The Poet among the Hills; O. W. Holmes in Berkshire. 1895 .....I 5399
Taghconic; Romance of the Hills. 1879 .....I 5327
SMITH, M. H. Sunshine and Shadow in New York. 1879.....I 5350
SNEDEKER. A Family Canoe Trip. 1892.I 5388
SOUVOROFF. Quarante Jours à New York. 1878.....C 6832
SPAFFORD. Gazetteer of State of New York, 1824.....I 5395
SPEAR. Vermont; its Scenery and Industries. 1893 .....I 5378
SPEIRS. The Street Railway System of Philadelphia. 1897.....*L3201,15
SPRINGER. Forest Life and Forest Trees; Lumbering in Maine. 1852.....I 5101
STARK. Antique Views of ye Towne of Boston. 1882.....*V 912
Stranger's Illustrated Guide to Boston. 1882.....I 4828
STICKLER. The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 1886.....N 615
STILLMAN. Poetic Localities of Cambridge. 1876.....*R 4065
STODDARD. The Adirondacks illustrated. 1883 .....I 5390
Saratoga Springs and Lake George. 1881 .....I 4848
SWEETSER. Handbook of New England. 1881 .....I 5337
Handbook of White Mountains. '81.I 5338
Here and There in New England and Canada. 1889.....I 5375
King's Handbook of Boston Harbor. 1883 .....I 5362
Middle States; a Handbook for Travellers. 1876.....I 241
New England and Canada. 1889...I 5375
Taintor's Guide to Hudson River and Seaside Resorts. 1892.....I 367
THAXTER. Among the Isles of Shoals. 1873 .....I 61
THOMAS, D. Through the Western Country, 1816 .....I 278
THOMAS, G. Historical and Geographical Account of Pennsylvania. 1698 .....B 1264
THURSTON. Pittsburg and Allegheny, 1876 .....I 242
TODD. Long Lake. 1845.....I 542
Tour of President Monroe in 1817.....I 349
Trips by Trolley around Hartford. 1901.I 4773
Trips by Trolley and A-Wheel around Hartford. 1898.....I 4774
Trolley Trips through Southern New England. 1902.....I 4773
TROLLOPE. Niagara Falls.....*I 236,7
TRUMBULL. Indian Names of Places in Connecticut. 1881.....J 926
Vandergrift, Penn., its Homes and Industries. 1900.....*V 2441
Walker & Co. (Pub.). Guide to Metropolitan Boston. 1899.....I 4827
WALLACE. Guide to the Adirondacks. 1887 .....I 5396
WARD. The White Mountains. 1890...I 5376

WARNER. Being a Boy [New England]. 1878 .....E 1597
WESTCOTT. Official Guide to Philadelphia. 1875 .....I 316
Where and how to Dine in New York; Principal Hotels, Restaurants and Cafés. 1903.....I 4841
White Mountains, Guide to. 1857.....*I 299
WHITING. Walks in New England. 1903 .....I 4771
WILLIAMS. New York Sketches. 1902.I 4844
WILLIS. Al'abri; or, the Tent pitch'd. 1839 .....I 5398
WILSON. Picture of Philadelphia. 1824.B 1261
WINES. Trip to Boston. 1838.....I 4834
WOLFE. Literary Haunts & Homes; American Authors. 1899.....I 4864
Literary Shrines; Haunts of American Authors. 1895 .....I 5400
WRIGHT, G. E. Guide to the City of Hartford and Vicinity. 1902.....I 4775
WRIGHT, W. Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. 1865 .....I 5359

SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES.

BARBOUR. Florida for Tourists. 1882..I 5281
BARTRAM. Travels in Carolina, Georgia and Florida. 1793.....I 255
BAYARD. Voyage dans l'Intérieur des États-Unis, 1791.....C 4142
BEECHER. Letters from Florida. 1879.I 5283
BILL. Winter in Florida. 1870.....I 266
Bohn's Hand-Book of Washington. '56.I 5223
BOYD. Resources of South West Virginia. 1881.....I 5282
BRADLEY. Sketches from Old Virginia. 1897 .....I 5275
BRINTON. Floridian Peninsula. 1859..B 1779
BROOKS. Washington (D. C.) in Lincoln's Time. 1895.....C18382
BROWN, C. O. Battlefields revisited; Chattanooga to Atlanta. 1886....I 5313
BROWN, G. (Comp.). Papers relating to the Improvement of Washington. 1901 .....I 5238
BUCKINGHAM. The Slave States of America. 2v. 1842.....I 5279
BURKE. Mineral Springs of Virginia. 1853 .....N 618
BURWELL. A Girl's Life in Virginia before the War. 1895.....C17361
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journey in the Sunny South. 1887.....I 5308
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, Route of. 1878 .....*I 236,1
Chesapeake Peninsula. 1876.....*I 254
CHIPLEY. Pensacola illustrated. 1877.*I 254
CLARKE. Atlanta illustrated. 1881.....I 5260
CORY. Hunting and Fishing in Florida. 1896 .....K14817
Cram's Atlas of the Southern States. 1882 .....*R 4937
DAVIDSON. Florida of To-day. 1889...I 5265
DELAND. Florida Days. 1889.....I 5268
DODGE. West Virginia. 1865.....I 5386
ELLIOTT. Carolina Sports. 1850.....I 256
ELLIS. Sights and Secrets of Washington. 1871.....I 5380
FAEHTZ and PRATT. Real Estate Directory of Washington, D. C., 1874. 3v. .....*V 1544
FEATHERSTONHAUGH. The Slave States. 2v. 1844.....I 258
FIELD. Bright Skies and Dark Shadows. 1890 .....I 5254
Florida; its Climate, Soil and Productions. 1880.....*I 329
Home in Florida; Description of Putnam Co. 1883.....*I 5445
FRENCH. Semi-Tropical Florida. 1879.*I 254
GEMMILL. Notes on Washington City. 1884 .....I 5381
GRADY. The New South. 1890.....I 5252
Great Kennesaw Route, Health Resorts on. 1878.....*I 254
Great Southern Railway between the North and the Tropics. 1878...I 5256
GRIFFING. Letters from Florida. 1883.I 5294
Guide to Florida and Southern Georgia. 1879 .....*I 236
HALE. Coal and Iron Counties of North Carolina. 1883.....K 4635
Woods and Timbers of North Carolina. 1883 .....K 6996
HALLOCK. Camp Life in Florida. 1876.I 264
HARCOURT. Home Life in Florida. '89.I 5266
HARDY, *Lady* D. Down South. 1883..I 5298
HARDY, I. D. Oranges and Alligators; Florida. 1886.....I 5257
HARVEY. Washington National Monument. 1902.....I 4460

HAZELTON. The National Capitol, its Architecture, Art and History. 1897 .....I 4881
HENSHALL. Camping in Florida. 1884.I 5297
HILLYARD. The New South. 1887....*I 5456
HINE. On Indian River. 1891.....I 5270
HUNDLEY. Social Relations in Southern States. 1860.....I 5312
HUNTER. Sketches of Western North Carolina. 1877.....B 1677
HUTCHINS and MOORE. The National Capital. 1885.....I 5379
INGLE. Southern Sidelights; the South before the War. 1896.....I 5278
INGRAHAM. The Sunny South. 1860...I 5296
JANES. Georgia for Immigrants. 1879.*I 236.2
JEFFERSON. Notes on Virginia. 1787..B 1638
The same. 1800.....B 4484
The same. 1853.....I 247
The same; ed. by Ford. 1894..I 5276
KEIM. Society in Washington. 1887...I 5383
KEMBLE. Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation. 1863.....I 250
KENNAWAY. On Sherman's Track; the South after the War. 1867.....I 5310
KER. Travels in Western Interior of United States. 1816.....I 5443
KING. Southern States of North America. 1875.....I 5292
LANIER. Florida; its Scenery, Climate, etc. 1876.....I 253
LAWSON. Map of Carolina. 1709....*B 1657
LEE. Bibliography of the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co., 1827-79.....*O 137
LEIGH. Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War. 1883.....I 5299
LONGSTREET. Georgia Scenes. 1873....I 245
MCCLURE. The South; its Condition. 1886 .....I 5307
MACKIE. From Cape Cod to Dixie. '64.I 265
MARTIN. Behind the Scenes in Washington. 1873.....I 5339
MAURY. Physical Survey of Virginia, 1869-78 .....I 5284
and FONTAINE. Resources of West Virginia. 1876.....I 269
MEAD. Historic Homes of the Southwest Mountains, Virginia. 1899.....B 4500
MICHAUX. Travels West of the Alleghanies, 1802.....I 167
MONROE. Washington, its Sights and Insights. 1903.....I 4882
MOORE. Souvenir of the Capital; Picturesque Washington. 1884.....I 5382
NORDHOFF. Cotton States in 1875.....I 259
North Carolina Handbook. 1883.....I 5262
NORTON. Handbook of Florida. 1890..I 5269
OLMSTED. Cotton Kingdom. 2v. 1862..I 260
Journey in the Back Country. 1860.I 5272
Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. 1856 .....I 261
PAGE. The Old South. 1892.....I 5249
Social Life in Old Virginia before the War. 1897.....I 5277
Parkersburg, Va., in 1860.....I 262
PAULDING. Letters from the South in 1816. 2v.....I 263
Pensacola of To-day. 1897.....I 5243
Planter, The; Thirteen Years in the South. 1853.....I 268
POLLARD. Black Diamonds; Darkey Homes of the South. 1859.....I 5311
The Virginia Tourist. 1870.....I 5315
RALPH. Dixie; Southern Scenes and Sketches. 1895.....I 5246
Recollections of the Carolinas; by a Carpet-Bagger. 1880.....I 5259
REID. The South after the War. 1866.B 396
REYNOLDS. The Standard Guide: Washington. 1898.....I 5224
Richmond, Va., Walks about. 1870.....I 5314
RIGBY. Papers on Florida, 1876.....*I 236,6
ROOSEVELT. Florida and the Game Water Birds. 1884.....I 5293
ROTHROCK. Cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware Bays. 1884.....I 5385
ROYALL. Southern Tour. 1830.....I 541
RUSSELL. Pictures of Southern Life. '61.I 267
Saint Augustine, Florida, Sketches of its History; by an English Visitor. 1869 .....I 5271
SCHUELLER. In den Südstaaten Nordamericas. 1893 .....D14683
SOMERS. Southern States since the War. 1871 .....I 257
South Carolina; a Home for the Industrious Immigrant. 1867.....*I 236,6
STIRLING. Letters from the Slave States. 1857 .....I 5287
STOWE. Palmetto Leaves. 1873.....I 275
STROTHER (*Porte Crayon*). Virginia illustrated. 1871.....I 5316
SWIFT. Florida Fancies. 1903.....I 4442

Thomas Co., Ga., for Emigrants and Invalids. 1876.....*I 254
To the Mountains and the Sea Shore through Virginia. 1885.....*V 760
TORREY. A Florida Sketch-book. 1894.I 5273
TOWNSEND. Washington City. 1873...I 67
TOWNSHEND. Wild Life in Florida. 1875 .....I 252
Two months in the Confederate States. 1863 .....I 290
VIGNOLES. Observations upon the Floridas. 1823.....I 5274
Virginia, Geology, Climate and Soil of. 1889 .....I 5267
Military Map of N. E. Virginia.....I 248
WALKER. Journal of an Exploration in Virginia in 1750. 1888.....I 5318
WARNER. On Horseback; Tour in Virginia. 1889.....I 5317
Studies in the South and West. '89.I 5113
WHITEHEAD. Camp-Fires of the Everglades. 1891.....*V 1921
WILLOUGHBY. Across the Everglades. '98.I 5242
WILSON. Atlanta as it is. 1871.....I 5261
WYTH. Life and Manners of Natives of Virginia. 1841.....B 1632
ZEIGLER and GROSSCUP. Heart of the Alleghanies; Western N. Carolina. 1883 .....I 5263

NORTH CENTRAL STATES.

ALDRIDGE. Ranch Notes in Kansas, etc. 1884 .....I 5459
Americans as they are; through the Mississippi Valley. 1828.....I 5179
ANDREWS. Minnesota and Dacotah in 1856 .....I 526
ASHTON and others. Hand-book of Iowa. 1893 .....I 4500
ATWATER. Tour to Prairie du Chien. 1829 .....I 15
BAIRD. Valley of the Mississippi. '32..I 5490
BAKER. Sources of the Mississippi. 1887 .....*I 236,6
BEERS. Atlas of Calhoun Co., Mich. '73.*R 5039
Beeson's Marine Directory of the Northwestern Lakes. 1900.....*R 1771
BESTE. The Wabash; English Family in America. 2v. 1855.....I 46
BIRKBECK. Letters from the Territory of Illinois. 1818.....B 1349
Notes on a Journey in America. '18.I 161
BLISS. East-South Missouri. 1882...*I 236,3
BLOIS. Gazetteer of Michigan. 1838..B 1402
BOND. Minnesota and its Resources. '54.I 75
BOYNTON and MASON. Journey through Kansas in 1854.....I 5463
BRADBURY. Travels in the Interior of America, 1809-11.....I 307
BRAMHALL. Facts and Figures about Michigan. 1886.....*I 236,7
BRENNAN. Condition and Resources of Southern Dakota. 1872.....*I 254
BREWERTON. War in Kansas; Rough Trip to the Border. 1856.....I 5420
BROOKS. First across the Continent; Lewis and Clark, 1803-5. 1901...I 4541
BROWER. The Mississippi River and its Sources. 1893.....B1520,7
BUSHNELL. Des Moines Trade Circular. 1879 .....*I 320
BUTLER. Nebraska. 1873 .....*E 2014
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys on the Mississippi. 1892.....I 4510
CAMPION. On the Frontier. 1878.....I 362
CARVER. Travels in the Interior of N. America, 1766-8.....I 176
Chicago. *See* p. 168.
CIST. Cincinnati in 1841.....B 1318
Cincinnati in 1851.....B 1320
Cincinnati in 1859.....B 1319
CLARKE. The Source of the Mississippi. 1886 .....*I 236,6
CLEMENS (*Mark Twain*). Roughing it. 1873 .....I 1571
Life on the Mississippi. 1883.....I 64
COFFIN. Seat of Empire; the Northwest. 1871 .....I 97
COLT. Went to Kansas. 1862.....I 4501
Conclin's River Guide; Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 1854.....I 5426
CONKLING and STEEN. Cyclist's Road Book of Illinois. 1892.....I 4511
CONN. Cow-Boys and Colonels. 1887..I 5500
Copper Mining Industry of Lake Superior. 1899.....K 4739
CRAIG. Coaching through Chicago Parks. 1888 .....*R 4093
CRONAU. Im wilden Westen. 1890....D 5813
CUMING. Tour to the Western Country, 1807-9 .....I 328
CUMINGS. Western Pilot. 1834.....I 5412
CURLEY. Glittering Gold; Black Hills. 1876 .....I 243

CURLEY. Nebraska; Advantages and Drawbacks. 1875 .....I 118
CURTISS. Western Portraiture; Wisconsin, Illinois and Iowa. 1852.....I 90
CUSTER, E. B. Boots and Saddles; in Dakota with Gen. Custer. 1885..I 5482
Following the Guidon. 1890.....I 5502
Tenting on the Plains in Kansas and Texas. 1887.....I 5505
CUSTER, G. A. My Life on the Plains. 1874 .....I 217
CUTTER. Guide to Mt. Clemens, Mich., 1898 .....N 964
DACUS and BUEL. Tour of St. Louis; Life of a Great City. 1878.....I 5485
DANA. Bounty Lands of Illinois. 1819.*I 5403
Geographical Sketches of the Western Country. 1819.....I 85
DARBY. Tour from New York to Detroit. 1818.....I 78
DAVIES. Ten Days on the Plains, 1871.I 5479
Detroit, Map and Manual of. 1872.....I 552
DODGE. The Black Hills. 1876.....I 244
Plains of the great West. 1877....I 312
DONAN. Mackinac Island. 1882.....I 5413
DRAKE, B. and MANSFIELD. Cincinnati in 1826.....B 1327
DRAKE, D. View of Cincinnati, 1815...I 5427
DRY. Pictorial St. Louis. 1876.....*R 4287
DUDEN. Reise nach den westlichen Staaten Nordamerika's, 1824-27..D 5839
Duluth, Minn., its Location, etc. 1871..*I 236,1
EBBUTT. Emigrant Life in Kansas. '86.I 5458
ELLSWORTH. Valley of the upper Wabash. 1838.....I 334
Enchanted Summer Land (Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota). '86.I 5489
ESPY. Tour of Ohio and Kentucky in 1805. 1871.....B 1306
Fairy Island of Mackinac. 1888.....I 5487
FARMER. All about Detroit. 1899.....I 4535
FARRAR. Five Years in Minnesota. '80.I 5422
FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2v. 1847.....I 5415
FERRIS. The Great West. 1856.....I 72
FLINT. The Mississippi Valley. 2v. 1832 .....B 1281
Ten Years in the Mississippi Valley. 1826 .....I 5429
FOLSOM. Fifty Years in the Northwest. 1888 .....B 4524
FORBES. Geography of Western Kansas. 1882 .....*I 236,2
FORMAN. Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi. 1888.....I 5475
FOSTER, J. F. Dakota Territory. 1870..*I 227
FOSTER, J. W. The Mississippi Valley. 1869 .....I 240
FOUNTAIN. Deserts and Forests of America. 1901.....I 4945
FREMONT. Expedition to the Rocky Mts. in 1842, and to Oregon in 1843....I 5540
The same.....I 134
The same .....C 272
From City to Surf. 1888.....I 5487
From the Lakes to the Gulf. 1884....*V 646
GERRISH. Life in the World's Wonderland; the Great Northwest. 1887.I 5515
GLAZIER. Down the Great River; Source of the Mississippi. 1887.....I 5476
GOETZ. Meine Reise nach Chicago, 1893.D 5915
GOULD. Fifty Years on the Mississippi. 1889 .....I 5478
GREGORY. Resources of Wisconsin. '70.I 5411
GRIFFIN. Discovery of the Mississippi. 1883 .....*V 617
GRISWOLD. Kansas and its Resources. 1871 .....I 119
HALE. Kansas and Nebraska. 1854...B 1563
HALL. Commerce of the West. 1848...I 89
Letters from the West. 1828.....I 218
Sketches of the West. 2v. 1835..I 87
Statistics of the West, 1836.....I 5401
The West; its Soil and Productions. 1848 .....I 88
HANKINS. Dakota Land; Beauties of St. Paul. 1868.....I 525
HARRIS. Journal of a Tour to Ohio, 1803.I 304
HARROWER. Captain Glazier and his Lake (Itasca). 1886.....I 4552
HAZZARD. Lectures, Laws, Papers, Pictures, Pointers: Interstate Park. 1896 .....I 4538
HENRY and others. Northern Wisconsin. 1896.....I 4536
HIGGINSON. Ride through Kansas. '56.*L4850,4
HOFFMAN. Winter in the West. 2v. '35..*I 309
HOLBROOK. Summer Resorts on the Wisconsin Central R. R. 1880.....*I 234
HOLLEY. Once their Home; Legacy from the Dahkotahs. 1890.....B 2022
HORN. Mazes and Marvels of Wind Cave, S. D. 1901.....I 4576

HOTCHKISS. Lumber and Forest Industry of the Northwest. 1898.....*V 2163
HOWELLS. Life in Ohio, 1813-40.....B 4161
HUEBINGER. Standard Atlas of Peoria City and County, Ill. 1896.....*R 4879
HULBERT. Red-Men's Roads; Indian Thoroughfares of the Central West. 1900 .....B 2097
HUNT. Gazetteer of Wisconsin. 1853..B 1505
HUTCHINSON. Resources of Kansas. '71.I 95
HYATT. Resources of Iowa. 1872.....I 232
Illinois, Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 1876 .....*R 4938
Illinois Central R.R. Lands, Guide to. 1861*I 227
Illinois in 1837.....B 1355
Illustrated Atlas of Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario. 1888...*R 5038
Indiana Gazetteer. 1850.....I 74
Illustrated Historical Atlas of. '76.*R 4940
Indianapolis and its Resources; Souvenir of the Indianapolis Sentinel. '91*V 2166
INMAN and CODY. Great Salt Lake Trail. 1898 .....I 4528
JENKINS. Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide. 1839.....I 73
JOHNS. Duluth, Minn. 1873.....*I 236,7
JOHNSON, A. J. Map of Missouri and Kansas. 1858.....*I 5461
JOHNSON, C. W. Minneapolis and St. Paul compared. 1885.....*B 862,4
JONES, A. D. Illinois and the West. '38.I 331
JONES, D. Two Visits to Ohio Indians, 1772-3 .....I 98
JONES, N. E. The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio. 1898.....B 4172
Kansas Border, Three Years on. 1856..I 5460
KARGAU. St. Louis in früheren Jahren. 1893 .....D 5855
KELTON. The Sault Ste. Marie Canal. 1888 .....*I 236,8
KENNY. Illustrated Cincinnati. 1875..I 5404
KILBOURN. Ohio Gazetteer. 1829.....I 186
KING. Pocket-book of Cincinnati. 1879.I 441
KINGSFORD. Impressions of the West and South. 1858.....I 4502
Lansing, Mich., and its Advantages. '73*I 227
LAPHAM. Geography and History of Wisconsin. 1846.....B 1506
LONG. Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River in 1823. 2v.....I 225
and others. Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819-20. 3v. .....I 226
LYFORD. Western Address Directory. 1837 .....I 126
M'CLUNG, J. A. Sketches of Western Adventure, 1755-94. 1872.....B 1332
MCCLUNG, J. W. Minnesota in 1870....I 527
MCCONNELL. Western Characters. '53.I 344
MCCRACKEN. State of Michigan. 1876*B 1405
MCKENNEY. Tour to the Lakes. 1827..I 203
MCMASTER. Sixty Years on the Upper Mississippi, 1833-93.....C18460
MATTOCKS. Minnesota a Home for Invalids. 1871.....I 80
MELINE. Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, etc. 1867.....I 120
MICHAUX. Travels West of the Alleghanies, 1802.....I 167
M. C. R. R. (Pub.). Detroit, the City of the Strait. 1901.....I 4254
A Summer Note Book. 1895.....I 5226
Milwaukee, Guide to the Cream City. 1886 .....B 1513
Illustrated Description of. 1899....I 5488
Minneapolis illustrated; Souvenir of Minnesota Journal, 1891.....*R 4257
Minnesota and Dakota, Wheat Lands of. 1881 .....*I 236,5
and Northwest Wisconsin, Sectional Map of. 1857.....*I 4534
The Empire State of the North West. 1878 .....*I 254
Illustrated Historical Atlas of. '74.*R 4943
Picturesque Minnesota; Guide for Tourists. 1879.....*I 254
Southern Minnesota and City of Winona. 1858.....*I 236,7
MORLEY. Michigan and its Resources. 1881 .....I 5410
Navigator, The; Navigating the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 1824.....I 5255
Nebraska, Official Map of. 1901.....*V 2435
New St. Louis. 1902.....I 4554
NURSEY. The Menominee Iron Range. 1891 .....*V 1556
OLIPHANT. Minnesota and the Far West. 1855 .....I 81
O'NEILL. Resources of Missouri. 1877.I 5416
PARKER. Iowa Hand-Book for 1857....I 529
Kansas and Nebraska Hand-Book for 1857-8.....I 5466
Minnesota Hand-Book for 1856-7..I 5408
PECK. Gazetteer of Illinois. 1834....*I 332
Guide to the West. 1836.....I 158

Picturesque Detroit and Environs. '93.*V 2043
PIERCE. Incident of Western Travel. 1857 .....I 5440
PIKE. Expedition to the Head Waters of the Mississippi, 1805-7. 3v. 1895.*I 4530
The same. 2v. 1810.....I 228
Maps and Charts.....*V 28
POOLE. The Tyler-Davidson Fountain [Cincinnati]. 1884.....B 4230
PRALL. Picturesque Fort Sheridan. '90*V 1492
Quincy, Ill.; its Trade and Manufactures. 1881 .....*I 236,2
RALPH. Along the Bowstring; South Shore of Lake Superior. 1891...I 4561
REAVIS. The Commonwealth of Missouri. 1880 .....*I 5095
REGAN. Wilds of America. 1859.....I 4512
RITCHIE. Wisconsin and its Resources. 1858 .....I 214
ROBINSON. Kansas. 1856.....I 121
ROWBOTHAM. Trip to Prairie Land. '85.I 5407
St. Clair, Mich., Mineral Springs. 1882.*I 236,3
St. Paul illustrated; Souvenir of St. Paul Dispatch. 1892.....*R 4261
SCHOOLCRAFT. Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1821 and 1832. 1855 .....I 231
Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. 1834.....I 230
SEYMOUR. Sketches of Minnesota in 1849.I 543
SHEA (Ed.). Up and Down the Mississippi. 1861.....*B 1284
STEELE. Summer Journey in the West. 1841 .....I 92
STELLE. Wyandotte Cave, Ind. 1864...I 5484
STENNETT. North and West illustrated. 1876 .....I 303
STEVENS. City of Cincinnati. 1869....B 1321
STRAHORN. Summer Resorts of Iowa and Minnesota. 1884.....*I 236,2
THOMAS, D. Through the Western Country. 1816.....I 278
THOMAS, G. F. Guide to Northern Lakes. 1885 .....I 5483
Legends of the Land of Lakes. 2v. 1884 .....I 5409
THWAITES. Afloat on the Ohio. 1897..I 4484
Historic Waterways; Rock, Fox and Wisconsin Rivers. 1888.....I 5486
TICE. Over the Plains. 1872.....I 5419
Tour of President Monroe in 1817.....I 349
WADSWORTH. Geology of the Marquette and Keweenawan Districts. 1891.I 4561
WALKER. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events. 1879.....I 5417
WARMAN. Story of the Railroad. 1898.K 5731
WARNER. Studies in the South and West. 1889 .....I 5113
WATERHOUSE. Resources of Missouri. 1867 .....*I 236,2
WEBB. Information for Kansas Immigrants. 1856.....*I 236,7
WELSH. Visit to the great Sioux Reserve in 1883.....*E 743,2
Western Border Life in Kanzas and Missouri. 1859.....I 5480
Western Industries of America. 1879.*R 112
WHITMAN and SEARL. Map of Eastern Kansas. 1856.....*I 5462
WILBER. Nebraska and the North-West. 1881 .....I 5481
WOODS. Two Years in the Illinois Country. 1822.....I 318

SOUTH CENTRAL STATES.

Alabama Manual and Statistical Register for 1875 .....L 1594
ALLEN. Blue Grass Region of Kentucky. 1892 .....I 5250
Arkansas, Natural Resources of. 1869..I 232
Austin (Texas) and Travis County. '76.*I 254
BARTLETT. Texas, New Mexico, etc. 2v. 1854 .....I 210
BARTRAM. Travels in the Carolinas, Georgia and Florida. 1793.....I 255
BAUDRY DES LOZIÈRES. Second Voyage à la Louisiane. 2v. 1803.....C 4136
BINKERD. Mammoth Cave. 1869.....*B 775,4
BISHOP. Four Months in a Sneak Box; Voyage down the Mississippi. '79.I 5414
BOSSU. Travels through part of North America formerly called Louisiana. 2v. 1771.....I 5217
BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana. '17.B 1605
BRADBURY. Travels in Interior of America, 1809-11 .....I 307
BRAMAN. Information about Texas. '58.I 5304
BROWN. Battlefields revisited; Chattanooga to Atlanta. 1886.....I 5313
BUCKINGHAM. The Slave States of America. 2v. 1842.....I 5279
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journey in the Sunny South. 1887.....I 5308
Zigzag Journeys on the Mississippi. 1892 .....I 4510

CLEMENS *(Mark Twain)*. Life on the Mississippi. 1883.....I 64
CREECY. Scenes in the South. 1860.....I 5258
CROGHAN. Rambles in Mammoth Cave, Ky. 1845.....I 5286
CULVER. Alabama's Resources. 1897...I 4441
CUMING. Tour to the Western Country, 1807-9.....I 328
CUSTER. Tenting on the Plains in Kansas and Texas. 1887.....I 5505
DARBY. Geographical Description of Louisiana. 1817.....B 1606
DAVIDSON. Excursion to Mammoth Cave. 1840.....I 5285
DE CORDOVA. Texas; her Resources. '58.I 359
DENNETT. Louisiana as it is. 1876.....I 5288
DEWEES. Letters from Texas. 1858....I 5470
DOMENECH. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. 1858.....I 106
DUVAL. Early Times in Texas. 1892...I 5241
FALCONER. Discovery of the Mississippi. 1844.....I 5491
FEATHERSTONHAUGH. The Slave States. 2v. 1844.....I 258
FIELD. Bright Skies and Dark Shadows. 1890.....I 5254
FLINT. The Mississippi Valley. 2v. '32.B 1281
Ten Years in the Mississippi Valley. 1826.....I 5429
FOOTE. Texas and the Texans. 2v. 1841.I 311
FORMAN. Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi. 1888.....I 5475
FORTIER. Louisiana Studies. 1894.....B 3323
FOSTER. The Mississippi Valley. 1869..I 240
FOUNTAIN. Deserts and Forests of America. 1901.....I 4945
GLAZIER. Down the Great River. 1887.I 5476
GLENN. Mexican Gulf Coast on Mobile Bay. 1893.....I 5248
GOULD. Fifty Years on the Mississippi. 1889.....I 5478
GRADY. The New South. 1890.....I 5252
HARDMAN. Frontier Life; South-Western Border. 1859.....I 219
HARDY. Down South. 1883.....I 5298
HENNEPIN. Description de la Louisiane. 1638.....*C 5215
Description of Louisiana. 1880.....B 1604
HENRY. Resources of Arkansas. 1872..I 117
HEUSTIS. Physical Observations on Louisiana. 1817.....I 5290
HILLYARD. The New South. 1887.....*I 5456
HOLLEY. Texas. 1836.....I 209
HOOTON. St. Louis' Isle; or, Texiana. 1847.....I 5319
HOUSTOUN. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico. 2v. 1844.....I 207
HOVEY and CALL. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. 1897.....I 5280
HUGHES. Gone to Texas. 1884.....I 5301
Rugby, Tenn. 1881.....I 5291
HUNDLEY. Social Relations in Southern States. 1860.....I 5312
IMLAY. Western Territory (Dublin, 1793) I 84
The same (London, 1797)....*I 5098
Information concerning the Indian Territory. 1901.....I 5464
INGLE. Southern Sidelights; the South before the War. 1896.....I 5278
INGRAHAM. The Southwest. 2v. 1835..I 5295
The Sunny South. 1860.....I 5296
JACKSON and COLE. Oklahoma; Guide to Indian Territory. 1885.....I 5468
JAQUES. Texan Ranch Life. 1894.....I 4444
JEWELL. Crescent City illustrated. '73.*V 2258
KENNAWAY. On Sherman's Track; the South after the War. 1867.....I 5310
KENNEDY. Texas; its Rise, Progress and Prospects. 2v. 1841.....B 1728
Kentucky, Centennial Map of. 1876...*I 236,6
Kentucky Gazetteer, 1881-2.....*R 1826
KER. Travels in Western Interior of United States. 1816.....I 5443
KILLEBREW. Agricultural and Mineral Wealth of Tennessee. 1877.....K 1190
Resources of Tennessee. 1874.....K 1193
Tennessee; the Home for Intelligent Immigrants. 1879.....*I 236,6
KING, E. Southern States of North America. 1875.....I 5292
KING, G. New Orleans, the Place and the People. 1895.....I 5244
KINGSFORD. Impressions of the West and South. 1858.....I 4502
LANG. Resources and Capabilities of Texas. 1881.....*I 236,5
LHÉRITIER. Le Champ-d'Asile; Tableau du Texas. 1819.....C 1214
M'CLUNG. Sketches of Western Adventure, 1755-94. 1872.....B 1332
MCCLURE. The South; its Condition. '86.I 5307
MCDANIELD and TAYLOR. The Coming Empire (Texas). 1877.....I 358
MACKIE. From Cape Cod to Dixie. '64.I 265

MARTIN. Guide to the Mammoth Cave. 1853 .....B 1581
MICHAUX. Travels West of the Alleghanies, 1802 .....I 167
Mineral Wealth of Alabama and Birmingham. 1886.....I 5264
Nashville and Tennessee Centennial Exposition illustrated. 1897.....I 5245
Navigator, The; Navigating the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 1824.....I 5255
NORDHOFF. Cotton States in 1875.....I 259
NORMAN. New Orleans and Environs. 1845 .....I 5289
NORTH. Five Years in Texas, 1861-66..I 528
NUTTALL. Travels in Arkansas Territory, 1819 .....I 315
OLMSTED. Cotton Kingdom. 2v. 1862...I 260
Journey in the Back Country. 1860.I 5272
Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. 1856 .....I 261
Journey through Texas. 1859.....I 208
OTKEN. The Ills of the South. 1894...I 5247
PAGE. The Old South. 1892.....I 5249
PARKER, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas. 1836.....I 171
PARKER, W. B. Notes on Unexplored Texas. 1856.....I 5309
PAXTON. Stray Yankee in Texas. 1853.I 5469
PERRIN DU LAC. Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, 1801-3 .....C 6179
PIERCE. Incidents of Western Travel. 1857 .....I 5440
PIERSON. In the Brush. 1881.....I 5300
Prairiedom; Rambles in Texas. 1845...I 5303
RABE. Erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico. 1893.....D 5885
RALPH. Dixie; Southern Scenes and Sketches. 1895.....I 5246
REID. The South after the War. 1866.B 396
RILEY. Alabama as it is. 1888.....I 5253
RUSSELL. Pictures of Southern Life. '61.I 267
SCHUELLER. In den Südstaaten Nordamericas. 1893.....D14683
SHEA (Ed.). Up and down the Mississippi. 1861.....*B 1284
SIRINGO. A Texas Cow Boy. 1886.....I 5306
SOMERS. Southern States since the War. 1871 .....I 257
SOWELL. Early Settlers and Indian Fighters of Southwest Texas. 1900...B 4434
SRYGLEY. Seventy Years in Dixie. '91..I 5251
STIFF. The Texan Emigrant. 1840.....I 5471
STIRLING. Letters from the Slave States. 1857 .....I 5287
SWEET and KNOX. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas. 1883.....I 5305
Texarkana Gateway to Texas and the Southwest. 1896.....I 4452
Texas; her Resources and Capabilities. 1881 .....I 5302
Texas in 1840; Emigrant's Guide.....I 211
THOMAS. Through the Western Country, 1816 .....I 278
Vicksburg, Miss., Directory, 1860.....*R 1880
WALKER, C. B. The Mississippi Valley. 1879 .....I 5417
WALKER, T. Journal of an Exploration in 1750 .....I 5318
WARNER. Studies in the South and West. 1889 .....I 5113

WESTERN STATES.

ADAMS. The Log of a Cowboy. 1903..I 4566
ANDERSON. The Silver Country, the Great Southwest. 1877.....I 338
"Around the Circle;" 1,000 Miles through the Rocky Mountains. 1891 .....*I 236,8
BARNEBY. Life in the Far West. 1884..I 5514
BEADLE. Life in Utah. 1870.....L 581
The Undeveloped West. 1873.....I 4518
BERKELEY. English Sportsman in Western Prairies. 1861.....K 6556
BICKNELL. Guide Book of the Grand Canyon of Arizona with Maps. 1902 .....I 4590
BIRD. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. 1879 .....I 443
BLACKMORE. Colorado; its Resources, Parks and Prospects. 1869.....*V 127
BLAKE, J. A. and WILLETT. Hand-book of Colorado. 1872.....I 550
BLAKE, M. E. On the Wing; a Trip to the Pacific. 1883.....I 5423
BONWICK. The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 1872 .....I 188
Boulder and Boulder County, Colo., Map of. 1881.....*R 3747
BOWLES. Summer Vacation in Colorado. 1869 .....I 205
BOYD. Cavalry Life in Tent and Field. 1894 .....I 4517
BROCKETT. Our Western Empire. 1882.I 5406

BROOKS. First Across the Continent; Lewis and Clark, 1803-5. 1901....I 4541
BROSS. Resources of the far West. '66.*I 227
BROWER. The Missouri River and its Utmost Source. 1897.....B 4570
BROWNE. Adventures in the Apache Country: Arizona, Sonora, with Notes on Nevada. 1868.....I 270
Reisen und Abenteuer im Apachenlande. 1871.....D 308,6
BURTON. City of the Saints. 1862.....I 547
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys in the Great Northwest. 1890.....I 5497
CAMPION. On the Frontier. 1878.....I 362
CARLTON. Wonderlands of the West and the Mormons. 1891.....I 4513
CARPENTER. Colorado and Leadville. '79.*I 329
CARRINGTON. Ab-sa-ra-ka; Land of Massacre. 1879.....I 333
CARVALHO. Travel and Adventure in the Far West. 1857.....I 4545
CHANDLESS. Visit to Salt Lake. 1857..I 281
CHAPIN. Land of the Cliff Dwellers [New Mexico]. 1892.....I 4520
Mountaineering in Colorado. 1889.I 5503
CHITTENDEN. American Fur Trade of the Far West. 3v. 1902.....*I 4550
Early Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River. 2v. 1903.....*I 4551
The Yellowstone National Park. '99.B 4606
CLAMPITT. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. 1888 .....I 5494
CLEMENS (*Mark Twain*). Roughing it. 1873 .....I 1571
CODMAN. The Mormon Country. 1874.I 5529
COFFIN. Seat of Empire; the Northwest. 1871 .....I 97
CONKLIN. Picturesque Arizona. 1878..I 535
COYNER. Lost Trappers. 1850.....I 5425
Cram's Atlas of the Western States. 1882 .....*R 4937
CRONAU. Im wilden Westen. 1880...D 5813
CURTIS. A Summer Scamper. 1883....I 5439
CUSTER. Life on the Plains. 1874.....I 217
DALL. My First Holiday; Letters from Colorado and Utah. 1881.....I 5424
DARTT. On the Plains, and among the Peaks. 1879 .....I 336
DAVIS, R. H. The West from a Car-Window. 1892.....I 4508
DAVIS, W. W. H. El Gringo; or, New Mexico. 1857 .....I 212
DELANO. Life on the Plains. 1854.....I 5507
DELLENBAUGH. Romance of the Colorado River. 1902.....I 4591
DENISON. Rocky Mountain Health Resorts. 1880 .....N 351
Denver, Resources and Development...*R 4256
DIXON. New America. 1867.....G 183
DOMENECH. Seven Years in the Great North American Deserts. 2v. 1860.I 2
DONAN and WARMAN. Utah; a Mountain-Walled Treasury of the Gods. 1895 .....I 4506
DUNRAVEN. The Great Divide; Travels in the Upper Yellowstone. 1874..I 5436
EMORY. Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. 1848..I 129
FARMER. Resources of the Rocky Mountains. 1883 .....I 5452
FLAGG. The Far West. 2v. 1836.....I 187
FOUNTAIN. Deserts and Forests of North America. 1901 .....I 4945
FOWLER, J., Journal of; Adventure from Arkansas to the Sources of the Rio Grande, 1821-2; ed. by Coues. '98.*I 4531
FRANCE. Mr. Dide; his Vacation in Colorado. 1890 .....I 5496
Mountain Trails and Parks in Colorado. 1887 .....I 5472
FRANCIS. Saddle and Mocassin. 1887..I 5501
FREMONT. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon in 1843 .....I 5540
The same .....I 134
The same .....C 272
FROST. New Mexico; its Resources, Climate and Geography. 1890.....I 4503
GAGE. Western Wanderings and Saunterings through Colorado. 1900..I 4546
GARCES. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer; Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-6. 2v. 1900.....I 4529
GASS. Journal of Voyages and Travels from Mouth of Missouri to Pacific Ocean. 1808.....I 5107
GERRISH. Life in the World's Wonderland; the Great Northwest. 1887..I 5515
GORDON. Camping in Colorado. 1882..I 5467
GRAFF. Graybeard's Colorado. 1882...I 5432
Great Falls, Montana, illustrated. 1890.I 5495
GREELEY. Overland Journey to San Francisco. 1860 .....I 17
GREGG. Commerce of the Prairies. 2v. '44.I 16

GROHMAN. Camps in the Rockies. 1882.I 5433
GUPTILL. A Ramble in Wonderland. '92.I 4509
HALL. Guide to the great West. 1865..I 86
HALLOWELL. Gunnison, Bonanza Co., Colo. 1883 .....*I 236,3
HAMBLETON. A Gold Hunter's Experience [Pike's Peak]. 1898.....K 4785
HAMILTON. Resources of Arizona. 1881.*I 5445
HARRISON. A Summer's Outing. 1891.I 5063
HAYES. New Colorado and Santa Fé Trail. 1880.....I 5430
HEAP. Central Route to the Pacific in 1854 .....I 5541
HENRY and THOMPSON. Greater Northwest, 1799-1814; ed. by Coues. 3v. 1897 .....*I 4532
HIGGINS. The Land of Sunshine (New Mexico). 1892 .....I 4505
HILL. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 1884 .....B 2922
HIMMELWRIGHT (*Heclawa*). In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains. '95.I 4522
HINTON. Hand-book to Arizona. 1878.I 355
The same .....*R 3735
HOBBS. Wild Life in the Far West. '75.I 346
HODGE. Arizona as it is, 1874-6.....I 4519
HOLLISTER. Mines of Colorado. 1867..K 779
Resources of Utah. 1882.....*I 236,7
HOUGH. Story of the Cowboy. 1897...I 4525
How you should go West. 1873.....I 99
HUMPHREYS. Preliminary Report on Surveys in Nevada and Arizona. '72*V 355
Impressions of the West. 1858.....I 4502
INGERSOLL. Crest of the Continent. '85.I 5449
Knocking round the Rockies. 1883.I 5435
INMAN. Old Santa Fé Trail. 1897....I 4527
and CODY. Great Salt Lake Trail. 1898 .....I 4528
IRVING. Bonneville's Adventures in the Rocky Mountains. 1893.....J 132
JAMES. In and Around the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. 1900.I 4570
JOHNSON. Eight Hundred Miles in an Ambulance. 1889.....I 5525
JONES, C. J. (*Buffalo Jones*). Forty Years of Adventure; comp. by Inman. 1899.....C18276
JONES, W. A. Report on Northwest Wyoming in 1873.....I 96
KEELER. Leadville and its Silver Mines. 1879 .....*I 329
KELLY. Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California. '52.I 5526
KENDALL. Santa Fé Expedition. 2v. 1844 .....I 215
KINGSLEY (Ed.). South by West. 1874.I 343
Lady's Ranch Life in Montana. 1887...I 5473
LARPENTEUR, C. Forty Years a Fur Trader on upper Missouri, 1833-1872; ed. by Coues. 2v. 1898..*I 4533
LÀUT. Story of the Trapper. 1902....I 4526
LEWIS and CLARKE. Travels to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-6; ed. by Allen. 2v. 1814.....*I 305
The same; ed. by Coues. 4v. 1893 .....*I 4516
The same; ed. by Hosmer. 2v. 1902 .....I 4540
The same; abridged by M'Vickar. 2v. 1872.....I 3757
Manners and Customs of the Indians. 1809.....I 94
New Travels among the Indians of North America. 1812.....I 5115
LIPPINCOTT. New Life in New Lands. 1873 .....I 136
LONG. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20. 3v.....*I 226
LOOMIS. Leadville, Col. 1879.....*I 329
LUDLOW. Heart of the Continent. 1871.I 110
LUMMIS. Land of Poco Tiempo; New Mexico. 1893.....I 4514
Strange Corners of our Country; Wonderland of the Southwest. 1892 .....I 4507
MCELRATH. Yellowstone Valley. 1880.I 5510
The same .....*I 236,4
MANDAT-GRANCEY. Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. 1884.....C 5946
MARCY. Army Life on the Border. '66.I 105
Prairie Traveler. 1863.....I 115
MARSTON. Frank's Ranch in the Rocky Mountains. 1886.....I 5453
MATHEWS. Ten Years in Nevada. '80..I 5444
MELINE. 2000 Miles on Horseback; Rocky Mountains and New Mexico. 1872.....I 120
MERRIAM. My Summer in a Mormon Village. 1893.....I 4521
MINTURN. Travels West. 1877.....I 5135
MOHR. Streifzug durch den Nordwesten Amerikas. 1884.....D 3838
MOWRY. Arizona and Sonora. 1864....I 5428

MUIR. Our National Parks. 1901.....I 4692
MURPHY. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 1880.....K 1809
New Mexico, Resources of. 1881.....*I 236,2
NICHOLL. Observations of a Ranchwoman in New Mexico. 1898.....I 4567
NICHOLS. Mineral Resources of Utah. 1873 .....*I 329
NORDENSKIÖLD. Cliff Dwellers of the Mesa Verde, Colorado. 1893....*P 1574
Northern Pacific Railroad. 1882.....*I 5445
O'FARRELL. Butte; its Copper Mines, etc. 1899.....I 4539
OLLIVANT. Breeze from Great Salt Lake. 1871 .....I 91
O'REILLY. Fifty Years on the Trail; True Story of Western Life. '89.I 5499
PABOR. Colorado as an Agricultural State. 1883.....K 6875
PALMER. Travels over the Rocky Mts. 1847 .....I 5454
PARKER, S. Tour beyond the Rocky Mts. 1844 .....I 213
PATTIE, J. O. Personal Narrative during an Expedition from St. Louis to the Pacific Ocean. 1833.....I 557
PIKE. Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi. 1810.....I 228
Maps and Charts.....*V 28
Expeditions, 1805-7; ed. by Coues. 3v. 1895.....*I 4530
Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique. 2v. 1812 .....C 6212
PINE. Beyond the West. 1871.....I 5441
PORTER. The West from the Census of 1880. 1882.....I 5405
POWELL. Nevada, the Land of Silver. 1876 .....I 340
PUDDEFOOT. The Minute Man of the Frontier. 1895.....I 4542
RALPH. Our Great West. 1893.....I 4515
RAYMOND. Camp and Cabin. 1889....I 536
RAYNOLDS. Report on Exploration of the Yellowstone River. 1868.....I 553
REMINGTON. Crooked Trails. 1898....I 4524
Pony Tracks. 1895.....I 4523
REMY. Voyage au Pays des Mormons. 2v. 1860.....C 6438
and BRENCHLEY. Journey to Great Salt Lake City. 2v. 1861.....I 5530
Resources of Montana; pub. by Union Pacific Railroad. 1891.....I 4537
RICHARDSON, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi. 1875.....I 5450
RICHARDSON, J. Wonders of Yellowstone Park. 1873.....I 100
RIDEING. A-Saddle in the Wild West. 1879 .....I 5508
RITCH. Illustrated New Mexico. 1883.*I 5445
The same; 5th ed. 1885.....I 5533
ROBERTS, E. Shoshone and other Western Wonders. 1888.....I 5474
With the Invader; Glimpses of the Southwest. 1885.....I 5465
ROBERTS, M. Western Avernus; Further North America. 1887.....I 5516
ROBINSON. Sinners and Saints. 1883....I 5531
ROOSEVELT. Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. 1896.....K14809
The same. 1888.....*V 1245
ROOT and CONNELLEY. The Overland Stage to California. 1901.....I 4564
ROSS. Adventures of the First Settlers on Columbia River. 1849.....I 5448
Fur Hunters in the Far West. 2v. '55.I 184
RUXTON. Adventures in Rocky Mountains. 1848 .....I 389
The same. 1861.....I 393
Life in the Far West. 1868.....I 216
SAGE. Rocky Mountain Life. 1860.....I 545
SCHAEFFER. Travels in California. 1860.I 5544
SCHLAGINTWEIT. Prairien des Westens. 1876 .....D 3898
Neue Pfade zum Stillen Meere. '83.D 3899
Santa Fé und Südpacificbahn. 1884.D 3928
SESSIONS. From Yellowstone Park to Alaska. 1890 .....I 4750
SHIELDS. Cruisings in the Cascades. '89..I 5477
Rustling in the Rockies. 1883.....I 5438
SIMONIN. Le Grand-Ouest. 1869.....C 6768
SITGREAVES. Colorado and Zuni Rivers. 1853 .....*I 200
SMALLEY. History of the Northern Pacific R. R. 1883.....K 5762
SMYTHE. The Conquest of Arid America. 1900.....I 4574
SOMBRERO, *pseud.* Dreizehn Jahre im Westen von Amerika. 1877.....D 5919
SOMERSET, *Duchess of.* Impressions of a Tenderfoot in the Far West. '90..I 5066
SOUTH. Out West; From London to Salt Lake City. 1884.....I 5527
STANLEY. Rambles in Wonderland. 1878.I 335
STANSBURY. Great Salt Lake Valley. 2v. 1853 .....*I 5528

STEELE. Frontier Army Sketches. 1883..I 5437
STENNETT. North and West illustrated. 1876 .....I 303
STEVENSON. The Silverado Squatters. 1884 .....I 5559
Story of Manitou. 1890.....*I 236,8
Story of the West Series:
GRINNELL. Story of the Indian. 1895.B 2033
HOUGH. Story of the Cowboy. 1895.I 4525
SHINN. Story of the Mine. 1896..K 4781
WARMAN. Story of the Railroad. 1898 .....K 5731
STRAHORN. Handbook of Wyoming. '77.I 5447
Resources of Montana. 1879.....*I 320
SWEETSER. Tourists' Guide to the Northwest. 1868.....*I 236,7
TAYLOR, B. Colorado; a Summer Trip. 1867 .....I 206
TAYLOR, C. M. Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. 1901.....I 4737
TAYLOR, J. H. Frontier and Indian Life on the upper Missouri. 1897.....B 2074
TENNEY. The New West. 1878.....I 5457
THAYER, F. S. Grand Cañon of the Colorado. 1900 .....*P 1800
THAYER, J. B. Western Journey with Emerson. 1884 .....I 5532
THOMPSON. A Woman Tenderfoot. 1900.I 4578
TICE. Over the Plains; Kansas and Colorado. 1872 .....I 5419
TONGE. Denver by Pen and Picture; Photographs and Descriptive Text. 1898 .....I 4572
Tourist's Hand-Book of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 1890.....*I 236,8
TOWNSEND. Journey across the Rocky Mountains to Columbia River. '39.I 201
Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains. 2v. 1840.....I 5455
TOWNSHEND. Colorado. 1879.....I 442
TURNER. Guide from the Lakes to the Rocky Mountains. 1868.....I 4582
Union Pacific Railroad, Souvenir of the Overland Limited. 1896.....I 4548
VAN DYKE. The Desert. 1901.....I 4569
VAN TRAMP. Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures. 1866.....I 202
VICTOR. Eleven Years in the Rocky Mountains. 1881 .....I 5451
River of the West; Adventures in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon. '71.I 5552
VIVIAN. Wanderings in the Western Land. 1879 .....I 5506
WAITE. Adventures in the Far West. '82.I 5442
WALLACE. Land of the Pueblos. 1888....I 5534
WARMAN. Story of the Railroad. 1898.K 5731
WARREN and STRIDE. Cripple Creek and Colorado Springs. 1896.....*V 2167
WEBB, J. W. Altowan; Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. 2v. 1846 .....I 341
WEBB, W. E. Buffalo Land. 1873.....I 116
WETMORE. Last of the great Scouts; Buffalo Bill. 1899.....C17536
WILEY. The Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone. 1893.....*V 2410
WINGATE. Through Yellowstone Park on Horseback. 1886.....I 5446
WINSER. The Great Northwest. 1883...I 5418
Yellowstone National Park. 1883...I 5509
WOOD. Over the Range to the Golden Gate. 1889 .....I 5519
WOODBURY. Tourists' Guide to Denver. 1882 .....I 5431
Wyoming Territory; History, Soil and Climate. 1874 .....*I 320
ZARDETTI. Westlich! oder, Durch den Westen Nord-Amerikas. 1897...D14882

PACIFIC COAST.

ADAMS. To and Fro in California, Oregon and Washington. 1888.....I 4661
ANDERSON, A. D. The Silver Country (New Spain). 1877 .....I 338
ANDERSON, M. E. Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands and California. 1865.....I 9316
ARMSTRONG. Oregon and Washington. 1857 .....I 523
ATKINSON. The Northwest Coast. 1878.*I 254
BANKS. An Oregon Boyhood. 1898....I 4681
BARTLETT (Ed.). Livermore Valley, California. 1878 .....*I 254
BATES. Incidents on Land and Water; the Pacific Coast. 1857.....I 4652
BLAIKIE. Summer Suns in the Far West; Trip to the Pacific Slope. 1890...I 5493
BORTHWICK. Three Years in California. 1857 .....I 277
BOWEN. Oregon and the Orient. 1901...I 4682
BOWLES. Across the Continent. 1866....I 107
Our New West. 1869.....I 313
Pacific Railroad open. 1869.....I 130

BRACE. The New West; or, California in 1867-8 .....I 155
BROOKS. Four Months in California in 1849 .....I 5560
BROWNE. Adventures in Apache Country. 1868 .....I 270
Crusoe's Island; Adventures in California. 1871.....I 175
BRYANT. What I saw in California in 1846-7 .....I 5551
BULFINCH. Oregon and Eldorado. 1866.I 185
California, Cornucopia of the World 1883 .....*V 691,1
Description of Southern California. 1892 .....I 4657
Map of. 1886.....*I 4656
Early History, Climate, Scenery, etc. 1898 .....I 4544
Prosperous California. 1883.....*I 236,4
Californian, The. 1891-4. 5v.....*Ser.
CARTER. Some By-ways of California. 1902 .....I 4674
CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE. Voyage to California. 1778.....I 5216
CHIPMAN. California; Resources and Advantages. 1900.....I 4544
COKE. Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. 1852.....I 4504
COLTON. Three Years in California. '50.I 160
CONDIT. The Chinaman as we see him. 1900 .....I 4676
CONE. Two Years in California. 1876..I 246
Corona Publishing Company (Pub.). Corona, the Queen Colony. 1902.I 4677
Coronado, San Diego, Cal. 1889.....*I 236,8
COYNER. Lost Trappers. 1850.....I 5425
COZZENS. The Marvellous Country. 1873.I 137
CRONISE. Natural Wealth of California. 1868 .....I 163
CUMMING. Granite Crags; California. 1884 .....I 5547
DALL. My First Holiday. 1881.....I 5424
DAVIS and NEWMAN. Los Angeles illustrated. 1896 .....*V 2414
DELANO. Life on the Plains and among the Diggings. 1854.....I 5507
DERBY. Overland Route to the Pacific. 1869 .....I 172
DOXEY. Guide to San Francisco and Pleasure Resorts of California. 1897 .....I 4673
EDWARDS and HARRADEN. Two Health-Seekers in Southern California. 1897 .....I 4669
FARNHAM. Life and Adventures in California. 1847.....I 162
FIELD. Early Days in California. 1893.C10836
FINCK. Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. '90..I 5521
FISHER. The Californians. 1876.....I 364
FRANCHERE. Voyage to Northwest Coast of America, 1811-14 .....I 127
FRAZEE. Oceanside and the San Luis Rey Valley. 1888.....*I 236,8
FREMONT, J. B. Far West Sketches. '90..I 5498
FREMONT, J. C. and EMORY, W. H. Travels in California. 1849.....I 139
FROWD. Six Months in California. '72..I 183
GLISAN. Journal of Army Life. 1874...I 5555
GREELEY. Overland Journey to San Francisco. 1860 .....I 17
GRISWOLD. Beauties of California. 1883.*I 236,3
HASKINS. The Argonauts of California. 1890 .....I 5523
HITTELL. Commerce and Industries of the Pacific Coast. 1882.....*V 717
Resources of California. 1869.....I 150
HOLDER. All about Pasadena, Cal. 1889.I 5535
How you should go west. 1873.....I 99
HUFFORD. El Camino Real; Highway connecting Missions of California. 1901 .....B 1769
HUTCHINGS. Souvenir of California; Yo Semite Valley. 1894.....I 4670
Yo-Semite Valley: Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity. 1872.....I 145
IRVING. Astoria.. 1873.....J 131
JAMES. Old Missions and Mission Indians of California. 1895.....M 1794
JOHNSON. Sights in the Gold Region. 1849 .....I 5504
KEELER. San Francisco and thereabouts. 1903 .....I 4672
KELLY. Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California. '52..I 5526
Excursion to California. 2v. 1851..I 5522
KING. Mountaineering in Sierra Nevada. 1872 .....I 220
KIP. California Sketches. 1850.....I 4667
KIRCHHOFF. Californische Kulturbilder. 1886 .....D14508
KNEELAND. Wonders of California and Yosemite Valley. 1872.....*V 320

LAWRENCE. Silverland; California, Colorado and Utah. 1873.....I 102
LEE and FROST. Ten Years in Oregon. 1841 .....I 524
LEIGHTON. Life at Puget Sound. 1884..I 5512
LESTER. The Yo-Semite. 1873.....I 5556
LETTS. California illustrated. 1853....I 5538
LEWIS, D. Gypsies; or, Why we went Gypsying in the Sierras. 1882...I 5434
LINDLEY and WIDNEY. California of the South. 1888 .....I 5539
McCLELLAN. The Golden State; Region West of the Rocky Mountains. '72.I 170
McCLURE. To the Pacific and Mexico. 1901 .....I 5666
MARRIOTT. Artistic Homes of California. 1888 .....*P 2248
MARRYAT. Mountains and Molehills. '55.I 337
MEYRICK. Santa Cruz and Monterey, California. 1880.....*I 254
MILLER. Life among the Modocs. 1873.I 101
MOELLHAUSEN. From the Mississippi to the Pacific Coast. 2v. 1858.....I 224
Vandringer i Nordamerika. 1862...C 7391
MUIR. The Mountains of California. '94.I 4659
MURPHY. Rambles in Northwestern America. 1879 .....I 5511
NASH. Oregon; there and back in 1877.I 522
Two Years in Oregon. 1882.....I 531
NICOLAY. Oregon Territory. 1846.....I 181
NORDHOFF. California. 1874.....I 140
The same; new ed. 1882.....I 5553
North California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. 1874.....I 182
Peninsular California. 1888.....I 5537
Northwest Washington and the Bellingham Bay Country, Souvenir. 1900*V 2439
Ontario, Cal., New Fruit Colony. 1883.*I 236,1
Oregon, Facts regarding its Climate, etc. 1880 .....*I 329
Its Climate, Soil, Resources, etc. 1878 ..... *I 254
Klima, Boden, etc. 1878.....D 3849
Resources of. 1888.....*V 1530
ORR. Stockton, Cal., and Surroundings. 1883 .....*I 236.3
Pacific Bank Handbook of California. 1888 .....I 5536
Pacific Northwest. 1891.....*I 236,8
Pacific Northwest, its Wealth and Resources; Oregon, Washington, Idaho. 1896 .....I 4686
Pacific Northwest; Oregon, etc. 1882..*I 5095
Pacific Railroad Explorations. 13v. 1855-1860 .....*L 5c
PALMER. Travels over the Rocky Mountains. 1847.....I 5454
PARKER. Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1844 .....I 213
PARKMAN. Oregon Trail. 1872.....I 196
PATTERSON. Twelve Years in Mines of California. 1862.....I 4660
PHILLIPS. Southern California. 1879..*I 5095
Portland, Ore., illustrated and described. 1891 .....I 5492
POWELL. The Golden State. 1874.....I 339
Nevada, the Land of Silver. 1876...I 340
POWERS. Old Missions of California. '93.I 4658
Rappleye's Map of Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho and Montana. 1868 .....*R 3736
REMONDINO. Mediterranean Shores of America; Southern California. '92.I 4655
REVERE. Tour of Duty in California. '49.I 5558
RINGGOLD. Charts, Sailing Directions and Surveys of California. 1852..B 1764
ROBERTS. Santa Barbara and around there. 1886 .....I 5545
ROBINSON. Life in California. 1891....I 4653
ROOT and CONNELLEY. The Overland Stage to California. 1901.....I 4564
ROSS. Adventures of the First Settlers on the Columbia River. 1849.....I 5448
Fur Hunters in the far West. 2v. 1855 .....I 184
RYAN. Adventures in California, 1848-9. 2v. .....I 4664
SANBORN. A Truthful Woman in Southern California. 1894.....I 4662
Santa Barbara, Cal. 1878.....*I 360
SAXON. Five Years within the Golden Gate. 1868 .....I 138
SCHAEFFER. Travels in California. 1860.I 5544
SCHLAGINTWEIT. Californien. 1871....D 3897
SEXTON. Stories of California. 1902....B 1756
SEYD. Resources of California. 1858 ..I 135
SHAW. Ramblings in California. 1854..I 4665
SHIELDS. Cruising in the Cascades. 1889.I 5477
SIMPSON. Shortest Route to California. 1869 .....*I 227
Southern Pacific Railroad Co., Lands of. 1880 .....I 533
SOUTHWORTH. California for Fruit Growers and Consumptives. 1885.....I 5548

SPEARS. Death Valley and other Borax Deserts of the Pacific Coast. 1892.I 4671
STEEL. The Mountains of Oregon. 1890.I 4663
STEELE. Old Californian Days. 1889...I 5524
STILLMAN. Seeking the Golden Fleece; Pioneer Life in California. 1877.I 5543
STODDARD, C. A. Beyond the Rockies. 1894 .....I 4660
STODDARD, C. W. In the Footprints of the Padres. 1902 .....I 4675
SWAN. Three Years in Washington Territory. 1857.....I 164
TAYLOR, B. Eldorado; or, California. '73.I 272
TAYLOR, B. F. Between the Gates. 1878.I 356
TAYLOR, W. California Life illustrated. 1859 .....I 5554
THORNTON. Oregon and California in 1848. 2v. 1864.....I 180
TODD. Sunset Land; or, California. '73.I 165
TOWNSEND. The Rocky Mountains and the Columbia River. 1839.....I 201
TRUMAN. Semi-Tropical California. '74.I 159
Tourists' Guide to California, 1883..I 5549
TYSON. Diary of a Physician in California. 1850.....I 5557
UPHAM. To California *via* Cape Horn. 1878 .....I 271
VACHELL. Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope. 1901 .....I 4586
Vallejo, Cal., Resources of. 1869.....*I 5095
VAN DYKE. Millionaires of a Day; Southern California Boom. 1890.....I 5520
Southern California. 1886.....I 5546
VICTOR. All over Oregon and Washington. 1872 .....I 276
Atlantis Arisen; Oregon and Washington. 1891 .....I 4654
The River of the West, Rocky Mountains and Oregon. 1871.....I 5552
WARNER. Our Italy (Southern California). 1891 .....I 4650
WEBB. California and Alaska. 1891....I 4651
The same. 1890.....*P 1615
WHITE. Ten Years in Oregon. 1848....I 195
WILEY. The Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone. 1893.....*V 2410
WILLIAMS. Pacific Tourist. 1877.....I 249
WISE. Los Gringos; Inside View of Mexico and California. 1849.....I 5550
WOOD. Over the Range to the Golden Gate. 1889 .....I 5519

ALASKA AND THE KLONDIKE.

ADNEY. The Klondike Stampede. 1900.I 4721
ALDRICH. Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889 .....I 2120
Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska and the Northwest Coast. 1899 .....I 5073
BADLAM. Wonders of Alaska. 1890....I 5057
BAEDEKER. Canada, Newfoundland and Alaska. 1900 .....*I 2451
BALCH. The Alasko-Canadian Frontier. 1902 .....I 4723
BALLOU. New Eldorado; Summer Journey to Alaska. 1889.....I 5518
BRAMBLE. Klondike, a Manual for Gold-seekers. 1897 .....I 4746
BROKE. With Sack and Stock in Alaska. 1891 .....I 5071
BRUCE. Alaska; its History and Resources. 1899 .....I 4740
BRUEHL. Zwischen Alaska und Feuerland. 1896.....DI4247
CLARK and others. Miners' Manual United States, Alaska, The Klondike. 1898 .....N 5215
COLLIS. A Woman's Trip to Alaska. '90.I 5059
DALL. Alaska and its Resources. 1870..I 8
and others. The Yukon Territory. 1898 .....I 4755
DENNIS. On the Shores of an Inland Sea. 1895 .....I 5075
DE WINDT. Through the Goldfields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 1898...I 4736
ELLIOTT. Our Arctic Province. 1886....I 5050
GARLAND. The Trail of the Gold Seekers. 1899 .....I 4731
HALLOCK. Our New Alaska. 1886.....I 5045
Harriman Alaska Expedition. 2v. 1901.*I 4738
HARRISON. A Summer's Outing. 1891..I 5063
HASKELL. Two Years in the Klondike and Alaskan Gold-Fields. 1898.....I 4727
HAYNE and TAYLOR. Pioneers of the Klondyke. 1897.....I 4745
HEILPRIN. Alaska and the Klondike. '99.I 4734
HENDERSON. The Rainbow's End, Alaska. 1898 .....I 4733
HITCHCOCK. Two Women in the Klondike. 1899 .....I 4732
Information respecting the Yukon District. 1897 .....I 4742
INGERSOLL and ELLIOTT. In Richest Alaska. 1897 .....I 4753

JACKSON. Alaska and Missions on the North Pacific Coast. 1880.....I 534
JAMES. Alaska; its Neglected Past, its Brilliant Future. 1897.....I 4751
KARR. Bear-Hunting in the White Mountains; Alaska revisited. 1891...K 6813
Shores and Alps of Alaska. 1887..I 5058
KEIM. Our Alaskan Wonderland and Klondike Neighbor. 1898.....I 4735
KIRK. Twelve Months in Klondike. '99.I 4730
Klondike; the Chicago Record's Book for Gold Seekers. 1897.....I 4743
KNAPP and CHILDE. The Thlinkets of Southeastern Alaska. 1896.....B 2066
LADUE. Klondyke Facts. 1897.....I 4744
MCKEE. Land of Nome. 1902.....I 4728
MUDGE. Fur-Clad Adventurers through Alaska. 1880 .....I 2053
PALMER. In the Klondyke. 1899.....I 4754
PIERREPONT. Fifth Avenue to Alaska. '84.I 5145
PIKE. Through the Subarctic Forest; From Fort Wrangel to Behring Sea. 1896 .....I 5000
Placer Mining; a Hand-book for Klondike. 1897 .....I 4747
Rand, McNally & Co. Map of Alaska. 1897 .....*I 4749
SCHWATKA. Along Alaska's Great River. 1895 .....I 5043
A Summer in Alaska. 1894.....I 4741
SCIDMORE. Alaska, its Southern Coast, etc. 1885 .....I 5047
SESSIONS. From Yellowstone Park to Alaska. 1890 .....I 4750
SPURR. Through the Yukon Gold Diggings. 1900 .....I 4752
STANLEY. A Mile of Gold; on the Yukon. 1898 .....I 4756
SULLIVAN. A Woman who went to Alaska. 1902 .....I 4760
SWINEFORD. Alaska: its History, Climate, and Resources. 1898.....I 4748
TAYLOR. Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. 1901 .....I 4737
United States, Bureau of the American Republics:
Handbook of Alaska. 1897.....I 4739
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey:
General Chart of Alaska. 1897..*V 1580
Map of Alaska. 1887.....*R 4961
United States Geological Survey:
Cape Nome Gold Regions with Maps. 1900 .....I 4757
United States Geological Survey (cont'd):
Map of Alaska showing Goldbearing Rocks, with Descriptive Text. '98.I 4758
WARDMAN. Trip to Alaska. 1884.....I 5042
WEBB. California and Alaska. 1891....I 4651
The same. 1890 .....*P 1615
WELLS. Alaska, the New Eldorado. 1897.I 4759
WHYMPER. Travel and Adventure in Alaska. 1868.....I 18
WILEY. The Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone. 1893.....*V 2410
WILLARD. Life in Alaska. 1884.....I 5046
WOODMAN. Picturesque Alaska. 1889..I 5517
WRIGHT. Among the Alaskans. 1883...I 5041
WYMAN. Public Lands and Mining Laws of Alaska. 1898.....N 5220

MEXICO.

ALVENSLEBEN. With Maximilian in Mexico. 1867 .....I 386
ANDERSON. Mexico from the Material Standpoint. 1884.....I 5596
The Silver Country. 1877.....I 338
Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean Railroad. 1881 ..... L 4777
Appleton's Guide to Mexico. 1899.....I 5573
AUBERTIN. Flight to Mexico. 1882.....I 5577
BAEDEKER. Handbook for United States and Mexico. 1893.....*I 2450
BAKER. A Naturalist in Mexico. 1895.K 8096
BALLOU. Aztec Land. 1890.....I 5623
BANCROFT. Resources and Development of Mexico. 1893.....I 5658
BANDELIER. Archæological Tour in Mexico. 4v. 1885 .....K 3625
BEAUFOY. Mexican Illustrations. 1828.I 5626
BECHER. Trip to Mexico. 1880.....I 5564
BISHOP. Old Mexico. 1883.....I 5568
BLAKE and SULLIVAN. Mexico. 1888...I 5616
BROCKLEHURST. Mexico to-day. 1883..I 5566
BROWNE. Adventures in the Apache Country; Arizona and Sonora. 1868...I 270
BULLOCK, W. Residence in Mexico. '24.I 5575
BULLOCK, W. H. Across Mexico in '64-5.I 380
CALDERON DE LA BARCA. Life in Mexico. 1843 .....I 392
CAMPBELL. Guide and Descriptive Book of Mexico. 1895.....I 5660
CARPENTER. Travels and Adventures in Mexico. 1851.....I 5508
CASTRO. Republic of Mexico in 1882...I 5586

CHARNAY. Ancient Cities of the New World. 1887.....I 5614
COMBIER. Voyage au Golfe de Californie. 1864 .....C12255
CRAWFORD. Land of the Montezumas. '89.I 5620
CUBAS. Republic of Mexico in 1876....I 5569
DECKERT. Reiseskizzen aus Mexico. 1892.D 5838
DOMENECH. Missionary Adventures in Mexico and Texas. 1858.....I 106
DONNAVAN. Adventures in Mexico. '48.I 5663
DUVAL. Life and Travels in Mexico and Honduras .....I 5567
EGGERS. Erindringer fra Mexico. 1869.C 7333
ELTON. With the French in Mexico. '67.I 377
EMORY. Report on the Mexican Boundary. 3v. 1857-9.....*Doc.
EVANS. Our Sister Republic; Travels in Mexico in 1869-70.....I 5597
FERGUSSON. Mexico. 1891.....I 5625
FERRY. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 1856.I 5592
FRANCIS. Saddle and Mocassin. 1887..I 5501
GARAY. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1846..I 5603
GEIGER. Peep at Mexico, 1873-4.....I 365
GEORGE. Little Journey to Mexico. 1901.I 5655
GILLIAM. Travels in Mexico, 1843-4....I 5589
GOOCH. Face to Face with the Mexicans. 1887 .....I 5617
GRIFFIN. Mexico of To-day. 1886.....I 5604
HALE. Family Flight through Mexico. 1885 .....I 5583
HAMILTON. Border States of Mexico. 1881 .....I 5561
HARDY. Travels in Mexico in 1828.....I 5599
HAVEN. Our Next-door Neighbor; a Winter in Mexico. 1875.....I 366
HEARD. Esquisses mexicaines. 1896....C12611
HELLER. Mexico; Boden, Klima, etc. '64.D 3778
Reisen in Mexico, 1845-48.....D 5818
HESSE-WARTEGG. Mexico; Land und Leute. 1890.....D 5817
HIDALGO. Guide to Mexico. 1900.....I 5661
HILL. Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2v. 1860 .....I 5819
HUMBOLDT. Essay on New Spain. 4v. 1822 .....I 373
Reise in die Æquinoctial-Gegenden. 4v. 1859 .....D 321
Reizen. 4v. in 2. 1860.....D 9357
Travels in Equinoctial Regions of America. 3v. 1872.....I 3267
The same; abr. by Macgillivray.I 3686
HUMBOLDT. Vues des Cordillères. 1810.*P 1265
JANVIER. The Mexican Guide. 1890....I 5621
JAQUES. Texan Ranch Life; with Three Months through Mexico. 1894...I 4444
KER. Travels in Western Interior of United States and Mexico. 1816..I 5443
KESSLER. Notizen über Mexico. 1898..D14507
KINGSLEY (ED.). South by West. 1874.I 343
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Mexico. 1890.I 5619
KOLLONITZ. Court of Mexico. 1868....I 384
Latin America, Commercial Directory of. 1892 .....I 5852
LATROBE. Rambler in Mexico. 1836....I 369
LECLERCQ. Voyage au Mexique. 1885..C 5587
LEMCKE. Mexico; das Land and seine Leute. 1900 .....*V 2409
LEMPRIERE. Notes in Mexico. 1862....I 383
LE PLONGEON. Here and there in Yucatan. 1886 .....I 5612
LINATI. Costumes et Mœurs de Mexique. 1830 .....*P 699
LUMHOLTZ. Unknown Mexico. 2v. 1902..I 5654
LUMMIS. Awakening of a Nation; Mexico. 1898 .....I 5665
LYON. Journal in Mexico in 1826.....I 5578
MCCARTY. Two Thousand Miles through the Heart of Mexico. 1888.....I 5624
MCCLURE. To the Pacific and Mexico. 1901 .....I 5666
MASON. Life in Mexico. 1852.....I 5562
MASSEY. Mexico as it is. 1866.....I 372
MAYER. Mexico as it was and is. 1847.I 368
MERCER. Hill-Caves of Yucatan. 1896..K10910
Mexican Border, Report on. 1875.....I 5615
Mexican National Railway. 1881.....*K815.4
MORRIS. Tour in Mexico. 1902.....I 5668
NORMAN. Rambles in Yucatan. 1843...I 447
OBER. Mexican Resources. 1884.....I 5579
Travels in Mexico. 1884.....I 5574
OSWALD. Streifzüge in Mexico. 1881..D 3853
OWEN. Map of Mexico. 1884.....*R 5043
PATTIE. Personal Narrative. 1833.....I 557
PAZ and TORNEL. Nueve guia de Mexico. 1882.....I 5607
PERCIVAL. Mexico City. 1901.....I 5664
PETERS. Illinois Press Association Excursion to Mexico. 1890.....I 5622
PHILLIPS. Mexico illustrated. 1848...*R 4859
POINSETT. Notes on Mexico in 1822....I 5595
POOLE. Mexicans at Home in the Interior. 1884 .....I 5605

PRICE. Notes on a Trip to Mexico in 1878 .....I 5588
RABE. Eine Erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico. 1893.....D 5885
RANKIN. Twenty Years among the Mexicans. 1881 .....I 5587
RATZEL. Aus Mexico, 1874 und 1875...D 3875
RIEDEL. City and Valley of Mexico. 1892.I 5628
ROBERTSON. Visit to Mexico. 2v. 1853..I 540
ROGERS. Mexico? Si, Señor. 1893.....I 5627
ROMERO. El Estado de Oaxaca. 1886...I 5608
The same .....C 9678
Geographical and Statistical Notes on Mexico. 1898 .....I 5667
RUXTON. Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. 1861.....I 393
The same. 1848.....I 389
SALM-SALM. My Diary in Mexico. 2v. 1868 .....I 391
Queretaro; mein Tagebuch. 2v. '68.D 3891
SAPPER. Das nördliche Mittel-Amerika. 1897 .....D14629
SCHWATKA. In the Land of Cave and Cliff Dwellers. 1893.....I 5656
SELER, C. Auf alten Wegen in Mexico und Guatemala, 1895-7. 1900....D14637
SELER, E. Reisebriefe aus Mexiko. 1889.D 5882
SHEPARD. Land of the Aztecs. 1859...I 5600
SHOEMAKER. Kingdom of the White Woman. 1894 .....I 5657
SMITH. A White Umbrella in Mexico. 1889 .....I 5618
STARR. Indians of Southern Mexico. '99.*P 2245
STEPHENS. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2v. 1868.....I 385
Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 2v. 1871.....I 390
STREBEL. Alt Mexico. 2v. 1885-9....*P 821
THOMPSON. Recollections of Mexico. '46.I 370
TIERNAN (*C. Reid*). Land of the Sun. 1894 .....I 5659
TWEEDIE. Mexico as I saw it. 1901....I 5662
VIGNE. Travels in Mexico and South America. 2v. 1863.....I 5585
WARD. Mexico, 1825-7. 2v. 1829.....*I 387
Mexiko im Jahre 1827. 2v. 1828...D 3947
WELLS. A Study of Mexico. 1887.....I 5606
WILKINS. Glimpse of Old Mexico. 1901.I 5669
WILLIAMS. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. '52.I 446
WILSON. Mexico and its Religions. '55.I 5576
Mexico; its Peasants and Priests. 1856 .....I 375
WISE. Los Gringos; Inside View of Mexico. 1849.....I 5550
ZAREMBA. Guide to Mexico. 1883.....I 5572

WEST INDIES.

AARON. The Butterfly Hunters in the Caribbees. 1894.....K 8436
ABBOT. Letters written in the Interior of Cuba. 1829.....I 5716
ACOSTA. Natural and Moral History of the West Indies. 2v. 1880.....*I 2395
AMPHLETT. Under a Tropical Sky. '73.I 407
ANDREWS. Illustrations of the West Indies. 1861.....*P 2235
ARCHER. Monumental Inscriptions of British West Indies. 1875.....*V 635
BALLOU. Due South; Cuba, Past and Present. 1885.....I 5715
History of Cuba. 1854.....B 1923
BIGELOW. Jamaica in 1850.....I 5684
BLOOMFIELD. A Cuban Expedition. '96.B 4851
BONNYCASTLE. Spanish America, Continental and Insular. 2v. 1818....I 511
BONSAL. Real Condition of Cuba Today. 1897.....I 5723
BOSSU. Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 1768.....C 4266
BREEN. Island of St. Lucia. 1844.....I 408
BRYAN (Ed.). Our Islands and their People. 1899.....*R 4366
CABRERA. Cuba and the Cubans. 1896..I 5721
CANDLER. Brief Notices of Hayti. 1842.I 5708
CARMICHAEL. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the West Indies. 2v. 1834.....I 5672
CARRANZA. Coasts, Harbours and Sea Ports of Spanish West Indies. 1740 .....I 5693
CARRILLO. In the Saddle with Gomez. 1898 .....I 5740
CHAMPLAIN. Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599-1602. 1859...*I 2366
CLARK. Commercial Cuba. 1898.....I 5737
COKE. History of the West Indies. 3v. 1808-1811 .....B 1929
COLERIDGE. Six Months in the West Indies. 1841.....I 3598
COPELAND and others. American Colonial Handbook. 1899.....I 9900
DANA. To Cuba and Back. 1870.....I 378
DAUXION-LAVAYSSE. Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita and Tobago. 1820.I 5653

DAVEY. Cuba, Past and Present. 1898.I 5724
DAVIS. Cuba in War Time. 1897.....I 5725
DAVY. The West Indies. 1854.....I 5681
DICKINSON and DOWD. A Winter Picnic; a Four Months' Outing in Nassau. 1888 .....I 5689
DINWIDDIE. Puerto Rico, its Conditions and Possibilities. 1899.....I 5678
DORR. Bermuda. 1884.....I 5713
DOUGLASS. Lectures on Haiti. 1893..K 4460
EVES. The West Indies. 1889.....I 5687
FABENS. Resources of Santo Domingo. 1863 .....I 372
FLINT. Marching with Gomez. 1898..I 5730
FORD. Tropical America. 1893.....I 5865
FROUDE. The English in the West Indies. 1888 .....I 5685
GAGE. Survey of the West Indies, 1648 .....*V 589
GALLENGA. Pearl of the Antilles. 1873.I 394
GEORGE. Little Journeys to Cuba and Puerto Rico. 1900.....I 5702
GURNEY. Letters from the West Indies to Henry Clay. 1840.....I 398
HALL. The Spanish Main; Thirty Days in the Caribbean. 1888.....I 5631
HAZARD. Cuba with Pen and Pencil. 1871 .....I 5719
HEARN. Two Years in the French West Indies. 1890.....I 5690
HEILPRIN. The Bermuda Islands. 1889.I 5691
Mont Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique. 1903.....B 4861
HIGGINS. Notes by a Field-Naturalist in the Western Tropics. 1877....I 5683
HILL. Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898....I 5732
HOWE. A Trip to Cuba. 1860.....I 5720
HUMBOLDT. Island of Cuba. 1856.....I 5711
HURLBUT. Pictures of Cuba. 1855..I 4000,11
HYATT. Cuba; its Resources and Opportunities. 1898.....I 5733
IVES. The Isles of Summer; Nassau and the Bahamas. 1880.....I 548
JACKSON. Winter Holiday in Summer Lands. 1890.....I 5692
JONES. Naturalist in Bermuda. 1859..K 7958
KENNAN. The Tragedy of Pelée. 1902.B 4860
KENNEDY. Sport, Travel and Adventure in the West Indies. 1885.....I 5065
KIMBALL. Life in Santo Domingo. '73.I 376
KINGSLEY. At Last; Christmas in the West Indies. 1871.....G 305
KIRCHNER. A Flag for Cuba; a Trip to Cuba. 1897.....I 5727
KNIGHT. Cruise of the "Alerte" to the Island of Trinidad. 1890.....I 9703
Letters from the Virgin Islands; Life in the West Indies. 1843.....I 5705
LEWIS. Journal of a West India Proprietor in Jamaica. 1834.....I 399
LONG and others. America and the West Indies. 1845.....I 5017
LORNE, *Marquis of*. Trip to the Tropics. 1867 .....I 374
LUZON. Estudio geografico de la Isla de Cuba. 1897.....C 9857
MACKENZIE. Notes on Haiti. 2v. 1830.I 396
McQUADE. Cruise of the Montauk to the West Indies. 1885.....I 5714
MADDEN. Twelve Months' Residence in the West Indies. 2v. 1835.....I 397
MADOZ. Diccionario de España y sus posesiones de Ultramar. 16v. 1845-50 .....*R 1671
MATTHEWS. The New-Born Cuba. '99.I 5746
MOISTER. The West Indies. 1883.....I 5679
MONTULÉ. Voyage to the West Indies and North America in 1817.....I 5188
MORRIS, C. Our Island Empire; Cuba, Porto Rico, etc. 1899.....I 5742
MORRIS, I. N. With the Trade Winds; Venezuela and the West Indies. 1897 .....I 5845
MUSSON and ROXBURGH. Handbook of Jamaica, 1893.....I 5696
NORTON. Hand-Book of Havana and Cuba. 1900.....I 5749
OBER. Camp in the Caribbees. 1880....I 5709
In the Wake of Columbus. 1893...I 5695
Puerto Rico and its Resources. '99.I 5675
The Storied West Indies. 1900....B 4864
Official Directory of Cuba and Porto Rico, 1901 .....*R 3671
O'HAGAN and KAUFMAN. Cuba at a Glance. 1898.....I 5734
O'KELLY. Mambi-Land; Adventures in Cuba. 1874.....I 382
PATON. Down the Islands; Voyage to the Caribbees. 1887.....I 5706
PEPPER. To-Morrow in Cuba. 1899...I 5770
PHILLIPPO. Jamaica; its Past and Present State. 1843.....I 5699
PORTER. Industrial Cuba. 1899.....I 5736
POWLES. Land of the Pink Pearl; the Bahamas. 1888.....I 5686

PRICHARD. Where Black rules White; Journey across Hayti. 1900.....I 5680
REA. Facts and Fakes about Cuba. 1897 .....I 5735
RECTOR. Story of Beautiful Porto Rico. 1898 .....I 5674
REDPATH. Guide to Hayti. 1860.....I 5707
ROBINSON. Porto Rico of To-Day. '99.I 5677
RODWAY. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896.....I 5676
ROWAN and RAMSEY. The Island of Cuba. 1896.....B 4850
SCOTT. To Jamaica and back. 1876...I 5682
SIVERS. Cuba, die Perle der Antillen. 1861 .....D 3906
STARK. Guide to Bahama Islands. '91.B 4843
Guide to Barbados and the Caribbee Islands. 1893.....B 4844
Illustrated Bermuda Guide. 1888..I 5717
STARR. Gardens of the Caribbees. 2v. 1904 .....I 5701
STEELE. Cuban Sketches. 1881.....I 5710
STODDARD. Cruising among the Caribbees. 1895.....I 5673
TALBOYS. West India Pickles. 1876...I 401
THOMAS. Froudacity; West Indian Fables by Froude. 1890.....I 5688
TIPPENHAUER. Die Insel Haiti. 1893.*V 1549
TROLLOPE. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1860.....G 619
TURNBULL. Travels in Cuba and Porto Rico. 1840.....I 388
United States, Bureau of the American Republics:
Haiti. 1893.....I 5849
Santo Domingo. 1894.....I 5863
United States War Department. Military Map, Island of Puerto Rico. 1898 .....*V 2421
Military Map of Cuba. 1897.....*V 2420
Military Notes on Cuba. 1898.....I 5744
VERRILL. The Bermuda Islands. 1902..I 5704
VERTEUIL. Trinidad; its Geography, Natural Resources, etc. 1884.....I 5718
Voyage to the Spanish Main. 1819....I 5694
WARD. Jamaica at Chicago, 1893.....K 4464
WHITE. Our New Possessions; the Philippines, Puerto Rico, Cuba and Hawaii. 1898 .....I 9366
WHITTINGHAM. Bermuda. 1857.....I 5712
WILLIS. Health Trip to the Tropics. '53.I 418
WIMPFFEN. Voyage à Saint-Domingue, 1788-1790. 2v. 1797.....CI3339
WOODRUFF. My Winter in Cuba. 1871.I 379
Wright's Trade Directory and Gazetteer of the West Indies, 1891, 1899...*R 1782

CENTRAL AMERICA.

AUBERT. Les nouvelles Amériques. 1901 .....CC 515
BAILY. Central America: Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 1850.....I 5639
BATES. Central and South America. '85.I 489
BELT. Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874...I 438
BIOLLEY. Costa Rica and her Future. 1889 .....I 5634
BOYLE. Ride across Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 2v. 1868.....I 5565
BRIGHAM. Guatemala; Land of the Quetzel. 1887.....I 5613
BYAM. Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America. 1850..I 5833
Wild Life in Central America. '49..I 5594
CALVO. The Republic of Costa Rica. 1890 .....I 5635
CHARLES. Honduras; the Land of Great Depths. 1890.....I 5638
CHARNAY. A Travers les Forêts vierges. 1890. .....CI2249
Ancient Cities of the New World. 1887 .....I 5614
COLQUHOUN. Key of the Pacific, Nicaragua Canal. 1895.....I 5648
Commercial Directory of Latin America. 1892 .....I 5852
CURTIS. Capitals of Spanish America. 1888 .....I 5841
DAVIS. Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896.....I 5650
DOLLFUS and MONT-SERRAT. Voyage géologique dans Guatemala et Salvador. 1868.....*V 398
DUNLOP. Travels in Central America. '47.I 5581
DUNN. Guatemala in 1827-28.....I 483
DUVAL. Life and Travels in Honduras..I 5567
FROEBEL. Seven Years' Travel in Central America. 1859 .....I 363
GEORGE. Little Journey to Central America. 1902 .....I 5655
HARDMAN. Scenes and Adventures in Central America. 1862.....I 5593
Honduras Almanack, 1830.....I 5644
HORT. Via Nicaragua; a Sketch of Travel. 1887 .....I 5629

HURST (Comp.). Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, Canal Routes, etc. 1898 .....*V 2404
Intercontinental Railway Commission, Surveys and Explorations in Central America, 1891-8. 6v. in 7..*V 2407
Inter-Oceanic Canal of Nicaragua. '91.*V 1720
Interoceanic Ship Canal, Correspondence relating to. 1900 .....I 5652
KEASBEY. Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine. 1896.....B 4906
KROUPA. An Artist's Tour; Travels in Central America. 1890 .....I 5116
LOMBARD. The New Honduras. 1887...I 5633
MARR. Reise nach Central-Amerika. '70.D 333
MAUDSLAY. Glimpse at Guatemala. '99.*P 1776
MONTGOMERY. Guatemala in 1838.....I 5582
MORELET. Reisen in Central-Amerika. 1876 .....D308,10
Travels in Central America. 1871..I 395
MORRIS. Colony of British Honduras. 1883 .....I 5591
MORRISON. List of Books and Articles in Periodicals relative to Interoceanic Canal and Railway Routes. 1900..*Doc.
Nicaragua Canal Commission, Report, 1897-1899. 2v.....*Doc.
Nicaragua, Destiny of. 1856.....*I 5445
PAEZ. Travels and Adventures in Central America. 1873 .....I 415
and SEEMANN. Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. 1869.....I 5570
PIM. The Gate of the Pacific. 1863...I 354
PITMAN. Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. 1825.....I 5611
ROBERTS. Voyages in Central America. 1827 .....I 3511
SANBORN. A Winter in Central America. 1886 .....I 5584
SAPPER. Nördliches Mittel-Amerika.'97.D14629
SCHERZER. Travels in Central America. 2v. 1857 .....I 404
SELER. Auf alten Wegen in Mexico und Guatemala, 1895-7 .....D14637
SELFRIDGE. Reports on Isthmus of Darien Ship-Canal Surveys. 1874.....*Doc.
SHELDON. Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. 1897 .....I 5649
SIMMONS. The Nicaragua Canal. 1900..I 5651
SIVERS. Ueber Madeira nach Mittel-Amerika. 1861 .....D 3908
SOLTERA. A Lady's Ride across Spanish Honduras. 1884 .....I 5609
SONNENSTERN. Estado del Salvador. '58.I 372
SQUIER. Honduras; Descriptive, Historical and Statistical. 1870.....I 5643
Honduras Interoceanic Railway. '57.I 5642
Nicaragua; its People, Scenery, etc., 1853 .....I 405
Notes on Central America. 1856...I 406
Waikna; Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 1855 .....I 5670
STEPHENS. Travel in Central America. 2v. 1871 .....I 390
STOUT. Nicaragua; Past and Present. '59.I 5590
TEMPSKY. Mitla: Journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador. 1858..I 400
United States, Bureau of the American Republics: Honduras. 1894.....I 5859
Guatemala. 1892.....I 5640
Salvador. 1892.....I 5861
VILLAFRANCA. Costa Rica; the Gem of American Republics. 1895 .....I 5671
VINCENT. In and out of Central America. 1890 .....I 5637
WAFER. Description of the Isthmus of America. 1699 .....I 5630
WALKER. Ocean to Ocean; Nicaragua and its People. 1902.....I 5647
WELLS. Explorations in Honduras. '57.I 5571
WHETHAM. Across Central America. '77.I 5580
Wright's Trade Directory and Gazetteer of Central America, 1891, 1899..*R 1782

SOUTH AMERICA.

ADALBERT *of Prussia.* Voyage in Europe and Brazil. 2v. 1849.....I 2207
AGASSIZ. Journey in Brazil. 1871.....I 450
ALEXANDER. Transatlantic Sketches; North and South America. 1833.I 5085
ANDREWS. Brazil; its Condition and Prospects. 1887 .....I 5801
APPUN. Unter den Tropen. 2v. 1871..D 3687
ASTA-BURUAGA Y CIENFUEGOS. Diccionario Geográfico de Chile. 1899..*R 685
ATCHISON. A Winter Cruise in Summer Seas. 1891 .....I 9716
BALLOU. Equatorial America. 1892....I 5816
BARROS. Fronteras y Territorios federales de las Pampas del sud. 1872.....C 9628
BARTRAM. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. 2v. 1799 .....C 4132

BASTIAN. Culturländer des alten America. 3v. 1878-89.....D 5570
BATES. Central America, West Indies and South America. 1885.....I 489
Naturalist on the River Amazons. '84.I 437
BAXLEY. West Coast of North and South America. 1865 .....I 537
BEERBOHM. Wanderings in Patagonia. 1879 .....I 467
BIBRA. Reise in Südamerika. 2v. 1854..D 3691
BISHOP. The Pampas and Andes; Walk across South America. 1874.....H 253
BOLLAERT. Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile. 1860..I 5829
BONNYCASTLE. Spanish America. 2v. 1818 .....I 511
BOURGADE LA DARDYE. Paraguay; Land and People. 1892 .....I 5835
BOURNE. The Captive in Patagonia; or, Life among the Giants. 1853.....I 5868
BOYD. Chili in 1879-80.....I 482
BRACKENRIDGE. Voyage to South America. 2v. 1820 .....I 510
BRAND. Journal of a Voyage to Peru. 1828 .....I 509
Brazil at the Philadelphia Exhibition, '76.I 451
Brazil; its History and People. 1865...I 445
BRETT. Indian Tribes of Guiana. 1868.I 5807
BROWN. Camp Life in British Guiana. 1876 .....I 433
and LIDSTONE. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon. 1878.....I 439
BURMEISTER. Reise durch die La Plata Staaten, 1857-60. 2v.....D 3720
BURTON. Highlands of Brazil. 2v. '69.I 419
BUTTERWORTH. Over the Andes. 1897.H 3298
BYAM. Wanderings in Western Republics of America. 1850.....I 5833
CALCOTT. Journal of a Residence in Chile, 1822 .....*V 2087
CANSTATT. Das republikanische Brasilien. 1899 .....D14269
CARLETON. Our Artist in Peru. 1866...I 420
CARPENTER. Geographical Reader; South America. 1899 .....I9869,3
South America. 1900 .....I 5786
CARREY. Le Pérou. 1875.....C 4302
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls in South America. 1885 .....I 491
CHESTERTON. Venezuela in 1819-20.....I 495
CHILD. Spanish-American Republics. 1891.... .....*V 1496
CHRISTIE. Notes on Brazilian Questions. 1865 .....I 455
CHURCH. Route to Bolivia *via* the Amazon. 1877 .....I 519
CLEMENS. La Plata Countries. 1886...I 504
COAN. Adventures in Patagonia. 1880.I 468
COLE. The Peruvians at Home. 1884...I 500
CONWAY. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. 1902 .....I 5882
The Bolivian Andes; Climbing in 1898 and 1900 .....I 5844
CORDOVA. Voyage of Discovery to the Strait of Magellan.....I 5860
COULTER. On the Western Coast of South America and California. 1847....I 5840
CRAWFORD. South American Sketches. 1898 .....I 5822
CROMMELIN. Over the Andes. 1896....I 5824
CURTIS. Between the Andes and the Ocean. 1900 .....I 5881
Capitals of Spanish America. 1888..I 5841
Venezuela; a Land where it is always Summer. 1896 .....I 5842
DAHLGREN. South Sea Sketches. 1881.I 475
DAIREAUX. La Vie à La Plata. 2v. '89.C12286
DANCE. Four Years in Venezuela. '76.I 436
DAUXION-LAVAYSSE. Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita and Tobago. 1820.....I 5653
DAVIE. Letters from Paraguay. 1805...I 5837
DAVIS. Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896 .....I 5650
DEBRET. Voyage au Brésil. 3v. 1834.*P 2408
DENT. A Year in Brazil. 1886.....I 5802
Description of the Republic of Chili. 1901.I 5827
DICKINS. Along Shore with a Man-of-War. 1893 .....I 5866
DIXIE. Across Patagonia. 1881.....I 469
DOBRIZHOFFER. Account of the Abipones of Paraguay. 3v. 1822.....I 457
DUANE. Visit to Colombia, 1822-3.....I 427
DUFFIELD. Peru in the Guano Age. '77.I 471
EASTWICK. Life in Venezuela. 1868....I 417
EDGCUMBE. Zephyrus; a Holiday in Brazil. 1887 .....I 5803
EDWARDS. Voyage up the Amazon. '47.I 513
EMPSON. Narratives of South America. 1836 .....I 493
EWBANK. Life in Brazil. 1856.....I 487
Expeditions to the Amazon River, 1539 and 1639. 1859 .....*I 2366
FALB. Das Land der Inca. 1883.....D 2584
FITZ GERALD. The Highest Andes. '99.K14775

FLETCHER and KIDDER. Brazil and the Brazilians. 1868 .....I 440
FORD. Tropical America. 1893.....I 5865
FUENTES. Lima; Sketches of the Capital of Peru. 1866 .....*I 473
GALLENGA. South America. 1880.....I 474
GARDINER. Visit to Indians of Chili. '41.I 5815
GARDNER. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, 1836-41 .....I 371
GERSTAECKER. Reisen in Süd-Amerika, etc. D2016,5-6
Travels in South America. 1844....I 485
GILLISS. United States Naval Expedition, 1849-52; Chile. 2v.....*V 1510
GUILLAUME. The Amazon Provinces of Peru. 1888 .....I 5820
GUINNARD. Three Years' Slavery in Patagonia. 1871 .....I 466
HADFIELD. Brazil and the River Plate in 1868 .....I 452
HAIGH. Buenos Ayres and Chili. 1829.I 514
HALL. Journal in Chili, Peru, Mexico. 2v. 1824 .....I 422
The same. 1826 .....I3501,2-3
HASSAUREK. Four Years among Spanish Americans. 1868 .....I 425
HAWKSHAW. Reminiscences of South America. 1838 .....I 5830
HEAD. Rough Notes from the Pampas and Andes. 1826 .....I 421
HELMS. From Buenos Ayres to Lima. 1806 .....I 488
HERNDON and GIBBON. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. 3v. 1854.I 435
HETTNER. Reisen in den columbianischen Anden. 1888 .....D 5820
HEUSSER. Die Schweizer in St. Paulo in Brasilien. 1857 .....D 3777
HILL. Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2v. 1860 .....I 5819
HIPPISLEY. Expedition to the Orinoco. 1819 .....I 505
HOLTON. New Granada. 1857.....I 402
HUDSON. Idle Days in Patagonia. 1893.I 5867
Naturalist in La Plata. 1892.....K 8109
Purple Land that England lost; South America. 1885 .....I 517
HUMBOLDT. Reise in die Aequinoctial-Gegenden. 4v. 1859.....D 321
Travels in Equinoctial Regions of America. 3v. 1872 .....I 3267
The same condensed .....I 3686
HUNTER. Sketch of Chili. 1866.....I 479
HUTCHINSON. Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings. 1865 .....I 499
Two Years in Peru. 2v. 1873.....I 426
Intercontinental Railway Commission, Surveys and Explorations in South America, 1891-8. 6v. in 7.....*V 2407
Minutes. 1891.....*V 2408
INWARDS. Temple of the Andes. 1884.*V 659
JOHNSON. Vacation in Argentine Alps. 1868 .....I 416
JUAN Y SANTACILIA and ULLOA. Voyage to South America. 2v. 1806.....I 481
JUNKER VON LANGEGG. Eldorado. 1888.D 5830
KEANE. Central and South America. 1901 .....*R3530,1
KELLER-LEUZINGER. The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. 1875.....*R 4092
Vom Amazon und Madeira. 1874.*V 1027
KIDDER. Sketches of Travel in Brazil. 2v. 1845 .....I 507
KIEPERT. Mapa general del América Meridional. 1890 .....*R 4986
KING. Tales and Adventures in the Argentine Republic. 1852 .....I 490
Twenty Four Years in the Argentine Republic. 1846 .....B 1885
KIRKE. Twenty-Five Years in British Guiana. 1898 .....I 5828
KNIGHT. Cruise of the "Falcon" to South America. 1884 .....I 498
Cruise of the "Alerte" to the Island of Trinidad. 1890 .....I 9703
KNOX. Boy Travellers in South America. 1886 .....I 501
KOHL. Entdeckungsreisen zur Magellan's-Strasse. 1877 .....D 3787
KOLBERG. Nach Ecuador. 1876.....D 3806
KOSTER. Travels in Brazil. 1816.....*V 104
KREUTH. Aus den La Plata-Staaten. '91.D 5831
LA CONDAMINE. Voyage to Inland Parts of South America. 1747.....I 5809
LAERNE. Brazil and Java. 1885.....I 503
LAMBERG. Brasilien; Land und Leute. 1899 .....D14532
LANGE. Südbrasilien. 1885.....D 3959
LATHAM. States of the River La Plata. 1868 .....I 462
LINDLEY. Voyage to Brazil. 1805.....I 506
MANSFIELD. Paraguay, Brazil and the Plate. 1856 .....I 460

Mapa de las Lineas telegráficas de la Republica Argentina. 1896 .....*V 439
MARCOY. Travels in South America. 2v. 1875 .....*P 520
MARKHAM. Cuzco and Lima. 1856....I 502
Travels in Peru and India. 1862...I 413
MARTIN DE MOUSSY. La Confédération Argentine. 3v. 1860-73 .....I 430
Atlas .....*R 4886
MASTERMAN. Seven Years in Paraguay. 1870 .....I 461
MATHISON. Visit to Brazil, Chile and Peru. 1825 .....I 5831
MAXIMILIAN, *Prince of Wied.* Reise nach Brasilien. 1815-17.....D 3829
MEVERT. Ein Jahr zu Pferde in Paraguay. 1883 .....D 3819
MICHELENA Y ROJAS. Exploracion Oficial del norte de la America del sur. 1867 .....C 9610
MIDDENDORF. Peru; das Land und seine Bewohner. 3v. 1893-5.....D14540
MIERS. Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2v. 1826 .....I 5813
Mines and Mining Laws of Latin America. 1892 .....K 4714
MOLLIEN. Travels in Colombia, 1822-3..I 484
MORRIS. With the Trade Winds; Venezuela and the West Indies. 1897..I 5845
MULHALL, MRS. M. Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881 .....I 480
MULHALL, M. G. The English in South America. 1878 .....B 1899
Rio Grande de Sul and its German Colonies. 1873 .....I 494
and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate. 1885 .....I 520
MURRAY. Travels in Uruguay. 1871....I 464
MUSTERS. At Home with the Patagonians. 1871 .....I 463
NAPP. The Argentine Republic. 1876..I 431
Notes on the Viceroyalty of La Plata. 1808 .....I 5812
OCHSENIUS. Chile; Land und Leute. '84.D 5867
OHLSEN. Durch Süd Amerika. 1894..*P 2527
ORBIGNY. Voyage au Centre de l'Amérique méridionale. 1845.....C 6084
ORTON. The Andes and the Amazon. 1871 .....I 414
The same; 3d edition. 1876.....I 412
OSWALD. Days and Nights in the Tropics. 1887 .....I 5804
PAEZ. Travels in South and Central America. 1873 .....I 415
PAGE. La Plata, Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. 1873.....I 465
PALGRAVE. Dutch Guiana. 1876.....I 432
PAYNE. Geral-Milco; Brazilian Valley. 1852 .....I 5790
PAZOS-KANKI. Letters on the United Provinces of South America. 1819.I 486
PECTOR. Notes sur l'Américanisme. 1900 .....*V 2902
PELLESCHI. Eight Months on the Gran Chaco of the Argentine Republic. 1886 .....I 518
PRICE. The Two Americas. 1877.....I 302
PROCTOR. Across the Cordillera of the Andes and a Residence in Peru in 1823-5 .....I 5818
Relaciones geográficas de Indias. 4v. 1881-97 .....*V 1599
RICKARD. Mineral and other Resources of the Argentine Republic, 1869...I 5826
Mining Journey across the Great Andes. 1858 .....I 411
ROBERTSON. Letters on Paraguay. 2v. 1838 .....I 5836
ROBINSON. A Flying Trip to the Tropics. 1892 .....K 8512
ROLLINS. From Palm to Glacier. 1892.I 4970
RUMBOLD. Great Silver River; Residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880-81.....I 5806
RUSSELL. Visit to Chile and the Nitrate Fields. 1890 .....I 5814
SACHS. Aus den Llanos; Reise nach Venezuela. 1879 .....D 3909
SCARLETT. South America and the Pacific. 2v. 1838.....I 448
SCHAEFFER. Travels in South America. 1860 .....I 5544
SCHANZ. Das heutige Brasilien. 1893.D14682
SCHMIDTMEYER. Travels in Chile over the Andes in 1820-21.....*V 1550
SCHUPP. Ein Besuch am La Plata. '91.D 5888
SCRUGGS. The Colombian and Venezuelan Republics. 1900 .....I 5846
SCULLY. Brazil; its Provinces and Cities. 1866 .....I 449
SEYMOUR. Pioneering in the Pampas. 1869 .....I 459
SIMSON. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador. 1886 .....I 5821

SMITH, E. R. The Araucanians of Chili. 1855 .....I 512
SMITH, H. H. Brazil, the Amazons and the Coast. 1879.....I 454
SMITH, W. A. Temperate Chile, a Progressive Spain. 1899.....I 5890
SMYTH and LOWE. From Lima to Para. 1836 .....I 458
SNOW. Cruise off Terra del Fuego, Patagonia, etc. 2v. 1857.....I 470
SPEARS. Gold Diggings of Cape Horn; Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia. 1895 .....I 5870
SPENCE. Venezuela; the Land of Bolivar. 2v. 1878 .....I 477
SPIX and MARTIUS. Travels in Brazil, 1817-20. 2v.....I 5805
SQUIER. Peru; Incidents of Travel and Eploration. 1877 .....I 472
STADEN. Véritable Histoire d'un Pays nommé Amérique. 1557 *repr*....*C 6834
State of Para; Notes for the Chicago Exposition, 1893 .....I 5791
STEDMAN. Expedition to Surinam. 2v. 1796 .....*V 37
STEUART. Bogota in 1836-7.....I 478
STEVENSON. Twenty Years in South America. 3v. 1825.....I 508
STEWART. Brazil and La Plata. 1856...I 515
STUART. Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America. 1891.....I 5832
SUTCLIFFE. Sixteen Years in Chile and Peru, 1822-39.....I 5823
TEMPLE. Travels in Peru. 2v. 1830...I 492
THURM. Among the Indians of Guiana. 1883 .....I 497
TOUSSAINT. A Parisian in Brazil. 1891.I 5810
TREUTLER. Fünfzehn Jahre in Süd-Amerika. 1882 .....D 3916
TRIANA. Down the Orinoco in a Canoe. 1902 .....I 5843
TSCHUDI. Reisen durch Süd-Amerika. 5v in 3. 1866.....D 3917
Travels in Peru. 1854.....I 424
TURNER. Argentina and the Argentines; a Five Years' Sojourn in, 1885-90.I 5825
United States, Bureau of the American Republics:
Argentine Republic. 1892.....I 5858
Bolivia. 1892 .....I 5853
Brazil. 1891 .....I 5811
Colombia. 1892 .....I 5851
United States Bureau of the American Republics:
Commercial Directory of Latin America. 1892 .....I 5852
Commercial Directory of the American Republics, 1897-8. 2v.....*R 3670
Ecuador. 1894 .....I 5848
Handbook of the American Republics. 1891 .....I 5850
The same. 1893.....I 5855
Latin-American Markets. 1895.....I 5857
Mines and Mining Laws of Latin America. 1892 .....K 4714
Paraguay. 1894 .....I 5856
Peru. 1895 .....I 5862
Uruguay. 1892 .....I 5854
VERSEN. Reisen in Süd-Amerika. 1872.D 3931
VIGNE. Travels in South America and Mexico. 2v. 1863.....I 5585
VINCENT. Round and about South America. 1890 .....I 5808
WAPPAEUS. Die Republik Paraguay. '67.D 3948
WARREN. Para; Banks of the Amazon. 1851 .....I 456
Was Georg über Brasilien zu erzählen weiss. 1863 .....D 3949
WATERTON. Wanderings in South America. 1828 .....I 20
The same; ed. by Wood. 1879..I 429
WELLS. Three Thousand Miles through Brazil. 2v. 1886.....I 516
WHETHAM. Roraima and British Guiana. 1879 .....I 476
WHITE. Cameos from Silver Land; Argentine Republic. 2v. 1881.....I 496
WHYMPER. Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator. 2v. 1891-2...I 5817
WICKHAM. From Trinidad to Para. '72.I 423
WILBERFORCE. Brazil viewed through a Naval Glass. 1856.....I4000,11
WITHER. Pioneering in South Brazil. 2v. 1878 .....I 453
WOOD. Ho! for Brazil! 1866.....I 372
WRIGHT. The New Brazil. 1901.....*P 1820
Wright's Trade Directory and Gazetteer of South America, 1891, 1899...*R 1782

PANAMA.

ABBOT. The New Panama Canal. 1898.*V 2446
BIDWELL. Isthmus of Panama. 1865...I 5610
BUNAU-VARILLA. Panama, le passé—le présent—l'avenir. 1892.....*V 1784

CHEVALIER. L'Isthme de Panama. '44.C 4358
CULLEN. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal. 1853 .....I 403
FABENS. Life on the Isthmus. 1853....I 5602
GARELLA. Canal à travers Panama. '45.C 5048
GRISWOLD. The Isthmus of Panama and what I saw there. 1852.....I 5601
HURST (Comp.). Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, Canal Routes, etc. 1898.*V 2404
MORRISON. List of Books and Articles in Periodicals relative to Interoceanic Canal and Railway Routes. 1900.*Doc.
NELSON. Five Years at Panama. 1889.I 5632
OTIS. History of the Panama Railroad. 1867 .....I 5636
Panama Ship Canal, Report on. 1884..*Doc.
PIM. Gate of the Pacific. 1863.....I 354
and SEEMANN. Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. 1869 .....I 5570
PITMAN. Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. 1825.....I 5611
RODRIGUEZ. The Panama Canal: its History, etc. 1885 .....L 3807
SELFRIDGE. Surveys of the Isthmus of Darien. 1874 .....*Doc.
TOMES. Panama in 1855.....I 410
WAFER. Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. 1699.....I 5630
WYSE. Canal de Panama. 1886.....*V 1157

EUROPE.

ADALBERT *of Prussia.* Voyage in Europe and Brazil. 2v. 1849.....I 2207
ALDRICH. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883 .....I 647
ALLEN, G. The European Tour. 1899..I 6012
ALTHAUS. The Spas of Europe. 1862.N 498
Americans in Europe; by One of them. 1893 .....I 5980
ANDERSEN. Pictures of Travel. 1871..I 1116
Poet's Bazaar; Travels in Germany, Italy, Greece, etc. 1871.....I 2220
ARNIM. Reise nach Paris, Granada, Sevilla und Madrid. 1841.....D 290
ARNOLD. European Mosaic. 1864.....I 6066
ATKINSON, G. F. Pictures from the North. 1848 .....I 676
ATKINSON, J. B. Art Tour to Northern Capitals. 1873 .....I 561
BARETTI. From London to Genoa. 4v. 1770 .....I 6019
BARROW. Excursions in North of Europe. 1835 .....I 6029
Tour on the Continent, 1852.....I4000,2
BARTOL. Pictures of Europe. 1856....I 565
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl.* Home Letters, 1830-1831 .....I 5934
BECKER. Holiday Haunts by Cliffside and Riverside. 1884 .....I 5933
BECKFORD. European Travels. 1891....I 5982
Bell's Handbook to Continental Churches:
Amiens; by Perkins. 1902.....I 6106
Chartres; by Massé. 1900.....I 6107
Mont S. Michel; by Massé. 1902..I 6110
Bell's Handbook to Continental Churches:
Notre Dame de Paris; by Hiatt. 1902 .....I 6108
Rouen; by Perkins. 1900.....I 6109
BELLOC. Path to Rome [from Lorraine]. 1902. .....I 6085
BELLOWS. The Old World in its New Face. 2v. 1869-70.....I 610
BELTRAMI. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 2v. 1828.....I 568
BERKELEY (Ed.). Japanese Letters; Eastern Impressions of Western Men and Manners. 1891.....I 6010
BESTE. Nowadays; Courts and Courtiers. 2v. 1870.....I 667
BIDWELL. Cost of living abroad. 1876..I 2166
BISHOP. A House-Hunter in Europe. 1893 .....I 5976
BLACKBURN. Artistic Travel. 1895.....I 6017
BLAKE, E. O. Twelve Months in Southern Europe. 1876.....I 669
BLAKE, M. E. Summer Holiday in Europe. 1891.....I 5966
BLOUËT *(Max O'Rell).* English Pharisees and French Crocodiles. 1892.I 6020
Same as The Dear Neighbors.I 6249
BOGUE (Lilian Bell). As seen by Me. '00.I 6090
Abroad with the Jimmies. 1902....I 6091
BRACHELLI. Die Staaten Europas. 1867.D 299
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide, July, 1867 .....I 569
Bradshaw's Plan of Paris, and other European Cities .....*P 2253

BRAUN. Aus dem Südosten. 1878.....D 3717
Reisebilder. 1875 .....D 3718
Reisestudien. 1875 .....D 3719
BREMER. Leben in der alten Welt. 1869 .....D 1993,35-50
Life in the old World. 2v.....I 576
Lifvet i gamla Verlden. 3v.....C 7725
BROCKEDON. From London to Naples. 1835 .....I 678
BROOKS, P., *Bishop*. Letters of Travel. 1893 .....I 5979
BROWNE. Sights and Sensations in Europe. 1871 .....I 5958
BRYDGES. Recollections of Foreign Travel. 2v. 1825 .....I 5927
BUCKINGHAM. Belgium, the Rhine, Switzerland and Holland. 2v. 1848...I 668
BUNBURY. Summer in Northern Europe. 2v. 1856 .....I 612
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys in Classic Lands. 1881 .....I 564
Zigzag Journeys in Northern Lands. 1883 .....I 562
BYERS. Twenty Years in Europe. 1900.I 6094
CALLAN. Wanderings through Europe. 1887 .....I 5954
CALVERT. First Years in Europe. 1866.I 6051
Scenes in Europe. 1863.....I 575
CARLETTO. Von Leipzig nach der Sahara. 1887 .....*V 981
CAROLINE, *Queen of England*. Voyages and Travels. 2v. 1822.....I 2233
CARTER, C. R. Incidents of Travel; Remarkable Places. 1875.....I 5939
CARTER, N. M. Two Girls abroad. 1888.I 5952
Cassell's Complete Pocket-Guide to Europe. 1895 .....I 6027
CATLIN. Eight Years' Travel in Europe. 2v. 1848 .....I 599
CHAMBRIER. Un peu partout. 2v. 1873-1874 .....C 4580
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls abroad. 1883 .....I 646
CHANNING. A Physician's Vacation; a Summer in Europe. 1856.....I 6028
CHAUCHARD. European Atlas, 1800...*R 4790
CHILD. Summer Holidays. 1889.....I 5959
CLEMENS *(Mark Twain)*. Innocents abroad. 1874 .....I 1570
Tramp abroad. 1880.....I 567
CLOVER. Glimpses across the Sea. 1900.I 6097
COLBECK. Cruise in Waters of Greece, Turkey and Russia. 1887.....I 9739
COLLINS. By-gone Tourist Days. 1900..I 6100
COLMAN. European Life and Manners. 2v. 1850.....I 607
COLTON. Ship and Shore. 1835.....I 611
CONWAY. New Footsteps in well-trodden ways. 1899 .....I 6023
COOK. Holiday Tour in Europe. 1889..I 5957
COOPER, A. N. Tramps of the Walking Parson. 1902.....I 6101
COOPER, J. F. Recollections of Europe. 1837 .....I 608
COPWAY. Running Sketches in Europe. 1851 .....I 637
CORD. A Knight Templar abroad. 1885.I 5935
CORNING. Aalesund to Tetuan. 1888..I 5953
COX. Arctic Sunbeams; Broadway to the Bosphorus. 1882 .....I 672
Buckeye abroad. 1860.....I 2240
Search for Winter Sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers and Spain. 1874 .....I 2208
CROFFUT. A Midsummer Lark. 1883...I 645
CUST. How I spent my Holidays in 1876.I 5971
DARLEY. Pen and Pencil Sketches in Europe. 1890 .....I 5965
Sketches abroad with Pen and Pencil. 1869 .....I 1110
Same as Pen and Pencil Sketches in Europe.
DAVIDSON. Over the Sea; and what I saw. 1885 .....I 5967
DAWSON. Benedict's Wanderings. 1873.I 1115
DEFOREST. European Acquaintance. 1858.I 597
DE LA WARR. An Eastern Cruise in the "Edeline." 1883.....I 5943
DEWEY. Old World and the New. 2v. 1836 .....I 648
DICKINSON. My First Visit to Europe. 1856 .....E 7422
DOYLE. Foreign Tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones and Robinson. 1854.....*V 953
EDDY. Rip Van Winkle's Travels. 1881.I 619
Scenes and Society of Europe. 1871.I 1120
ELSON. European Reminiscences, Musical and otherwise. 1896.....K11854
ELTON. Shelley's Visits to France, Switzerland and Savoy, 1814 and 1816.I 6015
EMERSON. European Glimpses and Glances. 1889 .....I 5956
Europäische Wanderbilder, 255 nos. in 141v. 1880-99.....D 680
FAIRBANKS, C. B. Aguecheek. 1859...E 1092

FAIRBANKS, H. F. Visit to Europe and the Holy Land. 1896.....I 6054
FALKNER. Rapid Ramblings in Europe. 1884 .....I 5923
FAUCHER. Vergleichende Culturbilder aus den vier Europäischen Millionenstädten. 1877 .....D 3750
FELTON. Familiar Letters from Europe. 1878 .....I 5926
FIELD. From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. 1877.....I2241,1
FISKE.. Dunn Browne in Foreign Parts. 1857 .....I 573
FORNEY. Letters from Europe. 1867..I 577
Centennial Commissioner in Europe, 1874-76 .....I 578
FULLER. Ten Days abroad. 1901.....I 6013
FULTON. Europe through American Spectacles. 1874 .....I 571
GASPARIN. Premier Voyage. 1865....C 5066
GAUTIER. Quand on Voyage. 1865....C12435
GLISAN. Two Years in Europe. 1887..I 5946
GOETHE. Miscellaneous Travels. 1882.I 2969
GREELEY. Glances at Europe, 1851.....I 579
GUIBOUT. Vacances d'un Médecin. 5v. in 2. 1880-85.....C 5164
GUILD. Over the Ocean. 1873.....I 572
Abroad again. 1877.....I 583
HALE. Family Flight through France, Germany, etc. 1881.....I 663
HALL, Mrs. A. S. Two Women abroad. 1897 .....I 6014
HALL, B. Patchwork. 3v. 1841.....I 598
HALL, H. B. Adventures of a Bric-a-Brac Hunter. 1868.....I 602
HAMILTON. Rambles in Historic Lands. 1896 .....I 5981
HANSEN. Femten Aar i Udlander, 1864-1879 .....C 7279
HART. Argonaut Letters. 1901.....I 6016
HAVEN. Pilgrim's Wallet; Travel in England, France and Germany. 1869 .....I 1125
HEINE. Pictures of Travel. 1863.....I 1165
Travel Pictures. 1887.....I 2924
HEMSTREET. Economical European Tourist. 1875 .....I 593
HESING. Neunzig Tage in Europa. 1887.D 3790
HODDER (Ed.). All the World over. 2v. 1875-6 .....I 649
HOLDEN. Summer Jaunt through the Old World. 1879 .....I 584
HOLMES. Our Hundred Days in Europe. 1887 .....I 5947
HOLT. Four Centuries after; how I discovered Europe. 1893.....I 5977
HORSTMANN. Consular Reminiscences. 1886 .....I 5942
HOWE. From the Oak to the Olive. 1868.I 1135
HUGO, V. Letters (from the Alps and the Pyrenees). 1895 .....C11004
HUMPHREY. Tour in Great Britain, France and Belgium. 2v. 1838..I 1144
HUNTER. A Lady's Drive from Florence to Cherbourg. 1883.....I 679
HUSTON. Summer Journey in Europe. 1881 .....I 589
HYNDMAN. Europe and the Holy Land. 1877 .....I 5931
JACKSON. Bits of Travel. 1873.....I 1155
JAMES. Portraits of Places. 1884.....I 5921
Transatlantic Sketches. 1875.....I 622
JONES, C. A. Foreign Freaks of Five Friends. 1882 .....I 5924
JONES, M. C. European Travel for Women. 1900 .....I 6081
KELLEY. Letters from Europe in 1879..*I 5095
The same .....*I 236,7
KENNEDY. At Home and abroad. 1872..E 1292
KING, C. F. Roundabout Rambles in Northern Europe. 1898.....I 6041
KING, E. Europe in Storm and Calm. 1885 .....I 5941
KING, H. Sketches of Travel. 1878....I 582
KINGSTON. A Wanderer's Notes. 2v. 1888 .....I 5955
KIRKLAND. Holidays abroad. 1873.....I 595
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Central Europe. 1893 .....I 6002
Boy Travellers in Northern Europe. 1892 .....I 6001
Boy Travellers in Southern Europe. 1894 .....I 6003
Pocket Guide for Europe. 1882....I 654
LAING. Notes of a Traveler. 1854....I4000.3
LEE, A. American Wanderer through Europe. 1783 .....I 6032
LEE, A. E. European Days and Ways. 1890 .....I 5968
LESLEY *(J. W. Allen, Jr.)* Paul Dreifuss abroad. 1882.....I 652
LESTER. My Consulship; Sketches in Europe. 2v. 1853.....E 1333
LE VERT. Souvenirs of Travel. 2v. 1857.I 6033

LEWALD. Reisebriefe aus Deutschland, Italien und Frankreich. 1880...D 3816
LINN. Health Resorts of Europe. 1893.N 961
LITTELL. From Pot-Closet to Palais Royal. 1899 .....I 5910
LOCKE.. Nasby in Exile. 1882.....I 675
LONGFELLOW. Outre-Mer. 1863.....I 1140
The same. 1863 .....I 3126
The same. 1873 .....J 175,1
The same. 1866 .....J 176,1
LOOMIS. Index Guide to Europe. 1882.I 653
The same. 1883 .....*R 4044
MCCABE. Our Young Folks abroad. 1881 .....I 587
MAC GREGOR. 1,000 Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe. 1873 .....I 630
The Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1867..I 1090
Voyage alone in the Rob Roy. 1868.I 1145
MCKENZIE. Some Things abroad. 1887..I 5948
MACPHERSON. The Baths and Wells of Europe. 1873 .....N 495
MACQUOID. Up and Down. 1890.....I 5978
MAGGS. Around Europe with the Crowd. 1880 .....I 651
MARCET. Southern and Swiss Health Resorts. 1883 .....I 6703
MARRYAT. Olla Podrida; Diary on the Continent. 1874 .....I 5929
MATTHEWS. Diary of an Invalid. 1835.I 5925
MERIWETHER. A Tramp Trip in Europe. 1887 .....I 5944
MICHELET. On the Highways of Europe. 1893 .....I 6025
MILES. Military Europe; Personal Observation and Experience. 1898..I 6060
MILLER. Wintering in the Riviera with Hints to Travellers. 1879.....I 642
MITCHELL. Gleanings from Continental Europe. 1847 .....I 592
MOLTKE, *Graf v.* Notes of Travel. '80..I 656
MONCRIEFF (Ed.). Where to go abroad; Watering Places and Health Resorts of Europe. 1893.....I 5984
MONTGOMERY. Cruise of the "Franklin," 1867-8 .....I 1146
MORFORD. Guide to Europe. 1874.....I 627
MORRISON. A Yankee Boy's Success. 1898 .....H 5124
MORYSON. Shakespeare's Europe. 1903.*V 2444
MOTT. Travels in Europe and the East, 1834-41 .....*I 6050
MOULTON, L. C. Lazy Tours in Spain and elsewhere. 1896.....I 6022
Random Rambles. 1881.....I 665
MURRAY. Men and Things in Europe. 1853 .....I 613
NARJOUX. Journey in North-West Europe. 1877 .....I 591
NASIR AL-DIN, *Shah of Persia.* Diary in Europe in 1873.....I 616
Diary in Europe in 1878.....I 614
NICHOLSON. Loose Papers; Travels in Europe. 1853 .....I 574
NINDE. We Two alone in Europe. 1886.I 5937
NORDAU. Vom Kreml zur Alhambra. 2v. 1880 .....D 3842
NORTHCOTE. Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868.....M 1601
Observations on Denmark, Russia and Switzerland. 1784 .....A 3037
Osgood's Pocket Guide to Europe. 1882.I 674
OSSOLI. At Home and abroad. 1874...J 221
Our European Neighbors; ed. by Dawson:
Danish Life in Town and Country; by Brochner. 1903.....I 6077
Dutch Life in Town and Country; by Hough. 1901.....I 6073
French Life in Town and Country; by Lynch. 1901.....I 6070
German Life in Town and Country; by Dawson. 1901.....I 6072
Italian Life in Town and Country; by Villari. 1902.....I 6076
Portuguese Life in Town and Country; by Street. 1902.....I 6075
Russian Life in Town and Country; by Palmer. 1901.....I 6071
Spanish Life in Town and Country; by Higgin. 1902.....I 6075
Swiss Life in Town and Country; by Story. 1902.....I 6074
OXLEY. From Calais to Karlsbad. 1878.I 655
PATERSON. Mountaineering below the Snow-Line. 1886.....I 5951
PAUL *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius. 2v. 1836 .....*V 1252
PEABODY. Reminiscences of European Travel. 1869 .....I 585
PITMAN *(Deane).* European Breezes. 1882 .....I 671
POELLNITZ. Travels through Germany, Italy, France, etc. 4v. 1738-39..I 6044
POTTER. To Europe on a Stretcher. 1890.I 5960

PRIME. The Alhambra and Kremlin. '73. I 586
PRITCHARD. Beauty Spots on the Continent. 1875 ..... I 624
PROCTER (Ed.). Glimpses of Europe. '89. I 5962
PROUT. Sketches in France, Switzerland and Italy. 1839 ..... *P 2512
PUTNAM. Tourist in Europe. 1838.... I 5950
RAJARAMA CHHATRAPATI (*Maharajah of Kolhapoor*). Diary in Europe. 1872 ..... I 2176
READ. Leaves from a Sketch Book. 1875 ..... *V 1786
RICHARDSON. From London Bridge to Lombardy. 1869 ..... I 657
RIDDELL. A Mad Tour through Central Europe on Foot. 1891..... I 6024
ROBINSON. A Bundle of Letters from over the Sea. 1890..... I 5964
RODWELL. South by East. 1877..... I 666
RUDLER and CHISHOLM. Europe. 1885. I 5932
RUSLING. European Days and Ways. 1902 ..... I 6045
ST. PIERRE. Voyages en Europe. 1830.. C 6642,1
SALA. From Waterloo to the Peninsula. 2v. 1867 ..... I 1106
Satchel Guide for Europe, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1889, 1902..... I 658
SEDGWICK. Letters from abroad. 2v. 1841 ..... I 1150
SESSIONS. On the Wing through Europe. 1889 ..... I 5963
SHERBURNE. Tourist's Guide. 1847.... I 5975
SHERER. Classic Lands of Europe; Italy, Sicily and Greece. 2v. 1879.... *V 751
SILLIMAN. England, Holland and Scotland. 2v. 1810 ..... I 714
Visit to Europe in 1853. 2v..... I 590
SIMCOX. Recollections of a Rambler. 1874 ..... *V 577
SIME. To and fro. 1884..... I 5930
SMITH. Well Worn Roads of Spain, Holland and Italy. 1887..... I 5949
SOHR. Eisenbahn- und Dampfschiffrouten-Karte von Europa. 1876..... D 14634
Stanford's Map of Europe. 1886..... *R 5044
STARR. Pilgrims and Shrines. 2v. 1883. I 5922
STEEVENS. Glimpses of Three Nations (London, Paris, Berlin). 1900.. I 6105
STEPHEN. Play-Ground of Europe. 1894. I 1005
STEVENSON. On Summer Seas. 1883.. I 5940
STOCKTON. Personally Conducted. 1889. I 5961
STODDARD. Red-Letter Days abroad. 1884. I 644
STOKES. College Tramps. 1880..... I 661
STOWE. Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 2v. 1854..... I 617
SWAZEY. Observations upon the Western Barbarians. 1876 ..... I 696
SWEETSER. Europe for $2 a Day. 1875. I 618
SWINBURNE. Courts of Europe at the Close of the Last Century. 2v. 1841 ..... I 609
SYMONDS. Sketches in Southern Europe. 2v. 1880 ..... I 662
TAYLOR, B. (Ed.). Picturesque Europe. 3v. 1875-79 ..... *P 704
By-Ways of Europe. 1869..... I 620
Cyclopædia of Modern Travel. 1856. I 601
Views a-foot. 1873..... I 600
TEMPLE. Old World Memories. 2v. 1899 ..... I 6031
TERHUNE. Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. 1880 ..... I 664
Where Ghosts walk. 1898..... C 16953
TEUFFEL. One Year abroad. 1877.... I 623
THOMPSON. Beaten Paths; or, a Woman's Vacation in Europe. 1874..... I 581
THORNBURY. Art and Nature at Home and abroad. 2v. 1856..... I 677
Tiber and the Thames illustrated. 1876. I 650
TOUSEY. Papers from over the Water. 1869 ..... I 625
TRAIL. My Journal in Foreign Lands. 1885 ..... I 5938
TRIPP. Crests from the Ocean World. 1864. I 605
TUCKER. Life in Eastern Europe. 1886. I 5945
URBINO. American Woman in Europe. 1869 ..... I 580
VALLET. A travers l'Europe. 1893.... *P 1672
VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT. St. Petersburg und London, 1852-64..... D 6125
WALLACE. A Woman's Experience in Europe. 1872 ..... I 615
WALWORTH. Old World seen through young Eyes. 1877..... I 588
WARE. Sketches of European Capitals. 1851 ..... I 626
WARNER. Roundabout Journey. 1884.. I 596
Saunterings. 1872 ..... I 1160
WARREN. Little Journeys abroad. 1895. I 6026
WATT. Igjennem Europa. 1866..... C 7665
WEBER. Spas and Mineral Waters of Europe. 1896 ..... N 965
West and East; Europe and the Holy Land. 1878 ..... I 680

WHITE. Holiday in Spain and Norway. 1895 .....I 6018
WILKIE *(Poliuto)*. Sketches beyond the Sea. 1879 .....I 5969
WILLIAMS, L. L. and MCLOUGHLIN. A Too Short Vacation. 1892.....I 5972
WILLIAMS, R. Europe from May to December. 1895 .....I 6030
WILLIS. Famous Persons and Places. 1855 .....I 693
Pencilings by the Way. 1852.....I 635
The same. 1844.....*V 690
WINSLOW. Fairy Geography; Trip round Europe. 1879 .....I 5970
WOERMANN. Kunst und Natur-Skizzen aus Europa. 2v. 1880.....D 3954
WOOD, C. Saunterings in Europe. 1882.I 594
WOOD, C. W. Cruise of the Reserve Squadron. 1883 .....I 5928
WOOLSON. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1895 .....I 6034
YOUNG. European Modes of Living. '81.I 670

ENGLAND AND WALES.

ANDERSON. Book of British Topography. 1881 .....*O 604
ANDREWS. Famous Frosts and Frost Fairs of Great Britain. 1887....K 7460
ANSTED and LATHAM. The Channel Islands. 1865 .....I 6262
ARNOLD, E. L. England as she seems. 1888 I 6287
ARNOLD, F. Oxford and Cambridge. '73.*I 728
ASHTON. Men, Maidens and Manners a Hundred Years ago. 1888.....E 1819
BADEAU. Aristocracy in England. 1886.I 6250
BAILEY. England from a Back-Window. 1878 .....I 699
BALCH. Glimpses of Old English Homes. 1890 .....I 6289
BARBER. Illustrations of the Isle of Wight. 1845 .....I 6335
BARRETT. Tours in East Anglia. 1896..I 6364
BARROW. Mountain Ascents in Westmoreland. 1886 .....I 6245
BATENHAM and MUSGROVE. Ancient Chester illustrated. 1880 .....*P 1163
Bath (Eng.), as a Health Resort. 1897.I 6380
BATTY. Welch Scenery from Drawings. 1825 .....*V 893
Bell's Cathedral Series:
Bath, Malmesbury, and Bradford-on-Avon; by Perkins. 1901 .....I 6447
Beverley; by Hiatt. 1898.....I 6451
Bell's Cathedral Series:
Bristol; by Massé. 1901.....I 6469
Canterbury; by Withers. 1901.....I 6452
Carlisle; by Eley. 1900.....I 6453
Chester; by Hiatt. 1898 .....I 6454
Chichester; by Corlette. 1901.....I 6455
Durham; by Bygate. 1900.....I 6470
Ely; by Sweeting. 1901 .....I 6446
Exeter; by Addleshaw. 1899.....I 6456
Gloucester; by Massé. 1900 .....I 6471
Hereford; by Fisher. 1901.....I 6472
Itinerary of English Cathedrals; by Gilchrist. 1901 .....I 6450
Lichfield; by Clifton. 1900.....I 6457
Lincoln; by Kendrick. 1902.....I 6458
Manchester; by Perkins. 1901.....I 6473
Norwich; by Quennell. 1900.....I 6474
Oxford; by Dearmer. 1899.....I 6459
Peterborough; by Sweeting. 1899.I 6475
Ripon; by Hallett. 1901 .....I 6476
Rochester; by Palmer. 1899 .....I 6477
St. David's; by Robson. 1901 .....I 6460
St. Martin, Canterbury; by Routledge. 1901 .....I 6478
St. Paul; by Dimock. 1901.....I 6461
Salisbury; by White. 1901.....I 6462
Southwell; by Dimock. 1898 .....I 6463
Stratford-on-Avon; by Baker. 1902.I 6464
Tewkesbury and Deerhurst; by Massé. 1901 .....I 6479
Wells; by Dearmer. 1899 .....I 6465
Westminster; by Hiatt. 1902 .....I 6480
Wimborne and Christchurch; by Perkins. 1899 .....I 6449
Winchester; by Sergeant. 1899....I 6448
Worcester; by Strange. 1890.....I 6466
York; by Brock. 1902 .....I 6467
BELLEW. Shakespere's Home. 1863...E 9658
BERRY. Social Life in England. 2v. 1844.L 717
BEVAN. Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1882....*R 4935
BILLE. Skizzer fra England. 1858....C 7042
Black's Guide to Derbyshire. 1857.....I 6143
Guide through England and Wales. 1851 .....I 6144
BLANC. Lettres sur l'Angleterre. 2v.'65-6.C 4226
BLOUËT (*Max O'Rell*). The Dear Neighbors. 1885 .....I 6249
English Pharisees. 1892 .....I 6020
John Bull and his Island. 1884....I 6214
John Bull et son Isle. 1885.....C 6106
Les Filles de John Bull. 1885.....C 6107
BLOWER. The River Mersey. 1878.....I 6227

BOCKETT. Literary Landmarks for Pilgrims on Wheels. 1901.....I 6366
BORROW. Wild Wales; its People, Language and Scenery. 1872.....I 769
BRADBURY. All about Derbyshire. 1884.I 6268
BRADLEY. Highways and Byways in North Wales. 1898 .....I 6325
Highways and Byways in the Lake District. 1901 .....I 6138
BRAND. Allerlei aus Albion. 1891....D14250
BRAY. Legends of Devonshire. 3v. 1844.I 682
Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy. 2v. 1879 .....I 6202
Same as Legends of Devonshire.
BRITTON (Ed.). Beauties of England and Wales. 19v. in 26. 1801-18.....*I 621
BROME. Travels over England, Scotland and Wales. 1707 .....I 6309
BROWN, A. By Oak and Thorn; English Days. 1896 .....I 6320
BROWN, R. W. Kenna's Kingdom; Kensington. 1881 .....I 762
BROWNE. Building of the British Isles; Geographical Evolution. 1852....I 3295
BUNN. Old England and New England. 2v. 1853 .....I 319
BURRITT. Walks in the Black Country.'68I 736
Walk from London to Landsend and back. 1865 .....I 784
Walk from London to John O'Groat's. 1864 .....I 785
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys in the British Isles. 1889 .....I 6290
CARNEGIE. An American Four-in-Hand in Britain. 1883 .....I 6210
CARTER. Views of Ancient Buildings in England. 6v. in 2. 1786.....*I 6256
CARUS. England und Schottland in 1844.D 301
King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland, 1844.....I 6305
CHAMPLIN. Chronicle of the Coach: Charing Cross to Ilfracombe. 1886.I 6251
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls in England. 1884 .....I 6212
CHANDLER. Bicycle Tour in England and Wales. 1881 .....I 741
CHANTER. Lundy Island. 1877 .....I 6240
CHANTREY. Peak Scenery; Views in Derbyshire. 1886 .....*V 1507
CHURCH. Isis and Thamesis; On the River from Oxford to Henley.'86*V 1534
The Laureate's Country; Places connected with Tennyson. 1891....*P 1670
CLIFFE. Angler in Wales. 1870.....I 752
COBBETT. Rural Rides in the Counties. 2v. 1885 .....I 6234
COLLIER. English Home Life. 1886....I 6236
COLLINS. Sights a-foot in Cornwall. 1861.I 703
COOPER. England with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis. 1837.....I 6211
COSTELLO. Falls, Lakes and Mountains of North Wales. 1845 .....I 6276
COTES. Two Girls on a Barge. 1891...I 6292
COUCH. The Warwickshire Avon. 1892.I 6293
COXE. Impressions of England. 1863...I 713
CRAIK. An Unsentimental Journey through Cornwall. 1884 .....*V 2416
CRAVEN. Souvenirs d'Angleterre et d'Italie. 1879 .....C 4387
CRAWFORD. English Life. 1889.....I 6299
CROKER. Walk from London to Fulham. 1860 .....I 6205
CUITT. Wanderings and Pencillings amongst Ruins of the Olden Time. 1855 .....*P 1204
DAVIES, C. Society in England and France. 2v. 1872 .....E 992
DAVIES, D. Echoes from the Welsh Hills. 1883 .....I 6242
DAVIS, L. C. (Ed.). Memorial Fountain to Shakspeare at Stratford-upon-Avon. 1890 .....E 9955
DAVIS, R. H. Our English Cousins. 1894.I 6333
DEMOLINS. Anglo-Saxon Superiority.'98.L 8566
DICKENS. Dictionary of the Thames. '85.I 6239
DICKINSON. King Arthur in Cornwall. 1900 .....C17108
DITCHFIELD. The Cathedrals of Great Britain. 1902 .....I 6444
English Villages. 1901 .....I 6133
DODD. Cathedral Days; Tour through Southern England. 1887 .....I 6253
On the Broads. 1896 .....I 6356
DORAN. Memories of our Great Towns. 1878 .....I 702
DORR. The Flower of England's Face; Sketches of English Travel. 1895.I 6315
DRAYTON. The Poly-Olbion; Description of Great Britain. 3v. in 2. 1622. *repr.* 1889-90 .....*V 1520
Dryburgh Abbey; its Monks and Lords. 1860 .....I 6248
DUDLEY. Pictures of Life in England and America. 1884 .....I 1142
DUGDALE. England and Wales delineated. 4v. 1854-60 .....I 6241

DUPIN. Voyages dans la Grande-Bretagne. 6v. 1826 .....C 4748
DUTT. Highways and Byways in East Anglia. 1901 .....I 6365
DYER. British Popular Customs. 1876..I 3368
Echoes from the Counties. 1880.....I 6223
EMERSON. English Traits. 1866.....J 52
ESCOTT. England; Her People, Polity and Pursuits. 1880 .....I 697
ESQUIROS. Cornwall and its Coasts. '65.I 787
FEA. Picturesque old Houses. 1902....I 6368
FIENNES. Through England on a Side Saddle; Time of William and Mary. 1888 .....I 6286
FINDEN. Ports, Harbors and Watering-Places of Great Britain; illus. by Bartlett. 1874 .....*V 195
FISKE. English Photographs. 1869....I 710
FITZGERALD. Bozland; Dickens' Places and People. 1895 .....I 6319
FLEMING. England and Canada; a Summer Tour. 1884 .....I 5093
FLETCHER. The Wonderful Wapentake. 1895 .....E 2965
FONTANE. Aus England und Schottland. 1900 .....D14379
FREELING. Picturesque Excursions; Places of Popular Resort. 1839.....I 683
FROST. In Kent with Dickens. 1880....I 685
FULLER. Ten Days abroad. 1901.....I 6013
FURNISS. Flying Visits. 1892.....I 6301
GASTINEAU, E. T. Hobble through the Channel Islands. 1860 .....I 761
GASTINEAU, H. Wales illustrated in a series of Views. 2v. 1829.....*V 925
GILCHRIST. Itinerary of the English Cathedrals. 1901 .....I 6450
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Itinerary through Wales; ed. by Wright. 1863....I 3350
GOADBY. The England of Shakespeare.'81A 497
GODWIN. Green Lanes of Hampshire, Surrey and Sussex. 1882 .....I 6222
GOODWIN. Through the Wordsworth Country. 1887 .....*V 1489
GORREN. Anglo-Saxons & others. 1900.L 8567
GRANVILLE. Spas of England. 3v. 1841.N 497
GREEN. Geography of the British Islands. 1879 .....I 681
Stray Studies from England and Italy. 1876 .....I 704
GROUSSET (*P. Daryl*). Public Life in England. 1884 .....I 6226
Vie publique en Angleterre. 1884.C 4789
GUILD. Britons and Muscovites. 1888..I 6275
GUTHRIE. The River Tyne. 1880.....I 6302
HALL, A. M. Pilgrimages to English Shrines. 1853 .....I 717
and S. C. Book of South Wales. '61.I 6247
Book of the Thames. 1877 .....I 6220
HALL, S. C. Baronial Halls and Picturesque Edifices of England. 2v.'81*P 592
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS. Account of New Place, Stratford-upon Avon. '64.*R 108
Excursion into North Wales. 1860.I 6243
HANNETT. The Forest of Arden; its Towns, Villages, and Hamlets. '63.I 6277
HARDCASTLE. Wensleydale, Yorkshire.'64.I 735
HARPER, C. G. The Bath Road. 1899..I 6349
Brighton Road. 1892.....I 6358
Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road. 1902 .....I 6359
Cycle Rides round London. 1902..I 6357
Dover Road. 1895 .....I 6351
Exeter Road. 1899 .....I 6350
From Paddington to Penzance; a Tramp from London to Land's End. 1893 .....I 6331
Great North Road. 1901 .....I 6353
Holyhead Road. 1902 .....I 6360
Marches of Wales; from the Severn Sea to the Sands o' Dee. 1894..I 6323
Portsmouth Road. 1895 .....I 6352
HARRAL. Views of the Severn; illustrated by Ireland. 1824 .....*I 6263
HATTON (*G. Roslyn*). George Eliot in Derbyshire. 1886 .....I 6300
HAWTHORNE, N. English Note-Books. 2v. 1872 .....J 90
HAWTHORNE, MRS. S. P. Notes in England and Italy. 1872.....I 1130
Our Old Home. 1873 .....J 85
HEAD. Manufacturing Districts of England. 1836 .....I 708
HEATH. Burnham Beeches. 1879.....K 8920
HEATHCOTE. Reminiscences of Fen and Mere. 1876 .....I 6273
HEMINGWAY. Panorama of North Wales. 1846 .....I 6246
HILLER. English and Scottish Sketches. 1857 .....E 1202
HISSEY. Drive through England. 1885.I 6255
Holiday on the Road; Kent, Sussex and Surrey. 1887 .....I 6270
Journey in England and Wales. 1884.I 6235
On Southern English Roads. 1896.I 6354

HISSEY. On the Box Seat from London to Land's End. 1886.....I 6266
Over Fen and Wold (England). '96.I 6355
HOLMES. Our Hundred Days in Europe. 1887 .....I 5947
HOPPIN. Old England. 1872 .....I 705
HOWITT. Rural Life of England. 1844.I 749
Visits to remarkable Places in English History. 2v. 1856.....I 747
HUDSON. Nature in Downland. 1900..I 6377
HUEBNER. Durch das britische Reich.'91.D 5829
HUGHES. A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land. 1891 .....I 6297
HUNTER. Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon. 1864 .....C 917
HUTTON. Literary Landmarks of Oxford. 1903 .....I 6367
Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom. 1888 .....I 6282
INGLIS. The Channel Islands: Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc. 1835....I 788
JENKINS. Bedd Gelert; its Facts, Fairies & Folk-Lore. 1899 .....I 6327
JENNINGS. Field Paths and Green Lanes; Walks in Surrey and Sussex. 1877.I 737
Rambles in Derbyshire and the South Downs. 1880 .....I 690
JEPHSON. Shakespere; a Pilgrimage to Stratford-on-Avon, 1863.....C 3930
JEROME. Three Men in a Boat. 1890...I 6284
JESSE. Favorite Haunts and Rural Studies. 1847 .....E 1275
JESSOPP. Arcady for Better for Worse. 1887 .....I 6259
JEWITT and HALL. Stately Homes of England. 2v. 1881 .....K 3665
JOHNSON. Among English Hedgerows. 1899 .....I 6383
JONES. Slaveholder abroad; Billy Buck's Visit to England. 1860.....I 6221
KATSCHER. Aus dem englischen Leben. 1881 .....D 3796
KINGSTON. Yacht Voyage round England. 1879 .....I 768
KNIGHT (Ed.). Land we live in. 4v.'48*V 567
KNOWLES. To England and back. 1892.I 6330
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 1891 .....I 6291
KOHL. Ireland, Scotland, England. 1844.I 707
LAWSON. Geography of England. 1871.I 700
LEE. Stratford-on-Avon. 1890.....A 3260
The same. 1885 .....*P 1099
LEGALLIENNE. Travels in England. 1900.I 6382
LESLIE, G. D. Our River Thames. 1881.*V 531
LESLIE, R. C. Sea-Painter's Log. 1886.I 6244
L'ESTRANGE. From the Thames to the Tamar. 1873 .....I 718
Yachting round the West of England. 1865 .....I 719
LEWALD. England und Schottland. 2v. 1864 .....D 3815
LEWIS. Topographical Dictionary of England. 5v. 1844 .....*R 4402
Topographical Dictionary of Wales. 2v. 1840 .....*R 4404
LINTON. The Lake Country. 1864.....I 6274
LIPPINCOTT. Merrie England. 1855....I 725
LUBBOCK. Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is due. 1902..K 7426
LYTTON. England and the English. 2v. 1836 .....I 689
MACARTNEY. England, Home and Beauty. 1880 .....I 6206
MACKENZIE. The American in England. 2v. 1835 .....I 6196
MACKINTOSH. Scenery of England and Wales. 1869 .....I 726
MCNEILL. The Egregious English. 1903.I 6381
MADDEN. Diary of Master William Silence; Study of Shakespere & of Elizabethan Sport. 1897 .....E 9974
Manchester, Directory for 1788.....*E 743, 2
MANNING and GREEN. English Pictures. 1877 .....*V 312
MANTELL. Geological Excursion round Isle of Wight. 1854 .....I 3274
MASON. The Forty Shires. 1881 .....I 6257
MILLER, H. England and its People. '70.I 720
MILLER, W. Our English Shores; Watering Places on Coasts of England. 1888.I 6281
MORLEY. Rambles in Shakespeare's Land. 1893 .....I 6311
Shakespeare's Greenwood. 1900 ..E10030
MURRAY, E. C. G. Side Lights on English Society. 2v. 1881 .....I 6217
MURRAY, J. F. Picturesque Tour of the Thames. 1849 .....I 763
Murray's Handbooks for the Counties of England. *See* p. 387.
NEVIN. Vignettes of Travel. 1880....I 734
NEWTON. Map of British and Roman Yorkshire. 1846 .....*I 6258

NOBLE and ROSE. Counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln and Rutland; illustrated by Allom. 1837.*V 949
NORWAY. Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall. 1897 .....I 6338
Highways and Byways in Yorkshire. 1899 .....I 6339
OLMSTED. American Farmer in England. 1852 .....I 711
OWEN. Britannia depicta; Ogilby improved. 1720 .....*I 709
PAGE. The Rivers of Devon. 1893.....I 6337
PALMER, W. J. The Tyne and its Tributaries. 1882 .....*V 753
PALMER, W. T. Lake-country Rambles. 1902 .....I 6371
PANTON. Country Sketches in Black and White. 1882 .....I 6225
PARR. New Wheels in Old Ruts; Pilgrimage to Canterbury. 1896....I 6370
PASSAVANT. Tour of a German Artist in England. 1836 .....K 3531
PATTEN. England seen by an American Banker. 1885 .....I 6238
PAULI. Bilder aus Alt-England. 1876.D 5880
PENNANT. Tours in Wales. 3v. 1883..I 6321
PENNELL. A Canterbury Pilgrimage. '85.I 6267
The Stream of Pleasure; the Thames from Oxford to London. 1891 ...I 6296
PHILLIPS. Rivers, Mountains and Sea-Coast of Yorkshire. 1853 .....I 6271
POND. Summer in England with Henry Ward Beecher. 1887 .....I 6254
PUECKLER-MUSKAU. Tour in England and France in 1826-9.....I 604
PYNE, J. B. Lake Scenery of England. 1859 .....*V 948
PYNE, W. H. and others. Lancashire illustrated. 1829 .....*V 1538
Rambles about Bath. 1876.....I 6265
RAUMER. England in 1835. 3v. 1836..I 686
England in 1841. 2v. 1842 .....I 738
REDDING. Illustrated Itinerary of County Cornwall. 1842 .....*V 756
RIDEING. At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone. 1896 .....I 6318
In the Land of Lorna Doone. 1895.I 6317
RIMMER. About England with Dickens. 1883 .....I 6269
Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England. 1877 .....A 592
Our Old Country Towns. 1881....I 744
RIMMER. Pleasant Spots around Oxford. 1878.....I 691
Rambles round Eton and Harrow. 1882 .....I 6213
Rambles round Rugby. 1892 .....I 6348
Summer Rambles around Manchester. 1890 .....I 6347
RITCHIE. East Anglia. 1883 .....I 6216
ROBERTSON. Life on the Upper Thames. 1874 .....*V 528
RODENBERG. England from a German Point of View. 1875.....I 754
Ferien in England. 1876.....D 3857
ROLFE. Shakespeare, the Boy; Manners, Customs, etc., of the Time. 1896.C18900
ROOKE. The Channel Islands. 1857....I 687
ROSCOE. Wanderings in North Wales. 1862 .....I 753
ROSE. Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland illustrated. 3v. 1832-5 .....*V 505
RUSSELL and others. The British Seas. 1894 .....I 6308
RYE. England as seen by Foreigners in the Days of Elizabeth. 1865.....I 739
SAUSSURE. A Foreign View of England in the Reigns of George I. and George II. 1902 .....I 6342
SCHOEN. Studienreisen eines jungen Staatsmanns in England. 1891..D 5892
SCUDDER. English Bodley Family. 1884.H 2302
SEELEY. Stowe; House and Gardens of the Marquis of Buckingham. 1797.*I 6252
SHAND. Half a Century; Changes in Men and Manners. 1887 .....I 6280
SIKES. Rambles in Old South Wales.'81.I 6209
SILLIMAN. Travels in England, Scotland, etc. 2v. 1810 .....I 714
SIMOND. Journal of Tour in Great Britain, 1810-11. 2v.....I 6304
SIMONIN. Les Ports de la Grande Bretagne. 1881 .....C 6750
SMITH, E. Foreign Visitors in England. 1889 .....I 6278
SMITH, G. A Trip to England. 1888...I 6279
SMITH, W. P. H. Climbing in the British Isles. 1894 .....I 6344
STABLES. Log of a Gentleman Gipsy.'91.I 6306
STANFIELD. Coast Scenery in the British Channel. 1847 .....*I 795
Stanford's Map of England and Wales. 1882 .....*R 5050

STONE. The Heart of Merrie England. 1887 .....I 6260
STRAHAN. Rural England. 1881....*P 557
STUART. The Brontë Country. 1888 ..I 6316
Literary Shrines of Yorkshire. 1892.J 1639
SWAZEY (*Ah-Chin-Le*). Observations upon the Civilization of the Western Barbarians. 1876 .....I 696
TAINE. Notes on England. 1872 .....I 715
Notes sur l'Angleterre. 1874.....C 6874
THOMPSON. From the Thames to the Trosachs; England and Scotland. 1890 .....I 6374
THORNBURY, G. W. Shakspere's England. 2v. 1856 .....A 436
THORNBURY, W. Tour round England. 2v. 1870 .....I 783
THORNE. Rambles by Rivers. 4v. in 2. 1844-7 .....I 6219
THWAITES. Cycling Tour in England. 1892 .....I 6340
Tiber and the Thames. 1876 .....I 650
TIMBS. Promenade round Dorking, in Surrey. 1823 .....I 6264
TIMMINS. Nooks and Corners of Herefordshire. 1892 .....I 6343
TREVELYAN. Welsh Life and Character. 1895 .....I 6324
TRISTRAM. Coaching Days and Ways. 1888 .....*V 931
TUCKERMAN. A Month in England. 1854.I 6218
TURNER, C. J. R. Shakespeare's Land; Warwickshire. 1893 .....I 6312
TURNER, J. M. W. Picturesque Views in England and Wales. 2v. 1838..*P 701
TYLER. Glimpses of England; Social, Political, Literary, 1863-6. 1898 ....I 6384
VALENTINE. Picturesque England. 1891.I 6341
VENABLES. Guide to the Isle of Wight. 1860 .....I 789
VILLARS. England, Scotland and Ireland. 1887 .....*V 2261
WAITE. Shakspeare's Stratford. 1894..I 6313
WALFORD. Holidays in Home Counties. 1880 .....I 694
Pleasant Days in Pleasant Places.'78.I 692
WALL and HIRSCH. Haus und Gesellschaft in England. 1878 .....D 3933
WALTER. Shakespeare's Home and Rural Life; Scenes around Stratford-upon-Avon. 1874 .....*P 531
WALTERS. In Tennyson Land. 1890...I 6294
WARD. Shakespeare's Town and Times. 1896 .....C18901
WARNER. A Walk through Wales, 1797.I 6322
WATSON (Ed.). Annals of a Quiet Valley (English Lake District). 1894.I 6332
WATTS. Seats of the Nobility in England and Scotland. 1779-86 .....*V 677
WEBB. Four Excursions to Great Britain in 1810-1811 .....I 6303
WEY. Les Anglais chez eux. 1856....C 7000
WHITE, R. G. England without and within. 1881 .....I 727
WHITE, W. England from the Thames to the Humber. 2v. 1865 .....I 6261
WHITTOCK. Microcosm of Oxford. 1830.*R 4459
WILLIAMS. The Home and Haunts of Shakespeare. 1892 .....*P 1341
WILLIS. Famous Persons and Places. 1855I 693
WINDLE. Shakespeare's Country. 1899.I 6314
WINTER. English Rambles. 1884 .....I 6215
Gray Days and Gold. 1891 .....I 6295
Shakespeare's England. 1891 .....I 6298
Trip to England. 1881 .....I 716
WISE. Shakspere; his Birthplace and its Neighbourhood. 1861 .....E 9953
WOLFE. Literary Rambles at Home and abroad. 1901 .....I 9836
A Literary Pilgrimage; Haunts of British Authors. 1895 .....I 6361
WRIGHT. Hired Furnished; Economical Housekeeping in England. 1897..I 6385
York Cathedral, Guide to. 1860 .....I 6248
YOUNG. Farmer's Tour through East of England. 4v. 1771 .....I 6307
Tour in the North of England. 4v. 1771 .....I 6203
Tour in the South of England and Wales. 1782 .....I 6204

LONDON.

ACKERMANN (Pub.). The Microcosm of London. 3v. 1811 .....*P 1577
ARNOLD. Customs of London. 1811..*V 1929
AUSTIN. Letters from London, 1802-3..I 698
Bacon's New Shilling Map of London...I 6191
BAEDEKER. London and its Environs. '02.I 2287
BANFIELD. Great Landlords of London. 1888 .....L 3942
BANKS. Campaigns of Curiosity; Journalistic Adventures in London. '94.L 8539
BEAVAN. Imperial London. 1901.....I 6166
Marlborough House. 1896 .....I 6165
BECKER. Scientific London. 1875....K 2810

BESANT. London in the Eighteenth Century. 1902 .....*P 1848
BILLE. Breve fra London. 1862 .....C 7042
BOLTON. Water Supply of London. 1888.K 5642
BOOTH (Ed.). Labour and Life of the People. 1889-97 .....L 3916
v. 1. East, Central and South London.
2. Streets and Population classified.
3. Blocks of Buildings, Schools and Immigration.
4. The Trades of East London.
5-8. Population classified by Trades.
9. Comparisons, Survey and Conclusions.
BOSANQUET. London; its Growth, Charities and Wants. 1869 .....I 730
BOYS. Views of London. 1842.....*P 2409
BRAYLEY. Theatres of London. 1826.*V 1735
Bygone Holborn, A. 1898 .....I 6167
CLARKE. Suburban Homes of London. 1881 .....I 6201
COLE, H. Handbook of Westminster Abbey. 1859 .....I 6192
COLE, N. Royal Parks and Gardens of London. 1877 .....K 7080
COLQUHOUN. Police of the Metropolis. 1800 .....L 4128
COOPER. England and Society in London. 1837 .....I 6211
COTES. An American Girl in London. '91.I 6197
CROSLAND. Stories of London. 1880...H 1125
Cruchley's Reduced Ordnance Map of London. 1875.....I 6190
DARLINGTON. Hand-book of London and Environs. 1898 .....I 2540
DAVIES. Heterodox London. 2v. 1874.I 724
Mystic London. 1875 .....I 721
Orthodox London. 1874 .....I 722
Unorthodox London. 1873 .....I 723
DIBDIN. History and Illustrations of the London Theatres. 1826 .....*V 2730
DICKENS. Dictionary of London. 1879.I 733
DIXON. London Prisons. 1850 .....L 4121
DORÉ and JERROLD. London; a Pilgrimage. 1872 .....*P 563
EBERS. Seven Years of the King's Theatre. 1828 .....E 9225
ESCOTT. Society in London; by a Foreign Resident. 1885.....I 6232
The same .....G 816
FALL. London Town; Sketches of Life. 2v. 1880 .....I 684
FITZGERALD. London City Suburbs. 1893*V 1894
Picturesque London. 1890 .....*V 1491
FRANCE. Les Va-Nu-Pieds de Londres. 1884 .....C 4998
FRANCIS. London; Historic and Social. 2v. 1902 .....A 3450
FROST. The Old Showman and the Old London Fairs. 1874 .....E 1115
FRY. London in 1886, 1901.....I 6200
GIBSON. London as seen by Gibson. '97.*P 718
GILBERT. The City; its Corporations, etc. 1877 .....L 614
Gillig's Guide to London, 1889, 1901....I 6194
GREENWOOD. Seven Curses of London. 1869 .....L 710
Wilds of London. 1874 .....I 740
HAKE. Suffering London. 1892 .....L 4502
HARE. Walks in London. 1878.....I 706
HATTON. Journalistic London. 1882....J 1821
HILL. Homes of the London Poor. 1875.L 626
HINDLEY. History of the Cries of London. 1881 .....L 4259
HOLMES. Pictures and Problems from London Police Courts. 1900 ....L 9910
HOWARD. Climate of London. 2v. 1818-1820 .....K 7459
HOWITT. Northern Heights of London. 1869 .....I 746
HUNT. Saunter through the West End. 1861 .....I 6283
HUTTON. Literary Landmarks of London. 1885 .....I 6230
JONES. East and West London. 1875..I 695
KROUT. A Looker on in London (1895-1897) .....I 6180
London: City Directory, 1878.....*R 1791
Dairymen's Directory, 1886.....*R 1215
London in 1850-51.....I 4000, 25
London und Umgebungen. 1843..D 331
Post Office Directory, 1873, '81, '84, '93, '97, 1901 .....*R 1790
LOVETT. London Pictures. 1890.....*V 1485
Low's Handbook to Charities of London. 1882 .....L 947
LYSONS. Environs of London; with Supplement. 3v. 1800-10 .....*V 148
MCCARTHY. Charing Cross to St. Paul's. 1891 .....*V 1542
MACHRAY. The Night Side of London. 1902 .....I 6170
MASSINGHAM. The London Daily Press. 1892 .....J 1734

MAYHEW. London Characters. 1881...I 6224
The London Poor. 3v. 1861.....L 803
Great World of London. 1856....I 6228
and BINNEY. Prisons of London. '62.L 859
MURRAY, J. F. The World of London.'44.I 6198
Murray's Handbook to London. 1879..I 2310
Handbook to the Environs of London. 1876 .....I 2348
NADAL. London Social Life. 1875.....I 701
ORDISH. Early London Theatres. 1894.E 9583
Shakespeare's London. 1897.....I 6174
OULTON. History of the Theatres of London. 1796 .....E 9579
PARKINSON. Places and People. 1869.I 742
PASCOE. London of To-Day. 1885, '88, 1893 .....I 6231
PEMBERTON. Dickens's London. 1876..I 743
PRESTWICH. Geological Inquiry into Water-Supply of London. 1851 ....K 9403
PRICE. Handbook of London Bankers. 1876 .....L 3739
PURDY. London Banking Life. 1876...L 991
REES and BRITTON. Reminiscences of Literary London, 1779-1853.....J 2883
RIDEING. Thackeray's London. 1885...I 6237
RITCHIE. Days and Nights in London. 1880 .....L 3970
Night Side of London. 1869.....L 815
ROBERT. Vie, Mœurs et Monuments de Londres. 1846.....C 6514
RUSSELL and LEWIS. The Jew in London. 1901 .....A 2936
RYAN. Literary London. 1898.....J 5100
SALA. Gaslight and Daylight; London Scenes. 1872 .....I 748
Living London. 1880 .....I 6229
London up to Date. 1894.....I 6161
SEXBY. Municipal Parks, Gardens, etc., of London. 1898 .....I 6177
SIMS. Living London, its Work and its Play. 3v. 1902-3 .....*V 2442
SINGLETON. London as seen and described by Famous Writers. 1902 .....I 6178
SKINNER. London Banks. 1893.....L 4683
SLADEN. Sladen's London and its Leaders. 1902 .....I 6181
SMALLEY. London Letters. 2v. 1891...I 6285
SMITH, A. (Ed.). Gavarni in London. 1849 .....*I 688
SMITH, C. M. Curiosities of London Life. 1853 .....I 6195
SMITH, J. T. Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London. 2v. 1846.....I 6208
Cries of London. 1839 .....*R 4448
SPILSBURY. Lincoln's Inn; its Ancient and Modern Buildings. 1850.....I 6199
STALLARD. London Pauperism. 1867..L 715
STANHOPE. Monastic London. 1887...M 2859
STANLEY. London Street Arabs. 1890.*I 6288
SUMMERLY. Hand-book for Westminster Abbey. 1859 .....I 6192
TAYLOR. Leicester Square. 1874.....*I 729
TIMBS. Club Life of London. 2v. 1866.E 1586
Curiosities of London. 1867.....I 731
London and Westminster. 2v. 1868.I 764
VASILI. The World of London. 1885..I 6233
WHEATLEY. Piccadilly and Pall-Mall. '70.I 732
WILKINSON. Londina Illustrata. 2v. '25.*P 857
WILLIAMS, Michael. London Theatres. 1883 .....E 9882
WILLIAMS, Montagu. Round London. '82.I 6193
Wonderful London; its Lights and Shadows. 1878 .....I 6207
WROTH. London Pleasure Gardens of the Eighteenth Century. 1896 .....A 3330
YATES. Fifty Years of London Life. '85.C 3155
See also History p. 44.

IRELAND.

ASPLEN. Trip to Killarney. 1858.....I 780
AUSTIN. Spring and Autumn in Ireland. 1900 .....I 6424
BALCH. Ireland as I saw it. 1850.....I 778
BAYNE. On an Irish Jaunting-Car through Donegal and Connemara. 1902....I 6425
BLAKE. Pictures from Ireland. 1881..A 1301
BOVET. Three Months' Tour in Ireland. 1891 .....I 6421
CARLYLE. My Irish Journey in 1849....I 771
CARR. Stranger in Ireland. 1806....*V 16
CRAIK. An Unknown Country. 1887..I 6409
CROKER. Killarney Legends. 1879....I 759
CROMWELL. Excursions through Ireland. 1820 .....*I 770
DALY. Ireland in the Days of Dean Swift. 1887 .....I 6413
DENNIS. Industrial Ireland. 1887.....I 6411
DEWAR. Character, Customs and Superstitions of the Irish. 1812.....A 1420
DOYLE. Tours in Ulster. 1854 .....I 6403
Dublin and its Environs. 1846 .....I 6417
Guide through Glasnevin Cemetery. 1880 .....A 1309

Dublin One Hundred Years ago. '79..*R 4226
DUN. Landlords and Tenants in Ireland. 1881 .....I 6405
FINERTY. Ireland in Pictures. 1898..*P 2233
FITZGIBBON. Ireland in 1868 .....A 1217
FLOREDICE. A Month among the Mere Irish. 1881 .....I 6401
FRASER. Hand-book of Ireland. 1862.I 794
Giant's Causeway, Guide to. 1834.....I 6407
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Topography of Ireland; tr. by Forester. 1863...I 3350
GRANT. Impressions of Ireland. 1844..I 772
GWYNN. Highways and Byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899 .....I 6416
HALL. Ireland and its Scenery. 3v. '41.*I 782
Killarney and the South. 1853....I 6406
Week at Killarney. 1865.....I 781
The same illustrated. 1850....*I 6414
HARDY. Holy Wells of Ireland. 1840..I 790
HEAD. Fortnight in Ireland. 1852....I 797
HOGAN. Description of Ireland in 1598. 1878 .....A 1297
HOLE (*An Oxonian*). A little Tour in Ireland. 1891 .....I 6420
HOUSTOUN. Twenty Years in Connaught. 1879 .....I 786
HURLBERT. Ireland under Coercion. '88.I 6412
INGLIS. Journey through Ireland. 2v. 1834 .....I 777
Ireland Ninety Years ago. 1876.....I 791
JOHNSON. The Isle of the Shamrock. 1901 .....I 6422
JOHNSTON. Ireland; Historic and Picturesque. 1902 .....A 1382
KANE. Industrial Resources of Ireland. 1846 .....L 1651
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 1891 .....I 6291
KOHL. Ireland, Scotland and England. 1844 .....I 707
LANGRISHE. Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. 1879.....I 6429
LASAULX. Aus Irland; Reiseskizzen.'78.D 5856
LEWIS. Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, with Atlas. 3v. 1840....*R 4403
LOVETT. Irish Pictures. 1888.....*V 1482
MANNERS. Irish Tour in 1846.....I 793
MARTINEAU. Letters from Ireland. 1852.I 775
Memorial Atlas of Ireland. 1901....*R 4996
MURPHY. Ireland; Industrial, Political and Social. 1870 .....A 1198
MURRAY. Handbook for Travellers in Ireland. 1902 .....I 2312
PELLEW. In Castle and Cabin; Ireland in 1887 .....I 6410
POOL. Views in the City of Dublin.1780*A 1324
RITCHIE. Ireland; Picturesque and Romantic. 2v. 1837-8 .....*I 774
RODENBERG. Die Insel der Heiligen. '64.D 3887
ROWAN. Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Killarney. 1853 .....I 6404
SCOTT. Round about the Islands. 1874.I 767
SMITH. Ireland. 1856.....I 4000,18
Stanford's Map of Ireland. 1886.....*R 5051
SULLIVAN. Guide to Dublin. 1865...A 1253
THACKERAY. Irish Sketch-Book. 1842.G 587
The same .....*J 203,5
Through Connemara in a Governess Cart. 1893 .....I 6426
TONNA. Letters from Ireland, 1837....J 71,1
The same .....J 275,1
VILLARS. England, Scotland and Ireland. 1887 .....*V 2261
WALKER. Hand-Book of Ireland. 1872.I 776
WALL. Ireland under the Land Act. '82.I 6402
WATKINSON. Survey of the South of Ireland. 1777 .....I 6408
WELD. Scenery of Killarney. 1807..*V 734
WILDE. Lough Corrib. 1872.....I 792
WOOD. Letters from the Highlands of Cunnemara. 1825 .....I 773
WRIGHT. Ireland illustrated. 1832..*V 1584
Scenes in Ireland. 1834 .....I 779

SCOTLAND.

ADDIS. Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys. 1901 .....I 6528
AINSLIE. Land of Burns. 1892.....I 6514
ALEXANDER. Sketches of Northern Rural Life in the 18th Century. 1877..I 6496
ANDREE. Vom Tweed zur Pentlandföhrde. 1866 .....D 3683
ARGYLL, *Duke of*. Iona. 1871.....I 1035
ARMOUR. Homes and Haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1895.....C11732
BAUMGARTNER. Reisebilder aus Schottland. 1895 .....D14245
BEATTIE. Scotland; illustrated by Allom and Bartlett. 2v. 1838.....*V 351
BLACKIE. Altavona; My Life in the Highlands. 1883 .....I 6492

Blouët (*Max O'Rell*). L'Ami Mac Donald. 1887 .....C 6108
Boyd. St. Andrews and elsewhere. '94.A 3596
Bradley. Glencreggan; a Highland Home in Cantire. 1861.....I 6491
Breadalbane. Memories of the Manse. 1895 .....E 2086
Bremner. Industries of Scotland. 1869.K 874
Brome. Travels over England, Scotland and Wales. 1707 .....I 6309
Brown (Ed.). Early Travellers in Scotland. 1891 .....I 6512
Buchanan. The Hebrid Isles. 1883..I 6484
Land of Lorne. 1871 .....I 755
Burt. Letters from North of Scotland. 2v. 1754, *repr.* 1876.....I 6489
Carus. The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland in 1844 .....I 6305
Chalmers. Caledonia. 3v. 1807-24.*V 2124
Chambers. Walks in Edinburgh. 1825.I 6520
Cockburn. Circuit Journeys. 1888....I 6505
Connell. St. Kilda and the St. Kildians. 1887 .....I 6526
Cowie. Shetland and its Inhabitants.'71I 760
Crockett. The Scott Country. 1902...I 6540
Crosland. The Unspeakable Scot. 1902.I 6525
Cumming. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 2v. 1876 .....I 2251
Dendy. The Wild Hebrides. 1859....I 6517
Fergusson. Rambles in the Far North. 1884 .....I 6506
Forsyth. Beauties of Scotland. 5v. 1805-8 .....I 6497
Freer. Outer Isles [Hebrides]. 1902.I 6550
Garnett. Tour through the Highlands. 2v. 1800 .....*V 647
Geddie. Romantic Edinburgh. 1900 ..I 6532
Geikie, A. Scenery of Scotland. 1865.K 2523
The same. 1887.....K 2522
Geikie, W. Etchings illustrative of Scottish Character and Scenery. '85.*V 816
Glennie. Arthurian Localities. 1869..I 6523
Gorrie. Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. 1850.....I 6495
Gowans. Edinburgh and its Neighborhood in the Days of our Grandfathers. 1886 .....I 6502
Grimble. Deer Forests of Scotland.'96.*V 2231
Hall. Highland Sportsman. 1883.....I 6493
Heathcote. St. Kilda. 1900.....I 6527
Henderson. Old-World Scotland. 1893.I 6521
Hill. Footsteps of Johnson. 1900..*P 1786
Holtzendorff. Schottische Reiseskizzen. 1882 .....D 3768
Howson. The River Dee. 1875....*V 319
Hunnewell. Lands of Scott. 1871..I 757
Hutton. Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh. 1891 .....I 6533
Johnson, C. The Land of Heather. 1903.I 6546
Johnson, S. Western Islands of Scotland. 1870 .....J 155, 2
Keddie. Staffa and Iona. 1850.....I 6516
Kohl. Scotland, Ireland, and England. 1844 .....I 707
Lauder. Scottish Rivers. 1874.....I 751
Lawson. Scotland delineated. 2v. 1847-1854 .....*P 956
Leighton. Scenes in Scotland. 1831.I 6486
M'Connochie. Queen Victoria's Highland Home and Vicinity. 1897.*V 2413
MacCulloch. Western Islands of Scotland. 2v. 1819 .....I 6481
Maps and Plates to same....*V 570
Macgeorge. Old Glasgow. 1880....*V 769
McIan and Logan. Gaelic Gatherings. 1848 .....*P 2351
Maclagan. Structural Remains of Ancient Scotland. 1875.....*R 4329
MacLean. Examination of Fingal's Cave. 1890 .....I 6511
Macleod. Reminiscences of a Highland Parish. 1880 .....I 758
Marrat. Land of the Mountain and the Flood. 1879 .....I 6483
Maxwell, H. E. Scottish Land Names. 1894 .....J 351
Maxwell, W. Iona and the Ionians. '57.I 6513
Maxwell, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands. 2v. 1844.....I 766
Millar. The Clyde from its Source to the Sea. 1888 .....I 6510
Miller. Edinburgh and Neighborhood. 1869 .....I 765
Legends of Scotland. 1860.....I 745
Milner. The Coast of Arran. 1894..I 6522
Mitchell. Burns and his Times. 1897.I 6534
Murray. Life in Scotland, 1791-99. 1900.I 6538
Nicol. Geology and Scenery of the North of Scotland. 1866.....K 9385
Oliver and Boyd's Guide to the West Highlands. 1860 .....I 6518
Pennell. Our Journey to the Hebrides. 1889 .....I 6509

RAMSAY, E. B. Scottish Life and Character. 1874 .....E 5441
RAMSAY, J. Scotland and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century. 2v. 1888..I 6504
REID, J. F. Art Rambles in the Highlands of Scotland. 1878.....I 6500
Art Rambles in Shetland. 1869....I 6519
REID, R. Old Glasgow and its Environs. 1864 .....A 1157
RITCHIE. Scott and Scotland. 1835....I 6482
ROGERS. Scotland; Social and Domestic. 1869 .....I 6488
RUSSELL. Three Years in Shetland. 1887.I 6507
SCOTT, C. W. Round about the Islands. 1874 .....I 767
SCOTT, W. Guide du Voyageur en Écosse. 1881 .....C6756, 28
SETON. St. Kilda, past and present. 1878I 756
SHELLEY. Ayrshire Homes and Haunts of Burns. 1897 .....I 6535
SHOEMAKER. Palaces, Prisons, and Resting Places of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1902 .....*P 1850
SINCLAIR, C. Scotland and the Scotch. 1840 .....I 6501
Shetland and the Shetlanders. 1840.I 6490
SINCLAIR, J. Scenes and Stories of the North of Scotland. 1890 .....I 6524
SMITH, A. Summer in Skye. 2v. 1865.I 796
SMITH, W. A. Benderloch; Notes from the West Highlands. 1882.....K 8031
Loch Creran; Notes from the West Highlands. 1887 .....I 6508
Stanford's Map of Scotland. 1882....*R 5052
STARK. Picture of Edinburgh. 1806..I 6499
STEVENS. Scott and Scotland. 1845..*I 6487
STEVENSON. Edinburgh; Picturesque Notes. 1889 .....I 6503
STEWART, A. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. 1885 .....I 6498
STEWART, D. Sketches of Highlanders. 2v. 1825 .....I 799
TEIGNMOUTH, *Lord*. Scotland and the Isle of Man. 2v. 1836 .....I 6485
THOMPSON. From the Thames to the Trosachs. 1890 .....I 6374
TRENCH. Scotland. 2v. 1846.....I 6515
VEITCH. The River Tweed; illus. by Reid. 1884 .....*P 1075
VICTORIA I, *Queen of England*. Journal in the Highlands. 1860.....I 750
VICTORIA I. More Leaves from the Journal in the Highlands. 1884.....I 6494
VILLARS. England, Scotland and Ireland. 1887 .....*V 2261
WADDELL. Ossian and the Clyde. 1875.*V 1579
WELD. Two Months in the Highlands. 1860 .....I 798
WILLIS. Famous Persons and Places. '55.I 693
WILSON and CHAMBERS. Land of Burns. 2v. 1840 .....*V 198
WINTER. Brown Heath and Blue Bells. 1895 .....I 6530
Gray Days and Gold. 1891.....I 6295

FRANCE.

Across France in a Caravan, 1889-90...I 6732
ANDRIVEAU-GOUJON. Carte de la France. 1884 .....*R 5057
BARKER. Two Summers in Guyenne. '94.I 6742
Wanderings by Southern Waters; Eastern Aquitaine. 1893.....I 6755
Wayfaring in France. 1890.....I 6743
BARRY. Studies in Corsica. 1893.....I 6759
BATTY. French Scenery. 1822.....*V 506
BAZAN. Villes antiques; Vienna et Lyon. 1891 .....*V 1945
BEATTIE. The Waldenses; illus. by Bartlett. 1838 .....*V 237
BELLOC. La Belle France. 1868.....I 810
BERGERAT. A Wild Sheep Chase; Journey in Corsica. 1894.....I 6636
BILLBROUGH. 'Twixt France and Spain. 1883 .....I 6696
BLACHE. Au Pays du Mistral. 1884...C12070
BLACKBURN. Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, etc. 1895 .....I 6017
Breton Folk. 1881 .....I 6642
Normandy Picturesque. 1869.....I 812
The Pyrenees; a Summer in French Watering Places. 1881 .....I 6716
BLAYNEY. Journey through Spain and France, 1810-14. 3v.....I 6986
BLESSINGTON, *Countess of*. Idler in France. 2v. 1841 .....I 823
The same. 2v. 1841.....I 6651
BLOUËT (*Max O'Rell*). Jacques Bonhomme; John Bull on the Continent. 1889 .....I 6737
Border Lands of Spain and France, with Visit to Andorre. 1856 .....I 6761

Boswell. Account of and Tour in Corsica. 1768 .....A 1590
Brossard. Géographie pittoresque et monumental de la France. 5v. 1900-1903 .....*P 812
Brown. Wintering at Mentone. 1872...I 853
Brownell. French Traits; Comparative Criticism. 1889 .....I 6736
Buckland. The World beyond the Esterelles. 1884 .....I 6701
Caddy. Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc; a Pilgrimage. 1886 .....I 6702
Campbell. Life in Normandy. 2v. 1863.I 6640
Capitaine. Carte de la France. 1815-21*P 2504
Champney. Three Vassar Girls in France; Siege of Paris. 1888....I 6746
Chorley. Music and Manners in France and Germany. 3v. 1844.....I 6654
Clarke. Lourdes; its Inhabitants, Pilgrims and Miracles. 1888.....I 6820
Collins. Cruise upon Wheels in France. 2v. 1862 .....I 802
The same. 1874 .....G 718
Cook. Story of Rouen. 1899.....A 3010
Costello. Béarn and the Pyrenees. 2v. 1844 .....I 826
Pilgrimage to Auvergne. 2v. 1842.I 801
Summer amongst the Bocages and Vines. 2v. 1840 .....I 6679
Cradock. Travels in France. 1826..E 2221, 2
Craig. Miejour; Land of the Felibre. 1877 .....I 6650
Craik. Fair France. 1872 .....G 112
Crignelle. Le Morvan; its Sports, Vineyards and Forests. 1851 .....I 6694
Dalling, *Lord*. France; Social, Literary, Political. 2v. 1836 .....I 6752
Dearmer. Highways and Byways in Normandy. 1900 .....I 6639
Demolins. Les Français d' aujourd'hui. 1898 .....CC 501
De Quetteville. Pardon of Guingamp; Modern Brittany. 1870 .....I 6674
Dibdin. Bibliographical and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. 3v. 1829 .....*O 642
Dix. Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees. 1890 .....I 6710
Dodd. Falaise, the Town of the Conqueror. 1900 .....I 6815
In and Out of Three Normandy Inns. 1892 .....I 6744
Dumas. Pictures of Travels in the South of France. 1851 .....I 803
Le Midi de la France. 1865.....C 4668
Dunlop. Autumn in Brittany. 1860...I 805
Edwards. East of Paris. 1902.....I 6748
France of To-Day. 1892.....I 6749
Holidays in Eastern France. 1879..I 6685
The Roof of France; or, the Causses of the Lozère. 1889.....I 6750
A Year in Western France. 1877..I 6686
Elliot. Old Court Life in France. 1873.G 741
The same. 1874 .....F 539
Essington (*A. Kingsman*). Over Volcanoes; through France and Spain, 1871 .....I 830
Eyre. A Lady's Walk in the South of France. 1865 .....I 825
Faulkner. Letters on a Tour in France. 1837 .....I 6648
Fellowes. Visit to Monastery of La Trappe in 1817 .....I 6670
Field. Home Sketches in France. 1875..I 6647
Floyd. Travels in France and British Islands. 1859 .....I 822
Forde. Lady's Tour in Corsica. 2v. 1880.I 893
Forrester. Rambles in Corsica. 1861..I 892
Français, Les, peints par eux-mêmes. 9v. 1840-42 .....*P 344
France and her People. 1872 .....I 800
Frankreich in 1850 .....D 70
Freeman. Sketches from French Travel. 1891 .....G 1420
Travel in Normandy and Maine, 1861-91 .....I 6745
Gasparin. La France. 1872.....C12482
Gould. A Book of Brittany. 1901.....I 6763
In Troubadour-Land; Ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891..I 6747
Gregorovius. Corsica; tr. by Morris. '55.I 6655
The same; tr. by Martineau.'55.I4000,2
Griswold. France. 1892 .....I 6753
Hale. Family Flight through France, Germany, etc. 1881.....I 663
Hamerton. French and English; a Comparison. 1889 .....L 4167
The same .....G 1363
The Mount; Mont Beuvray and City of Autun. 1897 .....I 6830
Round my House; Rural Life in France. 1877 .....I 6669
The Saône; a Summer Voyage. '88.I 6705

HAMERTON. The Unknown River [the Arroux]. 1874 .....K 25
The same. 1876 .....K 49
HARE. North-Eastern France. 1890...I 6725
North-Western France (Normandy and Brittany). 1895 .....I 6728
South-Eastern France. 1890.....I 6726
South-Western France. 1890.....I 6727
A Winter at Mentone. 1862.....I 6734
HASSALL. San Remo and the Western Riviera. 1879 .....I 882
HAWTHORNE. French and Italian Note-books. 2v. 1872 .....I 850
The same .....J 91
HAZLITT. Through France and Italy. '26.I 6667
HEADLAM. Story of Chartres. 1902...A 3008
HELLWALD. Frankreich; Land und Leute. 1887 .....D 3943
HERISSON. Carte de la France. 1852..*I 1147
HILLEBRAND. Frankreich und die Franzosen. 1874 .....D 3774
HOLE. Nice and her Neighbours. 1881.I 6690
HOPE. Brittany and the Bible. 1852..I 4000, 7
Brittany and the Chase. 1853....I 4000, 7
HUGHES. Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, 1819 .....I 6708
HURLBERT. France and the Republic. '90.I 6735
IRELAND. Studies of a Wandering Observer. 1867 .....I 6657
JAMES. Little Tour in France. 1885..I 6697
JANIN. La Bretagne. 1862.....*V 631
La Normandie. 1862 .....*V 632
and others. Pictures of the French. 1840 .....I 6714
JANVIER. The Christmas Kalends of Provence. 1902 .....I 6834
An Embassy to Provence. 1893....I 6754
JEPHSON. Walking Tour in Brittany.'59.I 6704
JERNINGHAM. Life in a French Chateau. 1867 .....I 813
JOHNSON. Along French Byways. 1900.I 6835
JORGENSON. Travels through France and Germany, 1815-17 .....I 6730
LARNED. Churches and Castles of Mediæval France. 1895 .....I 6741
LEAR. Journal of a Landscape Painter in Corsica. 1870 .....I 6649
LEBON and PELET. France as it is. 1888.I 6738
LENTHÉRIC. The Riviera. 1895 .....I 7134
LOWTH. Wanderer in Western France. 1863 .....I 6672
LYNCH. French Life in Town and Country. 1901 .....I 6070
MACKIE. An Editor's Holiday in France and Italy. 1874 .....I 7101
MACQUOID. Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany. 1881....I 6662
Through Normandy. 1874 .....I 6660
MALTE-BRUN. La France illustrée. 4v. 1881-83 .....*V 1103
MARSHALL. French Home Life. 1873..I 816
MOENS. Through France and Belgium by River and Canal. 1876.....I 6684
MOORE. Residence in France in 1792. 2v.I 6683
Society and Manners in France and Germany. 1792 .....I 6739
MURRAY. French Pictures in English Chalk. 4v. in 2. 1876-8.....G 1006
Round about France. 1878.....I 6699
MUSGRAVE. By-Roads and Battle-Fields in Picardy. 1861 .....I 6709
Nooks and Corners in old France. 2v. 1867 .....I 817
Pilgrimage into Dauphiné. 2v. 1857.I 6665
Ramble into Brittany. 2v. 1870...I 804
Ten Days in a French Parsonage. 2v. 1864 .....I 6673
NORMAN. Colonial France. 1886 .....I 6740
PALLISER. Brittany and its Byways. '69.I 6676
PARDOE. The River and Desart; the Rhone and Chartreuse. 2v. 1838 .....I 6706
PARIS. Letters from the Pyrenees. 1843.I 6717
PENNELL. Play in Provence. 1892....I 6715
PERKINS. The Churches of Rouen. 1900.I 6109
PUECKLER-MUSKAU. Tour in France and England, 1826-9 .....I 604
REACH. Claret and Olives; Notes from Southern France. 1852 .....I 811
RECLUS. France, Algérie et Colonies. '83.C 6431
RHODES. The French at Home. 1875.I 6653
RITCHIE. Sea-Coasts of France. 1834.I 6688
ROSCOE. Tourist in France. 1834.....I 880, 5
RUSSELL. Pau and the Pyrenees. 1871.I 814
ST. JOHN. Residence in Normandy. 1831.I 3540
SAUREL. Marseille et ses Environs. '84.C 6732
SAUVAN. Picturesque Tour of the Seine. 1821 .....*R 4246
SENIOR. France and Italy. 2v. 1871...I 808
SHOBERL. Excursions in Normandy. '41.I 6678
SIMONIN. Les grands Ports de la France. 1878 .....C 6772
SLADEN. Brittany for Britons. 1896...I 6762
SOUVESTRE. En Bretagne. 1867.....C 6591

STEVENSON. An Inland Voyage. 1883..I 6691
Travels with a Donkey in the Cévennes. 1879 .....I 6675
STRUTT. Six Weeks on the Loire. 1833.I 6733
SUDBURY. Two Gentlemen in Touraine. 1899 .....I 6825
TAINE. Journeys through France, 1863-1865. 1897 .....I 6764
Tour through the Pyrenees. 1874..I 837
Voyage aux Pyrénées. 1867.....C 6877
TAYLOR. Guienne; Autumn Tour. 1879.I 6666
THEURIET. Rustic Life in France. 1896.I 6765
TOMES. Champagne Country. 1867....I 809
TROYTE. From the Pyrenees to the Channel. 1887 .....I 6707
TURNER, D. Tour in Normandy. 2v. '20.*I 6661
TURNER, J. M. W. Liber Fluviorum; River Scenery of France. 1853..*P 574
VANDAM. French Men and Manners. '95.I 6756
VINCENT. Shadow of the Pyrenees. '83.I 6687
WELD. Notes on Burgundy. 1869.....I 819
The Pyrenees. 1859.....I 839
Vacation in Brittany. 1856.....I 818
WEY. Dick Moon en France. 1863...C13374
WINKLES. French Cathedrals. 1837...*V 402
WOLFF. Watering Places of the Vosges. 1891 .....I 6751
WOOLSON. Mentone, Cairo, Corfu. 1896.I 6034
WRIGHT. France; illustrated by Allom. 4 v. in 2. 1845-7.....*V 527
YOUNG. Travels in France in 1787-9. 1889 .....I 2966
The same. 2v. 1793.....*I 6681

PARIS.

ADOLPHUS. Some Memories of Paris. 1895 .....I 6773
ALGER. New Paris Sketch Book. 1887..I 6724
ALLEN. Paris. 1900.....I 2603
The same illustrated. 2v. 1901.I 6777
ALPHAND. Promenades de Paris. 2v. 1867-73 .....*P 968
AMICIS. Studies of Paris. 1879.....I 6644
ARNIM. Reise nach Paris, Granada, Sevilla und Madrid. 1841.....D 290
BACON. A Parisian Year. 1882.....I 6668
BALL. Paris in its Splendour. 2 v. 1900.I 6774
BEALE. Churches of Paris. 1893.....I 6718
BINGHAM. Recollections of Paris. '96...I 6776
BLEGNY. Le Livre des Adresses de Paris, 1692. 2 v. *repr.* 1878.....C13030
BOUCARD. La Vie de Paris. 1892.....C12648
BRADSHAW'S Plan of Paris, and other European Cities .....*P 2253
BRADSHAW'S Plan of Paris, and other Maps of Paris. 1862-74.....*V 1543
BUEL. Beautiful Paris. 1894.....*P 2246
CALCAR. Wat Parijs mij te zien te denken gaf. 1859.....D 9123
CAPON. La Vita a Parigi, 1886-87. 2 v..C 9288
CHILD. Praise of Paris. 1893.....I 6729
CLARETIE. La Vie à Paris, 1880-84. 1898. 6v. C12150
COPPING. Aspects of Paris. 1858.....I 6641
DAVIS. About Paris. 1895.....I 6772
DE FOREST. Paris as it is. 1900.....I 6783
Dickens's Dictionary of Paris, 1882.....I 6689
DRUMONT. Les Fêtes nationales à Paris. 1879 .....*P 1186
Mon vieux Paris. 1879.....C 4558
DU CAMP. La Charité privée à Paris. 1885 .....C 4539
Paris; ses Organes et sa Vie. 6v. 1874-6 .....C 4448
DULAURE. Paris et ses Monuments. 1854 .....C 4562
EASTMAN and MAYER. Paris, 1900....K 4447,4
EBELING. Lebende Bilder aus den modernen Paris. 2v. 1867.....D 3737
Neue Bilder aus dem modernen Paris. 2v. 1869.....D 3736
Sketches of modern Paris. 1874....I 6692
EDWARDS. Old and New Paris. 2v. 1893-4 .....I 6780
Eight Days in Paris; Guide for the Stranger. 1867.....I 6719
GALIGNANI. Paris Guide. 1874.....I 827
GRANDEFFE. Paris sous Napoléon III. 1879 .....C 5019
GUTZKOW. Paris und Frankreich, 1834-1874 .....D 316
HAKE. Paris Originals. 1878.....I 6652
HAMERTON. Paris in Old and Present Times. 1885.....I 6700
The same. 1885.....*P 738
HARE. Days near Paris. 1888.....I 6723
Walks in Paris. 1888.....I 6722
Harper's Guide to Paris and the Exposition, 1900.....I 6785
HARRISON. Memorable Paris Houses. 1893 .....I 6770
HAYNIE. Paris, Past and Present. 2v. 1902 .....I 6784

HEAD. A Faggot of French Sticks. 2v. 1852 .....I 6645
HENRY. Paris Days and Evenings. 1896.I 6786
HERVEY. Theatres of Paris. 1846.....E 9326
HOCHE. Les Parisiens chez eux. 1883.C 5225
HOUSSAYE. Life in Paris. 1875.....I 6663
JANIN. The American in Paris. 1844..I 6680
Summer and Winter in Paris. 1847 .....*V 527,4
JARVES. Parisian Sights and French Principles. 2v. 1855.....I 815
JERROLD. At Home in Paris. 3v. 1864-1884 .....I 6677
Children of Lutetia; Paupers of Paris. 2v. 1864.....L 802
On the Boulevards. 2v. 1867....I 824
KALISCH. Pariser Leben. 1882.....D 3795
KAUFMANN. Paris of To-Day. 1891..I 6711
Paris under Eiffeltaarnet. 1889...*C14842
Paris under Masken. 1887.....*C14841
KING. My Paris; French Character Sketches. 1868.....I 820
KOLISCH. Auf dem Vulkan; Pariser Schilderungen. 1868.....D 3799
KONING. Tout Paris. 1872.....C 5518
LEVALLOIS. Autour de Paris. 1884.....C 5741
LUKINE (Ed.). Les Rues de Paris. 2v. 1844 .....C12699
MABYRE. Plan de la Ville de Paris. 1900 .....*I 6794
McCABE. Paris by Sunlight and Gaslight. 1869.....I 6693
MACDONALD. Paris of the Parisians. 1900 .....I 6775
MACQUOID. In Paris; Handbook for 1900 .....I 6787
MAINDRON and VIRÉ. Le Champ de Mars, 1751-1889.....*V 1426
MARMOTTAN. Les Statues de Paris. 1886.C12786
MATTHEWS. Theatres of Paris. 1880..E 9458
MERCIER. Le nouveau Paris. 6v. in 3. 1800 .....C12843
MORROW. Bohemian Paris of To-Day. 1900 .....I 6778
NORDAU. Aus dem wahren Milliardenlande; Pariser Studien. 2v. 1878.D 3841
PARDOE. Pilgrimages in Paris. 1857....I 6658
Paris, Annuaire Almanach du Commerce. 1900 .....*R 1787
Guide des Plaisirs à Paris. 1900..CC 506
Map of Paris, 1885.....I 6698
Paris. 1889.....D 680,161-163
Paris, Monuments élevés, 1850-80. 4v.*P 2219
Paris dans sa Splendeur. 3v. 1861.*R 4866
Paris et ses Environs; illus. par Fraipont. 1887.....C 6152
Paris illustré. 1855.....I 821
Tout Paris; Annuaire de la Société parisienne, 1891.....*R 1788
PELLETAN. La nouvelle Babylone. 1863.C 6173
PUGIN and HEATH. Paris and its Environs. 1831.....*V 199
RIAT. Paris; Geschichte seiner Kunstdenkmäler. 1900 .....D 4288
ROBINSON. Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris. 1869.....K 1054
RODENBERG. Paris bei Sonnenschein und Lampenlicht. 1867 .....D 3888
ST. JOHN. The Louvre. 1855.....I 806
Purple Tints of Paris. 1854.....I 6721
SALA. Paris herself again in 1878-9. 2v.I 6646
SARRUT and BOURG. Paris pittoresque. 2v. 1841.....C13139
SCOTT. Paris revisited in 1815.....I 6720
SIMPSON. Paris after Waterloo. 1853..I 6664
SINGLETON (Ed.). Paris as seen and described by famous Writers. 1900..I 6792
SMITH. How Paris amuses itself. 1903.I 6790
The Real Latin Quarter. 1901.....I 6791
TAINE. Notes on Paris. 1875.....I 6659
Notes sur Paris. 1873.....C 6875
TCHENG-KI-TONG. Les Parisiens peints par un Chinois. 1891.....C13186
THACKERAY. Paris Sketch-Book. 1873.G 590
The same .....*J 203,5
TROLLOPE. Paris in 1835. 2v.....I 6682
VALTER. Paris disparu; les Tuileries. 1884 .....C13341
VANDAM. An Englishman in Paris. 2v. 1892 .....I 6712
My Paris Note-Book. 1894.....I 6771
VASILI. La Société de Paris. 2v. 1887-8.C13292
Society in Paris. 1890.....I 6713
WACHENHUSEN. Paris in 1867; Weltausstellungbilder .....D 3944
Von neuen Babylon; Pariser Skizzen. 1872.....D 241
WATT. Billeder fra Paris. 1867.....C 7661
Pariser-Fotografier. 2v. 1871-4...C 7662
WHITEING. Paris of To-Day. 1900....I 6782
WHITTINGHAM. Extracts from Journal kept in Paris in 1839.....I 7427
Woman's Paris; Handbook of Every-day Living. 1900.....I 6788

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

ALLEN. Cities of Belgium. 1900.....I 2601
The same (illustrated). 2v. '03.I 6592
AMICIS. Holland and its People. 1881..I 6570
BAEDEKER. Handbook for Holland and Belgium. 1888.....I 2296
Belgien und Holland. 1900.....D 3700
Belgium and Nassau; or, the Continental Tourist. 1838.....*I 6572
BERNHOEFT. Vues de Luxembourg. 1890 *P 2238
BIRD. Land of Dykes and Windmills. 1882 .....I 6574
BLACK. Heligoland and Islands of the North Sea. 1888.....I 6595
BROUGHAM. A Cruise on Friesland "Broads." 1891.....I 6568
BUCKINGHAM. Belgium, the Rhine, etc. 2v. 1841.....I 668
BUSKEN HUET. The Land of Rubens; Belgium. 1888 .....I 6593
Het Land van Rembrand. 2v. in 3. 1882-4 .....D 9989
BYRNE. Gheel, the City of the Simple. '69.I 6575
COSTELLO. The Valley of the Meuse. 1846 .....I 807
CRAANDIJK and SCHIPPERUS. Wandelingen door Nederland. 7v. 1875-84 *V 1164
DAVIES. On Dutch Waterways. 1886.*V 276
DINGELSTEDT. Jusqu'à la mer; Erinnerungen an Holland. 1847.....D 305
DOUGHTY. Friesland Meres and through the Netherlands. 1889.....I 6589
ESQUIROS. The Dutch at Home. 1863..I 6571
Family Tour through South Holland. 1839 .....I 3589
FAULKNER. Visit to Germany and the Low Countries, 1829-1831. 2v....I 7428
Gids voor Bezoekers van Amsterdam. 1863 .....D 9288
GRIFFIS. The American in Holland. '99.I 6563
Hades of Ardenne; Caves of Han. 1883.I 6582
HAGHE. Sketches in Belgium and Germany. 3v. 1840-50.....*P 990
HARE. Holland and Scandinavia. 1884.I 6569
HAVARD. Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee. 1875 .....I 6577
Heart of Holland. 1880.....I 6578
Picturesque Holland. 1876.....I 6579
HOUGH. Dutch Life in Town and Country. 1901.....I 6073
KAMPEN. Holland and Belgium; illustrated by Bartlett. 1837.....*I 6581
KEVERBERG. Du Royaume des Pays-Bas. 3v. 1834.....C 5510
LOVETT. Pictures from Holland. 1887.*V 860
MAASKAMP. Dresses, Morals and Customs of Holland. 1808.....*P 694
MACQUOID. In the Ardennes. 1881....I 6561
MAHAFFY and ROGERS. Holland and Germany. 1889.....I 6587
MEETER. Holland; its Institutions, Press, Kings and Prisons. 1857.....I 6580
MELDRUM. Holland and the Hollanders. 1898 .....I 6565
MOENS. Through France and Belgium by River and Canal. 1876.....I 6684
MURRAY. Handbook for Holland and Belgium. 1889.....I 2338
PAQUET-SYPHORIEN. Voyage dans les Pays-Bas. 2v. 1813.....C 6161
PENN. Travels in Holland and Germany in 1677. 1835.....I 6583
PLATENGA. La Hollande; Guide des voyageurs. 1865 .....C12993
RIJKENS. Schoolatlas van Nederlanden zijne Bezittingen. 1876.....*R 4979
RITCHIE. On the Track of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1876.....I 6585
ROSCOE. Belgium; illus. by Allom. 1841.*I 6573
SAINT-PIERRE. Voyage en Hollande. 1830 .....C 6642,1
SCUDAMORE. Belgium and the Belgians. 1901 .....I 6590
SICHERER. Lorelei; Holland und seine Bewohner. 2v. 1870.....D 3914
SMITH. Story of Bruges. 1901.....A 3018
SMITHERS. Tour through the Netherlands. 1817.....I 6584
STEPHENS. Flemish Relics. 1866.....I 6576
STIELER and others. The Rhine from its Source to the Sea. 1878.....*V 540
The same. 1888.....I 7424
TENNENT. Belgium. 2v. 1841.....I 6591
TUYN. Old Dutch Towns of the Zuider Zee. 1901.....*V 2433
WARING. A Farmer's Vacation. 1876.I 6586
WOOD. Through Holland. 1877.....I 6588

GERMANY.

AMIC. Au Pays de Gretchen. 1848...C 11969
ANDREE and PESCHEL. Physikalisch-statistischer Atlas des deutschen Reiches. 1878 .....*R 4981

ATTERBOM. Tyskland och Italien. 2v. 1859 .....C 7714
BACMEISTER. Allemannische Wanderungen. 1867 .....D 3684
BAEDEKER. Berlin and its Environs. 1903 .....*I 2459
BAKER. Seen in Germany. 1901.....I 7436
BARRY. Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland. 1887.....I 7414
BATTY. German Scenery. 1823.....*V 507
Hanoverian and Saxon Scenery. 1829 .....*V 509
BAUR. Religious Life in Germany. 2v. 1870 .....I 980
BECKER. Die Pfalz und die Pfälzer. 1858.D 3695
Berlin and its Treasures. 2v. 1853-8.*P 1609
BIGELOW. The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. 1895.....I 7823
Kaiser Wilhelm II. und sein östlicher Nachbar. 1893.....D13810
BLACKBURN. The Harz Mountains. 1873.I 982
BLAZE DE BURY. Germania in 1850. 2v.I 969
BONER. Chamois Hunting in Bavaria. 1853 .....I 974
BOTHMER. German Home Life. 1876...I 1006
BRACE. Home Life in Germany. 1853..I 7432
BRINKMANN. Süddeutsches Land und Volk. 1862.....D 3722
BROWNE. American Family in Germany. 1871 .....I 985
BUCHNER. Führer durch das Lahnthal. 1891 .....D14244
CAHU (*Theo. Critt*). Chez les Allemands. 1887 .....C 4576
CAPPER. Shores of the Boden See. 1881.I 996
CHAUCHARD. Map of Germany, Holland, Italy, etc. 1800.....*R 4790
CHETWYND. Life in a German Village. 1880 .....I 968
DAISENBERGER. Oberammergau. 1890.D 5815
DAWSON. German Life in Town and Country. 1901.....I 6072
Germany and the Germans. 2v. 1894.I 7434
DERAMEY. Trois Jours à Berlin. 1884.C 4529
DIDON. Les Allemands. 1884.....C 4547
The Germans. 1884.....I 7404
DITTRICH. Reinerz und seine Heilquellen. 1838 .....D 3725
DOMINIK. Durch und rings um Berlin. 1883 .....D 3791
DOUGHTY. Our Wherry in Wendish Lands. 1893.....I 7459
FAULKNER. Visit to Germany, '29-31. 2v.I 7428
FONTANE. Wanderungen durch Brandenburg. 4v. 1880-3.....D 3752
FORBES. Germany and the Tyrol. 1856.I 976
FRENZEL. Deutsche Fahrten. 1868.....D 3753
GASPARIN. Chez les Allemands. 1866..C 5065
GITTERMANN. Deutschland. 1857.....D 5742
GLEIG. Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, 1837. 3v. 1837.....I 1009
GLOECKLER. Land und Leute Württemburgs. 3v. in 2. 1867.....D 310
GOECKE. Das Grossherzogthum Berg, 1806-1813. 1877 .....D12884
GRAD. L'Alsace; le Pays et ses Habitants. 1889.....*V 1495
GRANVILLE. Spas of Germany. 1838...N 683
GREEN. Pictures from the German Fatherland. 1880.....*V 313
GRIEBEN. Guide-book of Munich. 1872.I 993
Plan und Wegweiser von Berlin. 1872 .....D 312
GRIESINGER. Wuerttemberg nach seiner Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 1882 .....D 3934
GRISWOLD. Germany. 1892.....I 7431
GUENTHER. Der Harz. 1888.....D 3839
GUINOT. A Summer at Baden-Baden. 1853 .....*I 7411
GUTMANN. Watering Places and Mineral Springs of Germany. 1880.....N 295
HAGHE. Sketches in Germany. 3v. 1840-1850 .....*P 990
HAWKINS. Germany. 1838.....I 970
HAWTHORNE. Saxon Studies. 1876....I 973
HEAD. Bubbles from Brunnen of Nassau. 1866 .....I 977
HEADLAM. Story of Nuremberg. 1899.A 3011
HEINE. L'Allemagne. 1884.....C 5200
Briefe über Deutschland. 1873..D2035, 5-7
Trip to the Brocken. 1881.....I 7403
HEVESI. Von Kalau bis Säkkingen. 1893 .....D14460
HOFFMANN. Deutschland einst und jetzt. 1868 .....D 115
HOWITT, A. M. Art Student in Munich. 2v. 1841.....I 988
HOWITT, W. German Experiences. 1844.I 987
Rural and Domestic Life in Germany. 1842.....I 7420
Student Life in Germany. 1841....I 989
HURST. Life and Literature in the Fatherland. 1875.....I 981

INGLIS. Tyrol and Bavaria. 1837.....I 978
JACKSON. The Bayreuth of Wagner. 1891.I 7461
JENSEN. C. Vom Dünenstrand der Nordsee und vom Wattenmeer. 1900.*V 2563
JENSEN, W. Der Schwarzwald. 1890.*V 1237
JEROME. Diary of a Pilgrimage. 1891..I 7418
Three Men on Wheels. 1900.....I 7456
JOHNSON. Peasant Life in Germany. 1859 .....I 1007
JORGENSON. Travels through France and Germany, 1815-17.....I 6730
KOHL. Nordwestdeutsche Skizzen. 2v. 1873 .....D 3798
KOSTYAK and ADER. Deutschland und die Deutschen. 1889.....D 5832
LABOULAYE. Allemagne et les Pays slaves. 1872 .....C 5605
LEE. In the Alastian Mountains. 1883.I 6695
LELAND. Hans Breitmann in Germany—Tyrol. 1895.....I 7419
LUDWIG. Strassburg vor hundert Jahren. 1888 .....D 5847
LUEDERS. Unter drei Kaisern. 2v. 1892.D13665
MACDONNELL. Camping Voyages on German Rivers. 1890.....I 7460
MACQUOID. In the Volcanic Eifel. 1896.I 7469
Malerische und romantische Deutschland, Das. 11v. in 10. 1847.....D 5852
MANSFIELD. Log of the Water Lily on the Streams of Germany, 1851-2.....G 417
MARCARD. Description de Pyrmont. 2v. 1785 .....I 979
MARMIER. En Alsace. 1863.....C 5877
MAYHEW. German Life and Manners. 2v. 1864 .....I 986
MEYER. Badisches Volksleben im 19ten Jahrhundert. 1900.....D 7198
MUEGGE. Streifzüge in Schleswig-Holstein. 2v. 1846.....D 3836
NARJOUX. En Allemagne; la Prusse. 1884 .....C 6008
NORTON. In and around Berlin. 1889..I 7417
PARRY. Life among the Germans. 1887.I 7408
PASSARGE. Aus baltischen Landen. 1878.D 3855
PAULUS and STIELER. Aus Schwaben. 1887 .....D 5872
PENCK. Das deutsche Reich. 1887..*V 978
PFALZ. Deutches Städteleben. 1869..D 337
PIGEON. L'Allemagne de Bismarck. 1885.C 6291
POPPE. Zwischen Ems und Weser. 1888.D 3956
POPPEL. Das Grossherzogthum Baden. 1851 .....D 288
REEVE. Journal of a Residence in Vienna and Berlin, 1805-6. 1877.....I 1017
RIESBECK. Through Germany, 1787. 3v.I 7430
RODENBERG. Bilder aus dem Berliner Leben. 1887.....D 3937
In deutschen Landen. 1874.....D 4570
Unter den Linden. 1888.....D 8099
Verschollene Inseln. 1861.....D 339
ROOKE. Life of the Moselle. 1858.....I 1008
RUGGLES. Germany seen without Spectacles. 1883.....I 995
RUSSELL. Tour in Germany. 2v. 1828.I 3519
SASTROW. Social Germany in Luther's Time. 1902.....I 7489
SCHIERBRAND. Germany. 1902.....I 7490
SCHMID, H. T. and STIELER. Bavarian Highlands and Salzkammergut. 1874 .....*V 515
SCHMID, L. Die Heimat der Hohenzollern. 1889.....D 5715
SCHUECKING and FREILIGRATH. Das malerische und romantische Westphalen. 1872 .....D 5896
SCHWAB. Wanderungen durch Schwaben. 1847.....D 5852,2
SEDDON. Rambles in the Rhine Provinces. 1868 .....*V 866
SELLO. Potsdam und Sans-Souci. 1888.D 5883
SLADE. Travels in Germany and Russia. 1838-9 .....I 7429
SPENCER. Germany and the Germans. 2v. 1836 .....I 7433
STAEL. L'Allemagne. 1871.....C 6792
Germany. 1871.....I 975
STAHR, A. Weimar und Jena. 2v. 1871.D 3922
STAHR, F. L. Reisebriefe aus Deutschland, Italien und Frankreich. 1870.D 3816
STANFORD. Ober-Ammergau and its Passion-Play. 1880.....I 965
STEUB. Wanderungen im bayerischen Gebirge. 1862.....D 3920
STIELER, A. Karte des deutschen Reichs. 1876 .....*R 5056
STIELER, K. Bilder aus Elsass-Lothringen. 1876.....*V 969
STRAHAN. The Black Forest. 1879....I 966
Country of the Passion-Play. 1880..I 972
TAYLOR. Reminiscences of Berlin in 1870-71 .....I 7406
TISSOT. Curiosités de l'Allemagne du Nord. 1886.....C13225

TISSOT. Curiosités de l'Allemagne du Sud. 1885 .....C13223
La Police secréte prussienne. 1884.C13222
Les Prussiens en Allemagne. 1880..C 6891
Voyage au Pays des Milliards. 1881.C 6892
VASILI. La Société de Berlin. 1885....C13344
VIZETELLY. Berlin under the new Empire. 2v. 1879.....I 994
WARING. Bride of the Rhine; the Moselle. 1878.....I 997
WEBER. Briefe aus Deutschland, 1826. 4v. .....D 297
Weimar und seine Umgebung. 1861..D 309
WEISE. Deutschen Volksstämme und Landschaften. 1900.....D14804
WHITE. July Holiday in Saxony, Bohemia, etc. 1857.....I 7426
WHITLING. Pictures of Nuremberg. 1856 .....I 1016
WHITMAN. Imperial Germany. 1889...I 7413
The same. 1890.....G 1393
WHITTINGHAM. Ten Months in Berlin. 1846 .....I 7427
WILBERFORCE. Social Life in Munich. 1863 .....I 992
WILHELM. Germanien und seine Bewohner. 1823.....D 5904
WOLFF. Country of the Vosges. 1891..I 7422
Rambles in the Black Forest. 1890..I 7421
Watering Places of the Vosges. 1891.I 6751
WOOD. In the Black Forest. 1882.....I 7401
Wuerttemberg wie es war und ist. 4v. 1866 .....D 239
WYL. Maitage in Ober-Ammergau. 1880 .....D 3952
WYLD. Confederated States of Germany. 1750 .....I 7425

THE RHINE.

BAEDEKER. Rheinlande von der Schweiz bis Holland. 1874.....D 3706
The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 1889.....I 2292
BANFIELD. Industry of the Rhine. 1846-1848 .....K 4350
BUCHNER. Der Rhein der deutschen Lieblingstrom. 1876.....D 382,11
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls on the Rhine. 1887.....I 7405
DUMAS. Les Bords du Rhin. 1869....C 4663
GUERBER. Legends of the Rhine. 1895.L 5411
HEADLEY. The Rhine and the Alps. 1846.I 7340
HEY'L. Vom deutschen Strom. 1875..D 3783
HOOD. Up the Rhine. 1870.....E 1221
HUGO. Le Rhin. 3v. 1869.....C 5246
The Rhine. 1874.....I 1001
HUNT. The Rhine. 1845.....I 1019
MAYHEW. The Lower Rhine and its Picturesque Scenery. 1860.....*I 983
The Upper Rhine. 1860.....*I 984
MEHLIS. Der Rhein im Mittelalter. 1872 .....D382, 12
Der Rhein in der Neuzeit. 1879..D382, 14
MURPHY. Down the Rhine. 1871.....I 7323
MURRAY. Handbook for North Germany and the Rhine. 1886.....*I 2331
OERTEL. Der Rhein. 1875.....D 336
SCHREIBER. Traditions of the Countries of the Rhine. 1836.....I 7402
SEDDON. Rambles in the Rhine Provinces. 1868 .....*V 866
SNOWE. The Rhine from Cologne to Mainz; Legends, Traditions, etc. 2v. 1839.....I 7415
STIELER and others. The Rhine from its Source to the Sea. 1878.....*V 540
The same. 1888.....I 7424
TOMBLESON. Views of the Rhine. 2v. 1852 .....*I 1004
TROG. Rheinlands Wunderhorn. 15v. 1882-84 .....D 2978
WEISS. Au Pays du Rhin. 1886.....C13371
WRIGHT. The Rhine illustrated. 1840..*V 743

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

ADAM. La Patrie hongroise. 1884.....C11974
ADAMS. Letters on Silesia, 1800-1. 1804.I 7444
ALLOM. Views in the Tyrol. 1836....*I 964
BAZAN. Villes antiques: Vienne et Lyon. 1891 .....*V 1945
BEATTIE. The Danube; its History, Scenery and Topography. 1844.....*V 858
BERGNER. Ungarn; Land u. Leute. '88.D 5805
BERMANN. Illustrirter Führer durch Wien. 1883 .....D 3699
BIGELOW. Paddles and Politics down the Danube. 1892 .....I 7446
BONER. Siebenbürgen; Land und Leute. 1868 .....D 3743
Transylvania. 1865 .....I 998
BRAUN. Tokaj und Jokai. 1873.....D 3698
BROSBÖLL. Ungarn og Siebenbürgen. '70.C 7049

BROWNING. A Girl's Wanderings in Hungary. 1896 .....I 7530
BUSK. Valleys of the Tirol. 1874.....I 967
BYRNE. Pictures of Hungarian Life. 1869 .....I 1025
CAPUS. A Travers la Bosnie et l'Herzégovine. 1896 .....*V 2402
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol. 1891 .....I 7454
COLE. The Gypsy Road; Journey from Krakow to Coblentz. 1894.....I 7451
CROSSE. Round about the Carpathians. 1878 .....I 1010
DAVIES. Dolomite Strongholds; Untrodden Alpine Peaks. 1894.....I 7290
DUX. Aus Ungarn. 1880.....D 3730
EDEN. My Holiday in Austria. 1869..I 991
EDWARDS. Untrodden Peaks and unfrequented Valleys in the Dolomites. 1873 .....I 935
The same. 1873 .....G 199
FLETCHER. Life and Character in Hungary. 1892 .....I 7447
FORESTER. The Danube and the Black Sea. 1857 .....I 7448
FREEMAN. Sketches from the Subject and Neighbour Lands of Venice. 1881 .....I 934
FRONIUS. Bauernleben in Siebenbürgen. 1883 .....D 3754
Gastein, A Month at; or, Footfalls in the Tyrol. 1873.....I 7410
GERARD. The Land beyond the Forest; Transylvania. 1888 .....I 7441
GILBERT and CHURCHILL. Through the Dolomite Mountains in 1861-3....I 7330
GLEIG. Germany, Bohemia and Hungary in 1837. 3v. 1839.....I 1009
GRIEBEN. Wien und Umgebungen. '73.D 312
GROHMAN. Gaddings with a primitive People; Tyrol and Tyrolese. 1878.I 936
The same. 1877 .....G 949
HALL, B. Schloss Hainfeld; a Winter in Styria. 1836.....I 971
HALL, Mrs. N. Through the Tyrol to Venice. 1860 .....I 7412
HEKSCH. Die Donau. 1881.....D 3780
Hermannstadt und Umgebung. 1869..D 319
HODGSON. Wanderings through Unknown Austria. 1896 .....I 7466
HUNTER. Santo, Lucia, and Co. in Austria. 1883 .....I 7409
HUTCHINSON. Try Cracow and the Carpathians. 1872 .....I 1056
INGLIS. Tyrol with a Glance at Bavaria. 1837 .....I 978
JACKSON. Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria. 3v. 1887.....I 7443
JANSA. Alt Prag. 1902 .....*P 2313
KISCH. Die alten Strassen und Plaetze Wien's. 1883.....*V 1642
KOHL. Austria. 1844.....I 990
KRAUSS. Die eherne Mark; Wanderung durch das steirische Oberland. 2v. 1892-7 .....D 5833
LANSDALE. Vienna and the Viennese. 1902 .....I 7494
LEGER. La Save, le Danube, et le Balkan. 1884 .....C 5594
LELAND. Hans Breitmann in Germany—Tyrol. 1895 .....I 7419
LOEHER. Magyaren und andere Ungarn. 1874 .....D 3823
LUETZOW. Story of Prague. 1902....A 3019
Magyarland; Travels through Hungary. 2v. 1882 .....I 1013
MALLESON. Lakes and Rivers of Austria, Bavaria and Hungary. 1897.....I 7495
MARY, *Princess of Thurn and Taxis.* Travels in Unknown Austria. '96.I 7500
MERRYLEES. Carlsbad and Environs. '86.I 7407
MILLET. The Danube. 1893.....I 7445
MURRAY. Handbook for South Germany and Austria. 1881 .....I 2315
NEMENYI. Das moderne Ungarn. 1883.D 3845
NORMAN. A Girl in the Karpathians. 1891 .....G 1414
The same. 1891 .....I 7450
Oesterreichisch-ungarische Monarchie in Wort und Bild. 20v. 1886-1902..*V 1560
PAGET. Hungary and Transylvania. 2v. 1850 .....I 1027
PARDOE. City of the Magyar; or, Hungary and her Institutions. 3v. 1840.I 1026
PATON. Danube and the Adriatic. 2v. 1861 .....I 1030
PENNELL, E. R. To Gipsyland. 1893..I 7449
PENNELL, J. The Jew at Home. 1892..I 7480
PETERMANN. Guide en Dalmatie. 1900.CC 507
PETERS. Die Donau und ihr Gebiet. 1876 .....D415,19
PICHLER. Aus den Tirolerbergen. 1861.D 3858
PLANCHÉ. Descent of the Danube. 1828.I 1018

QUIN. Voyage down the Danube. 2v. 1835 .....I 1029
RAE. Austrian Health Resorts. 1889...I 7442
REEVE. Vienna and Berlin in 1805-6. 1877 .....I 1017
ROBERTSON. Through the Dolomites. '96.I 7294
RODENBERG. Wiener Sommertage. 1875.D 4571
RUDOLPH, *Kronprinz von Oesterreich.* Fünfzehn Tage auf der Donau. 1885 .....D14603
SCHWAB. Land und Leute in Ungarn. 1865 .....D 341
SINIGAGLIA. Climbing Reminiscences of the Dolomites. 1896 .....I 7498
SPITZER. Wiener Spaziergänge. 5v. in 3. 1879-82 .....D 3921
STEUB. Aus Tirol. 1880.....D 3904
Herbsttage in Tirol. 1867.....D 3919
TISSOT. Unknown Hungary. 2v. 1881..I 1011
Vienne et la Vie viennoise. 1885..C13221
Voyage au Pays des Tziganes. 1880.C 6893
TOWNSON. Travels in Hungary, 1793.*V 1537
TROLLOPE. Vienna and the Austrians. 2v. 1838 .....I 1015
TUCKETT. Pictures in Tyrol and elsewhere. 1867 .....I 7416
TURNBULL. Austria. 2v. 1840.....I 1014
VASILI. La Société de Vienne. 1885...C13345
Vienne; ses Monuments, Musées, etc. 1868 .....C13278
VOGL. Aus dem alten Wien. 1865....D14780
WARING. Tyrol and the Skirt of the Alps. 1880 .....I 960
WHITE. Holiday in Saxony, Bohemia and Silesia. 1857.....I 7426
Holidays in Tyrol. 1881.....G 1219
WILKINSON. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2v. 1848 .....I 1000
WINGFIELD. Tour in Dalmatia. 1859..I 999
WOENIG. Eine Pusztenfahrt; Bilder aus der ungarischen Tiefebene. 1892.D 5903
ZETSCHE. Aus den Umgebungen Wiens. 1894 .....D14881

SWITZERLAND AND THE ALPS.

Annuaire de la Suisse pittoresque, 1889-1890. 2v. C11931
ARNOLD. Gleanings from Pontresina. 1880 .....I 7336
AULDJO. Ascent of Mont Blanc in 1827..I 943
The same. 1856.....I4000, 1
BAKEWELL. Travels in Tarentaise and Switzerland, 1820-22. 2v.....I 7339
BALL. Le Alpi. 1888.....CC18041
BANCK. Alpenbilder. 2v. 1869.....D 3688
BARNARD. Switzerland; Incidents and Travels. 1843 .....*P 1021
BARRY. Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland. 1887 .....I 7414
BEATTIE. Switzerland; illustrated by Bartlett. 2v. 1836.....*V 353
BERLEPSCH. Die Alpen. 1866.....D 3696
Alperne. 1873.....C 7034
Die Schweiz. 1875.....*D 3694
BONNEY. Alpine Region of Switzerland. 1868 .....I 947
BROCKEDON. Passes of the Alps. 2v. 1828-9 .....*P 702
BROWNE. Off the Mill. 1895.....I 7349
BRUN and andere. Der Vierwaldstätter—See und die Urkantone. 1898...*P 1712
BURNABY. High Alps in Winter. 1883..I 7325
High Life and Towers of Silence. 1886 .....I 7328
BUTLER. Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont and Ticino. 1882.....I 7094
CATLOW. Sketching Rambles in the Alps. 2v. 1876 .....I 7321
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls in Switzerland. 1890 .....I 7338
CHEEVER. Wanderings in the Shadow of Mont Blanc. 1845.....I 955
CONWAY. The Alps from End to End. 1895 .....I 7351
COOLIDGE. Swiss Travel and Guide-Books. 1889 .....I 7333
COXE. Travels in Switzerland. 3v. 1791.I 7285
DAVIES. Dolomite Strongholds; untrodden Alpine Peaks. 1894.....I 7290
DELMARD. Village Life in Switzerland. 1865 .....I 7337
DENT. Above the Snow Line; the Alps. 1885 .....I 7327
DIXON. The Switzers. 1872.....I 963
DOWNES. Guide through Switzerland and Savoy. 1827 .....I 961
DUVERNAIS. Un Tour en Suisse. 1884.*V 1065
EDWARDS. Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys in the Dolomites. 1873 .....I 935
The same .....G 199
FEIERABEND. Schweizerische Alpenwelt. 1873 .....D 3748

FERGUSON. Swiss Men and Mountains. 1853 .....I4000, 1
FORBES, J. Physician's Holiday in Switzerland. 1849 .....I 897
FORBES, J. D. Tour of Mont Blanc. 1845.I 951
Travels in the Alps of Savoy, with Maps. 2v. 1843.....I 949
FREESTON. Cycling in the Alps. 1900..K14892
FRESHFIELD, D. W. Italian Alps. 1875..I 888
FRESHFIELD, Mrs. H. Summer Tour in the Grisons. 1862 .....I 953
FREY. Die Alpen. 1877.....D 382, 12
GEORGE. Oberland and its Glaciers. '66.*V 54
GILBERT and CHURCHILL. Through the Dolomite Mountains, 1861-3.....I 7330
GIRDLESTONE. High Alps without Guides. 1870 .....I 1003
GRISWOLD. Switzerland. 1892.....I 7343
GROHMAN. Sport in the Alps. 1896....I 7353
GRUBE. Ueber den St. Gotthard. 1871.D 315
HEADLEY. The Alps and the Rhine. '46.I 7340
HEATHMAN. Switzerland in 1854-55...I 7322
HELFFT. Berg und Thal. 1854.....D 318
Hotels of Switzerland; Tourists' Guide. 1896 .....I 7364
HOWELLS. A Little Swiss Sojourn. 1892.I 7342
HOWITT. Switzerland and Italy. 2v. '61.I 946
HUGO. The Alps and Pyrenees; tr. by Manson. 1898 .....I 7355
The same; tr. by Dole. 1895.C11004
INGLIS. Switzerland and the South of France. 2v. 1831.....I 3541
JACOBSEN. Reisebriefe aus Italien und der Schweiz. 1893 .....D14492
JOHNSON. Cottages of the Alps. 2v. '60.I 948
JONES. Regular Swiss Round. 1865....I 944
KELLER. Road Map of Switzerland. '57.I 7345
LATROBE. The Alpenstock; Swiss Scenery. 1825-6 .....I 7335
LUBBOCK. The Scenery of Switzerland and the Causes to which it is due. 1896 .....K 9496
MCCRACKAN. Romance Switzerland; Teutonic Switzerland. 2v. 1894.I 7347
MALLESON. Capt. Musafir's Rambles in Alpine Lands. 1884.....I 7326
MANNING. Swiss Pictures. 1871....*V 534
MARCET. Southern and Swiss Health Resorts. 1883 .....I 6703
MARSH. Two Seasons in Switzerland. 1895 .....I 7281
MENDELSSOHN. Letters from Switzerland and Italy. 1863.....I 945
MEULEN. Reis door Zwitserland. 1852.D 9534
MONSON. Views in the High Alps. '40.*P 1247
MORRELL. Scientific Guide to Switzerland. 1867 .....K 2838
MOSSO. Life of Man on the High Alps. 1898 .....N 976
MUMMERY. My Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 1895 .....*V 2013
MURRAY. Handbook for Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1872 .....I 2318
NICHOLS. Alpine Club Map of Switzerland. 1874 .....*R 5054
NOE. Deutsches Alpenbuch. 3v. 1875-6.D 3844
NOEL. Notes of a Tour in Switzerland in 1847 .....I 7332
OSENBRUEGGEN. Die Schweizer. 1875...D 3851
Wanderstudien aus der Schweiz. 6v. in 3. 1871-81.....D 3852
Peaks, Passes and Glaciers; ed. by Ball. 1860 .....I 928
The same, 2d Ser.; ed. by Kennedy. 2v. 1862.....I 929
PENNELL. Over the Alps on a Bicycle. 1898 .....I 7357
PFAFF. Naturkräfte in den Alps. '77.D416,24
PLUNKET. Here and there among the Alps. 1875 .....I 7334
PREUSS. Illustrirtes Wanderbuch der Central-Schweiz bis Ober-Italien. 1894 .....D14591
PRIOR. Geneva, its Lake and surrounding Country. 1873.....I 7344
PROUT. Sketches in France, Switzerland and Italy. 1839.....*P 2512
RADEN. Switzerland; its Mountains and Valleys. 1878 .....*V 541
RING. In der Schweiz. 1870.....D 3868
ROBERTSON. Through the Dolomites. '96.I 7294
ROSCOE. Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. 1830 .....I 880,1
SCHLAGINTWEIT. Physische Geographie der Alpen. 1850.....*V 900
SIMMEL. Spaziergänge in den Alpen. '80.D 3918
SINIGAGLIA. Climbing in the Dolomites. 1896 .....I 7498
SMITH. Story of Mont Blanc. 1853....I 952
SPITTELER. Der Gotthard. 1897.....D14633
STEPHEN. The Playground of Europe. 1894 .....I 1005

STIELER. Natur-und Lebensbilder aus den Alpen. 1890.....D 8232
STORY. Swiss Life in Town and Country. 1902 .....I 6074
SWEENEY. Switzerland in 1876.....I 954
Switzerland; its Mountains, Valleys, Lakes and Rivers. 1889.....I 7350
SYMONDS. The Swiss Highlands. 1892..I 7341
TISSOT. Unknown Switzerland. 1889..I 7331
TOPSÖE. Fra Schweitz og Frankrig. 1871.C 7595
TSCHUDI. Dyrelivet i Alperne. 1860...C 7602
Sketches of Nature in the Alps. '56.I 4000,1
Thierleben der Alpenwelt. 1872....D 4598
TYNDALL. The Glaciers of the Alps. '96.K 9493
Hours of Exercise in the Alps. 1873.I 950
UMLAUFT. The Alps. 1889 .....I 7329
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Mont Blanc. 1877...K 2573
WALTON (Illus.). The Bernese Oberland; with Text by Bonney. 1874.....*P 1325
WHERRY. Alpine Notes and the Climbing Foot. 1896.....I 7352
WHYMPER. Ascent of the Matterhorn. 1880 .....I 7346
Chamonix and the Range of Mont Blanc. 1896 .....I 7354
Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69 .....I 1002
The same, and Down the Rhine, by Lady Murphy. 1871.....I 7323
WILLIAMS. The Alps, Switzerland, and the North of Italy. 1854.....*V 1532
WILLS. Eagle's Nest in the Valley of Sixt. 1860 .....I 956
Wanderings in the High Alps. '58..I 957
WILSON. Alpine Ascents and Adventures. 1878 .....I 962
WUNDT. In luftigen Höh'n. 2v. 1897..*V 1593
YOSY. Switzerland; with Picturesque Representations of the Swiss. 2v. 1815 .....*A 1929
YUNG. Zermatt und das Visperthal. '96.*V 2401
ZINCKE. A Month in Switzerland. '73..I 958
Swiss Allmends. 1874.....I 959
Walk in the Grisons. 1875.....I 7324
ZURLAUBEN. Tableaux de la Suisse. 5v. in 4. 1780-86 .....*P 1023

ITALY.

ALFORD. Letters from abroad. 1865.....I 855
ALLEN. Florence. 1900.....I 2602
Florence (illustrated). 2v. 1902..I 7128
Venice. 1900 .....I 2604
ALLEN. Venice (illustrated). 2v. 1903.I 7169
ALLERS. La bella Napoli (German Text). 1893 .....*P 1567
ALOE. Naples; ses Monuments et ses Curiosités. 1853 .....C12875
ANDERSEN. Reisebilleder. 1864.....C 7003
ANGAS. Malta and Sicily in 1841.....I 877
ANSTED. The Riviera. 1894.....*V 2022
AULDJO. Sketches of Vesuvius. 1832..*I 7137
BADDELEY. Tchay and Chianti; Wanderings in Russia and Italy. 1887..I 7861
BAINES. Visit to Vaudois of Piedmont. 1855 .....I4000, 7
BARETTI. Manners and Customs of Italy. 2v. 1769 .....I 7161
BARTLETT. Pictures from Sicily. 1853..I 852
BATTY. Italian Scenery. 1820.....*V 508
BAXTER (*L. Scott*). Nook in the Apennines. 1879 .....I 7082
Tuscan Studies and Sketches. 1888.I 7148
BAZIN. The Italians of To-day. 1897..I 7164
BEAUCLERK. Rural Italy. 1888.....I 7139
BECKFORD. Italy with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2v. 1834.....I 903
BEHA. Die italienischen Seen. 1900....*P 1992
BELDAM. Recollections of Italy and the East. 2v. 1851.....I 937
BENSON. Art and Nature in Italy. 1882.I 7081
BERGSÖE. Italiensk Billedbog. 1881..*V 1217
BEYLE. Rome, Naples et Florence. 1865.C 4276
BIANCIARDI. At Home in Italy. 1884...I 7099
BLASHFIELD. Italian Cities. 2v. 1900....I 7163
BLESSINGTON, *Countess of*. Idler in Italy. 3v. 1839 .....I 854
BOERNSTEIN. Italien in 1868-9.....D 3712
BOISSIER. Country of Horace and Virgil. 1896 .....I 7190
Rome and Pompeii, Archæological Rambles. 1896 .....I 7205
BOURGET. Impressions of Italy. 1892...I 7152
BREMER. Life in Italy and Switzerland. 2v. 1860 .....I 576
Lifvet i Italien og Schweits.....C7725, 1
BROWN. Life on the Lagoons. 1894....I 7106
BUCKLAND. The World beyond the Esterelles. 1884 .....I 6701
BURTON. Etruscan Bologna. 1876.....I 887
BUTLER, S. Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont. 1882 .....I 7094
Ex Voto; Sacro Monte at Varallo-Sesia. 1888 .....I 7135

BUTLER, W. Pompeii; Descriptive and Picturesque. 1886.....I 7115
CADELL. Journey in Carniola, Italy and France in 1817, 1818. 2v.....I 7143
CARR. North Italian Folk. 1878.....I 866
CARMICHAEL. In Tuscany; Tuscan Towns, Tuscan Types, etc. 1901.....I 7122
CASTELAR. Old Rome and New Italy. '73.I 910
CERRI. Map of Italy. 1887.....*R 5053
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls in Italy. 1886 .....I 7108
COBBE. Italics; Notes on Italy in 1864..I 851
COOPER. Excursions in Italy. 1838.....I 938
COSTELLO. Tour to and from Venice. '46..I 7092
CRAVEN, A. Souvenirs d'Angleterre et d'Italie. 1879 .....C 4387
CRAVEN, R. K. Tour through Naples. 1821 .....*V 1493
Abruzzi and Northern Provinces of Naples. 2v. 1838.....I 7120
CRAWFORD. Life in Tuscany. 1859.....I 858
DAVIES. Pilgrimage of the Tiber. 1873.I 912
DENNIS. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2v. 1848.....I 901
DEVEREUX. Fair Italy, the Riviera and Monte Carlo. 1884.....I 7112
DICKENS. Pictures from Italy. 1846....G 170
DRIOU. Naples; Golfe et Rivage. 1874.*V 1060
DUBOC. Wander-Studien. 1861.....D 3731
DUMAS. Impressions de Voyage:
Une Année à Florence. 1867.....C 4661
Le Capitaine Aréne [Sicile]. 1861.C 4664
Le Corricolo. 2v. 1882.....C 4666
Le Spéronare. 1873.....C 4672
The Speronara. 1902.....I 7185
DU PAYS. L'Italie et la Sicile. 1867...C12669
EDWARDES. Sardinia and the Sardes. '89.I 7129
ELLIOT. Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy. 1872 .....G 740
The same. 2v. 1871.....I 898
Diary of an Idle Woman in Sicily. 1882 .....G 972
EUSTACE. Classical Tour through Italy. 3v. 1841 .....I 3620
EVANS. The Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. 3v. 1835.....I 7147
FALKNER. A Pilgrimage to the Shrine of Our Lady of Loreto. 1882.....I 7159
FAULKNER. Letters on a Tour through France and Italy. 1837.....I 6648
FELS. Venice. 1895.....I 7132
FORBES, J. D. Travels in Alps of Savoy, with map. 2v. 1843.....I 949
FORBES, S. R. Rambles in Naples. 1886.I 7110
FORDYCE. Herculaneum, the Subterranean City. 1750.....I 7138
FREEMAN. Subject and Neighbour Lands of Venice. 1881.....I 934
FRESHFIELD. Italian Alps. 1875.....I 888
GALLENGA. Country Life in Piedmont. 1858 .....I 939
Italy revisited. 2v. 1875.....I 941
GALLETTI DI CADILHAC. Our Home by the Adriatic. 1896.....I 7140
GARDINER. Italy; her Music, Arts and People. 1847 .....I 7150
GARDNER. Story of Florence. 1900....A 3014
GAUTIER. Voyage en Italie. 1899.....C12552
GASPARIN. By the Sea Shore. 1867.....I 889
A Florence. 1866 .....C 5064
GEBHART. Roman Cameos and Florentine Mosaics. 1882 .....I 7100
GISSING. By the Ionian Sea; Ramble in Southern Italy. 1901.....I 7167
GORDON. Story of Assisi. 1900.....A 3016
GRAY. Sepulchres of Etruria. 1843....I 913
GREEN. Stray Studies from Italy and England. 1876 .....I 704
GREGOROVIUS. Island of Capri. 1879....I 6656
Latian Summers and an Excursion in Umbria. 1902 .....I 7182
Wanderjahre in Italien. 5v. 1874.D 3765
GRETTON. Englishwoman in Italy. 1860.I 862
GRIFFIN. Tour through Italy and Switzerland. 1831 .....E3142, 1-2
GRISWOLD. Italy. 1892.....I 7146
GRUEN. Fragmente aus Italien. 1862...D 3759
Italien im Frühjahr, 1861.....D 3760
GUSMAN. Pompei; the City, its Life and Art. 1900 .....*P 1757
Pompei; la Ville, les Mœurs, les Arts. 1899 .....*P 1795
HALL, Mrs. N. Through the Tyrol to Venice. 1860 .....I 7412
HARE. Cities of Southern Italy. 1883..I 7090
Cities of Northern and Central Italy. 3v. 1876 .....I 917
Florence. 1887 .....I 7118
Venice. 1885 .....I 7105
HASSALL. San Remo and the Western Riviera. 1879.....I 882
HAWTHORNE, N. French and Italian Note-Books. 2v. 1872.....I 850
The same. 2v. 1872.....J 91
HAWTHORNE, S. Notes in Italy and England. 1872 .....I 1130

HAZLITT. Journey through Italy and France. 1826 .....I 6667
HECKETHORN. Roba d'Italia. 2v. 1875..I 883
HENDERSON. The Vaudois; Observations in Piedmont, 1844 .....I 884
HESS. Der Golf von Neapel. 1877....D 3771
HILLARD. Six Months in Italy. 1873...I 895
HILTON. Brigandage in South Italy. '64.I 919
HOARE. Tour through Elba. 1814.....*V 532
HOFFWEILER. Sicilien. 1870 .....*V 906
HOOKER. Wayfarers in Italy. 1902.....I 7179
HORNE. Buried Cities of Vesuvius: Herculaneum and Pompeii. 1895....I 7180
HORNER. Walks in Florence. 2v. 1873.I 899
HOWELLS. Italian Journeys. 1872.....I 885
Tuscan Cities. 1886.....I 7109
Venetian Life. 1872.....I 940
HOWITT. Two Years in Italy and Switzerland. 2v. 1861.....I 946
HUTCHISON. Loreto and Nazareth. 1863.I 7136
HUTTON, E. Italy and the Italians. 1903.I 7171
HUTTON, L. Literary Landmarks of Florence. 1897 .....I 7173
Literary Landmarks of Venice. '96..I 7174
In a Tuscan Garden. 1902 .....I 7162
Island Empire; Island of Elba. 1855....I 7155
Italia; her. von Hillebrand. 4v. 1874-7..D 5606
Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna; its Arts, Cities, Lakes, Rivers. 1895.I 7133
The same illustrated. 1886...*P 1679
JACOBSEN. Reisebriefe aus Italien und der Schweiz. 1893.....D14492
JAMESON. Diary of an Ennuyée. 1875.I 904
The same. 1836 .....I 7098
JARVES. Italian Sights. 1856 .....I 890
Italian Rambles. 1883 .....I 7088
JOHNSON. Genoa the Superb. 1892..A 4085
The Lily of the Arno; Florence. 1891 .....I 7117
A World's Shrine (Como). 1902..I 7188
KADEN. Neue Welschland-Bilder. 1886.D 3789
Wandertage in Italien. 1874.....D 3792
KAVANAGH. Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies. 1858.....G 300
KENNEDY. My Old Playground revisited; Tour in Italy in 1881.....I 7097
KING. Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps. 1858 .....I 7153
La Cava; or, Recollections of the Neapolitans. 1860 .....I 857
LAVELEYE. Letters from Italy. 1892...I 7170
Letters d'Italie. 1878-9 .....C 5673
Nouvelles Lettres d'Italie. 1884..C 5583
LEAR. Landscape Painter in Calabria. 1852 .....I 874
LEWALD. Italienisches Bilderbuch. 1847.D 327
LINTON. Sketches in Italy. 2v. 1832.*P 995
LJUNGGREN. Från en Resa. 1871....C 7876
LOEHER. Sizilien und Neapel. 1864....D 3814
LOEHN. Innerhalb zelm Jahren. 1871..D 3820
LUND. Como and Italian Lake-Land. 1887 .....I 7125
MACKIE. Italy and France; an Editor's Holiday. 1874 .....I 7101
MACMILLAN. The Riviera. 1885.....I 7121
MAFFEI. Brigand Life in Italy. 2v. 1865.I 891
MANNING. Italian Pictures. 1878....*V 913
MAPEI. Italy illustrated and described. 1864 .....*V 627
MARCET. Southern and Swiss Health Resorts. 1883 .....I 6703
MARRIOTT. Facts about Pompeii. 1895..*V 2099
MAU. Pompeii, its Life and Art. 1899....I 7181
MAZOIS. Les Ruines de Pompéi. 4v. 1824-38 .....*P 1283
MEERHEIMB. Von Palermo bis Gaëta, 1860-61 .....D 3825
MENDELSSOHN. Letters from Switzerland and Italy. 1863.....I 945
MÉRY. Les Nuits italiennes. 1868....C 5848
MICHELET. Un Hiver en Italie. 1886..C12884
MILLER. Wintering in the Riviera. 1879..I 642
MOENS. English Travellers and Italian Brigands. 2v. 1866.....I 896
Engelschman onder Italiaansche Roovers. 1866 .....D 9551
MOORE. Society and Manners in Italy. 1792 .....I 7141
MORGAN. Italy. 3v. 1821.....I 875
MOUNIER. Wonders of Pompeii. 1872.K 2612
MUENZ. Aus Quirinal und Vatikan. 1891 .....D 3623
MUNDY. H. M. S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples, 1859-61.....I 7149
MUNTHE. Letters from a Mourning City (Naples, 1884) .....I 7119
Naples; Political, Social and Religious. 1856 .....I 869
NICCOLINI. Le Case di Monumenti di Pompei. 4v. 1854-96 .....*P 2503
NOÉ. Italienisches Seebuch. 1874....D 3935
NOHL. Tagebuch einer italienischen Reise. 1877 .....D 3840
NORTON. Notes of Travel and Study in Italy. 1881 .....I 7096

NORWAY. Naples, Past and Present. 2v. 1901 .....I 7193
OLIVIER (Ed.). En Sicile. 1901 .....CC 510
ONGANIA. La Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 2v. 1881-95..*P2085 and P 2407
Calli e Canali in Venezia; Monumenti. 1891 .....*P 2575
OVERBECK. Pompeii in seinen Gebäuden. 1884 .....*V 998
PATON, A. A. Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic. 2v. 1849.....I 1023
PATON, W. A. Picturesque Sicily. 1898..I 7187
PENNELL. Two Pilgrims' Progress; Florence to Rome. 1887.....I 7113
PERÉIRA. Im Reiche des Æolus; Liparische Inseln. 1883 .....D 3846
PERL. Venezia; tr. by Bell. 1894....*P 1783
PFIRSHING. Memories of Italian Shores. 1895 .....I 7127
PIOZZI. Glimpses of Italian Society in the Eighteenth Century. 1892....I 7142
POWELL. Two Years in the Pontifical Zouaves. 1871.....I 861
PREMOLI. L'Italia Geografica illustrata. 2v. 1901.....*V 2120
PREUSS. Illustrirtes Wanderbuch der Central-Schweiz bis Ober-Italien. '94.D14591
PULLAN. Eastern Cities and Italian Towns. 1879 .....I 1207
RAMAGE. Nooks and By-Ways of Italy. 1868 .....I 864
RAMPOLDI. Corografia dell'Italia. 3v. 1832-34 .....*R 683
RAUMER. Italy and the Italians. 2v. 1840 .....I 894
RENÉ. Frühlingstage in Florenz. 1878..D 3925
RITCHIE, Mrs. A. Italian Life and Legends. 1870 .....I 886
RITCHIE, L. Traveling Sketches in the North of Italy. 1832 .....I 7102
ROLFE. Naples in the Nineties. 1897..I 7126
ROSCOE. Tourist in Italy. 3v. 1831-3...I 880,2-4
ROSS. Italian Sketches. 1887 .....I 7151
Land of Manfred; Remote Parts of Southern Italy. 1889.....I 7172
ROUX. Herculaneum et Pompéi (Texte par Barré). 8v. 1870 .....*P 340
RUSKIN. St. Mark's Rest. 3v. 1879-87..K 3525
ST. JOHN. Subalpine Kingdom; Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa. 2v. 1856..I 933
SALA. Venice and Rome in 1866-67....I 907
SCHNEEGANS. La Sicilia. 1890.....C 9555
SCHROEDER. Shores of the Mediterranean. 2v. 1846 .....I 1143
SCHWEICHEL. Italienische Blätter. 1878.D14631
SHERER. Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and in Italy. 1824.....I 8634
SINCLAIR. Autumn in Italy. 1829.....I 3529
SLADEN. In Sicily, 1896-1900. 2v.....*V 2427
SMITH, F. H. Gondola Days. 1897 ....I 7177
SMITH, S. A. The Tiber and its Tributaries. 1877 .....I 7086
SPARKS. Health Resorts of the Mediterranean Coast of France and Italy. 1879 .....N 515
SPIELHAGEN. Von Neapel bis Syrakus. 1878 .....D 3894
STAHR. Herbstmonate in Oberitalien. 1871 .....D 3901
Jahr in Italien. 3v. in 2. 1874..D 3902
STAMER. Dolce Napoli. Naples: its Streets, People, Fêtes, etc. 1878..I 905
STORY, R. H. Health Haunts of the Riviera. 1881 .....I 7083
STORY, W. W. Vallombrosa. 1881.....I 7085
STOUGHTON. Footprints of Italian Reformers. 1881 .....I 7093
SYMONDS, J. A. Italian By-Ways. 1883.I 7095
Sketches in Italy. 1883 .....G 1051
Sketches in Italy and Greece. 1879..I 7145
SYMONDS, M. Days spent on a Doge's Farm. 1893.....I 7154
and GORDON. Story of Perugia. 1900.A 3020
TAINE. Italy, Florence and Venice. '73.I 865
Italy, Rome and Naples. 1873.....I 867
Voyage en Italie. 2v. 1874.....C 6878
TALFOURD. Vacation Rambles. 3v. 1845.I 868
TALLACK. Malta under the Phenicians, Knights and English. 1861.....I 942
TAYLOR. Italy and the Italians. 1898..I 7168
TENNANT. Sardinia and its Resources. 1885 .....I 7130
TERGOLINA, *Contessa di.* Sketches and Stories of Life in Italy. 1871....I 900
Tiber and the Thames. 1876.....I 650
TROLLOPE. Tuscany in 1849 and 1859..I 7144
TUCKERMAN. Italian Sketch Book. 1848.I 7104
Sicily; a Pilgrimage. 1852.....I 7103
TYNDALE. The Island of Sardinia. 3v. 1849 .....I 7131
Unprotected Females in Sicily and Calabria. 1859 .....I 931

Variations of Fortune; Old Towns of Italy. 1886 .....I 7166
VEDEL. Fra Italiën. 1892.....C15169
Venice, Views of (Photographs).....*P 967
VENUTI. First Discoveries of Herculaneum. 1750.....I 7138
VILLARI, L. Italian Life in Town and Country. 1902 .....I 6076
VILLARI, L. W. M. On Tuscan Hills and Venetian Waters. 1885.....I 7107
VOSS. Erlebtes und Geschautes; Bilder aus Italien. 1888 .....D 5901
WALKER. Letters of a Baritone. 1895..C11824
WALTERS. A Lotos Eater in Capri. 1893.I 7124
WATERS. Queen of the Adriatic; Venice. 1893 .....I 7176
WELD. Florence, the New Capital. 1867.I 860
WESTPHAL. Carta de' Contorni di Napoli. 1872 .....I 7158
WHITESIDE. Italy in the Nineteenth Century. 3v. 1848.....I 859
WIEL. Story of Verona. 1902.....A 3009
WILLARD. The Land of the Latins. 1902.I 7165
WILLIAMS, C. The Alps, Switzerland and the North of Italy. 1854.....*V 1532
WILLIAMS, E. R. Hill Towns of Italy. 1903 .....I 7183
WRIGHT. The Rhine, Italy and Greece. 1840 .....*V 743
WYL. Spaziergänge in Neapel. 1877..D 5912

ROME.

ABOUT. Roman Question. 1859.....E 749
Rome contemporaine. 1861.....C 4014
ALLMERS. Römische Schlendertage. 1872D 3681
ANDERDON. To Rome and back. 1877..I 922
BENOIST. Rome dans sa Grandeur. 3v. 1870 .....*P 951
BERGSÖE. Rome under Pius den Niende. 1877 .....*V 1218
BEYLE (*Stendhal*). Promenades dans Rome. 2v. 1873.....C 4274
Rome, Naples et Florence. 1865..C 4276
BOISSIER. Rome and Pompeii. 1896....I 7205
BURN. Ancient Rome and its Neighborhood. 1895 .....I 7202
Rome and the Campagna. 1871..*V 363
Epitome of the same. 1880....I 909
BURTON. Antiquities of Rome. 1828..I 906
BUTLER. Inner Rome. 1866.....I 7084
CASTELAR. Old Rome and New Italy. 1873 .....I 910
CENTERWALL. Romas Ruiner. 1889..C16033
CONWAY. New Footsteps in well-trodden Ways. 1899.....I 6023
CRAWFORD. Ave Roma Immortalis; Chronicles of Rome. 2v. 1898.....I 7203
DENNIE. Rome of To-day and Yesterday. 1894 .....I 7201
DICEY. Rome in 1860 .....I 920
EATON. Rome in the Nineteenth Century. 2v. 1860.....I 3155
ELLIOT. Pictures of Old Rome. 1882..G 973
The same. 1872.....I 911
Roman Gossip. 1894 .....I 7210
FORBES. Rambles in Rome. 1882.....I 7091
FREEMAN. Artist's Portfolio in Rome. 1883 .....I 7087
GAUME. Les trois Rome. 4v. 1864....C 5071
HALL. Land of the Forum and Vatican. 1854 .....I 926
HARE. Days near Rome. 1875.....I 914
Walks in Rome. 1873.....I 915
HEAD. Rome. 3v. 1849 .....I 881
HUMPHREYS. Rome and its Surrounding Scenery; illus. by Cooke. 1840.*V 895
HUTTON. Literary Landmarks of Rome. 1897 .....I 7215
JUENGST. Roma aeterna; Poesie und Prosa aus der ewigen Stadt. 1900.D14500
KIP. Christmas at Rome. 1869.....I 930
KLEINPAUL. Roma Capitale. 1880....D 3793
LANCIANI. New Tales of Old Rome. 1901 .....A 2736
Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893..A 2719
Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome. 1897.....A 2734
LESSING. Torso und Korso. 1859.....D 3813
MACMILLAN. Roman Mosaics; Rome and its Neighbourhood. 1888 .....I 7116
Map of Ancient Rome. 1850.....I 7157
Map of the City of Rome. 1864.....I 7156
MIDDLETON. Ancient Rome in 1885....I 7111
NELIGAN. Rome. 1858.....I 908
O'DWYER. Pius IX. and his Times; Souvenirs of Travel. 1876.....I 921
PARKER. Archæology of Rome. 12v. in 10. 1874-77 .....*A 2711
PISTOLESI. Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8v. 1829-38.....*P 1180
RAMSAY. Manual of Roman Antiquities; rev. by Lanciani. 1895 .....A 2725
RYDBERG. Roman Days. 1879.....I 932
Romerske Dage. 1877.....C 7531

SALA. Rome and Venice in 1866-7....I 907
SCHOENER. Rome. 1898.....*V 2418
SCOTT. Rome as it is. 1874 .....I 927
SEYMOUR. Pilgrimage to Rome. 1849..I 7089
STAHR. Ein Winter in Rom. 1871....D 3817
STORY. Castle of St. Angelo. 1877!...I 918
Roba di Roma. 2v. 1887.....I 916
THOMAS. The Pantheon at Rome. 1901. I 7224
TUKER and MALLESON. Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome. 3v. 1900.....I 7225
VASILI. La Société de Rome. 1887....C13293
VENUTI. Descrizione Topografica delle Antichita di Roma. 1803.....*V 96
WATERS. The Eternal City. 2v. 1896. A 2773
WELD. Last Winter in Rome. 1865....I 902
WEY. Rome. 1875....*P. 798 and *R 4338
YOUNG. Story of Rome. 1901.....A 3017
ZIMMERMAN. Rom und seine Umgebung. 1870 .....*V 1025

THE CATACOMBS.

ADAMS. Famous Catacombs and Caves. 1886 .....K 3642
CENTERWALL. Romas Kristna Katakomber. 1881 .....C 7865, 27
KIP. Catacombs of Rome. 1854.....I 924
MAITLAND. The Church in the Catacombs. 1846 .....M 2726
MARRIOTT. Testimony of the Catacombs. 1870 .....M 3849
NORTHCOTE. Roman Catacombs. 1857..I 629
Visit to Roman Catacombs. 1877..I 923
PARKER. Catacombs of Rome. 1877. *A2711, 12
ROSSI. La Roma sotterranea cristiana. 3v. 1864-77 .....*P 1727
Supplemento; per Iozzi. '98..*P1727, 4
Roma sotterranea; tr. by Northcote and Brownlow. 2v. 1879.....K 3633
The same; her. von Kraus. '79.D 477
SCHULTZE. Die Katakomben. 1882..D 4362
SCOTT. Catacombs at Rome. 1860 ....I 925
WITHROW. Catacombs of Rome. 1874.K 3650

SPAIN.

ADOLPHUS. Letters from Spain. 1858..I 847
ALVAREZ. Map of Spain and Portugal. 1881 .....*R 5042
AMICIS. Spain. 1881.....I 6922
ANDERSEN. In Spain and a Visit to Portugal. 1870 .....I 845
ARNIM. Reise nach Paris, Granada, Sevilla und Madrid. 1841.....D 290
BARK. Wanderungen in Spanien und Portugal in 1881-2 .....D 3689
BASTIANO. Im Süden. 1865.....D 315
BATES. Spanish Highways and By-Ways. 1900 .....I 7004
BAXLEY. Spain; Art-Remains and Realities, Painters, etc. 2v. 1875.....I 834
BAZIN. Terre d'Espagne. 1895.....C12902
BELLINGHAM. Ups and Downs of Spanish Travel. 1882 .....I 6958
BIDWELL. Balearic Islands. 1876.....I 6965
BLACKBURN. Travelling in Spain. 1869. I 6921
BLAYNEY. Through Spain and France as a Prisoner of War. 1810-14. 3v. I 6986
Border Lands of Spain and France. 1856 .....I 6761
BORROW. The Bible in Spain. 3v. 1843 .....I 876
The Zincali; Gypsies in Spain. 1901. I 6924
BOURGOING. State of Spain; with Essays on Spain, by Peyron. 4v. 1808..I 6988
Atlas. 1808 .....*V 2014
BROWN. Madeira and the Canary Islands. 1898 .....I 7026
BURGES. Vizkaya; Life in the Land of the Carlists, 1872-3.....I 6934
BYRNE. Cosas de España; Sketches from Spain. 2v. 1866 .....I 841
CAMPION. On Foot in Spain. 1879....I 6923
CARLETTO. Von Leipzig nach der Sahara. 1887 .....*V 981
CAYLEY. Bridle Roads of Spain. 1856. I 6967
CLAYTON. Autumn in Spain. 1869....I 829
CUENDIAS. Spanien und die Spanier. 1851 .....*V 1512
CUSHING. Reminiscences of Spain. 2v. 1833 .....I 6929
DAVILLIER. Spain; illus. by Doré. '76.*P 799
DAY. From the Pyrenees to the Pillars of Hercules. 1883 .....I 6942
DEVERELL. All round Spain. 1884....I 6959
DOWNES. Spanish Ways and By-Ways. 1883 .....I 6948
DUDEVANT. Un Hiver à Majorque. 1867 .....C 4479
DUMAS. De Paris á Cadix. 1861....C 4670
EDWARDES, C. Rides and Studies in the Canary Islands. 1888.....I 6975
EDWARDES, E. C. H. Azahar; Journal in Spain, 1881-2 .....I 6949

EDWARDS. Through Spain to the Sahara. 1868 .....I 6927
ELLIOT, Mrs. F. D. Diary of an Idle Woman in Spain. 2v. 1884....I 6994
ELLIOT, F. M. Old Court Life in Spain. 2v. 1893 .....F 3247
ELWES. Through Spain by Rail in 1872. I 6935
ESSINGTON (*A. Kingsman*). Over Volcanoes; France and Spain in 1871. I 830
EYRE. Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 1865 .....I 838
FIELD, H. M. Gibraltar. 1888.....I 6970
Old Spain and New Spain. 1888..I 6968
FIELD, K. Ten Days in Spain. 1875..I 833
FINCK. Spain and Morocco. 1891.....I 6972
FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC. Bibliographie des Voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. 1896 .....*O 2623
GADOW. In Northern Spain. 1897....I 6997
GALLENGA. Iberian Reminiscences. 2v. 1883 .....I 6952
GAUTIER. Voyage en Espagne. 1899. C12551
Wanderings in Spain. 1853.....I 6947
GOEBEN. Reise-und Lager-Briefe aus Spanien. 1863-4 .....D 3766
HALE, E. E. Seven Spanish Cities. 1883. .....I 6946
HALE, S. Family Flight through Spain. 1883 .....I 6944
HARE. Wanderings in Spain. 1873 ....I 836
HARRIS. A Corner of Spain. 1898....I 6998
HARRISON. Spain in Profile. 1879.....I 6938
HARVEY. Cositas Españolas; Everyday Life in Spain. 1875.....I 6939
HAY. Castilian Days. 1871 .....I 840
HERBERT. Impressions of Spain. 1869..I 849
HESSE-WARTEGG. Andalusien; Winterreise durch Südspanien. 1894.....D14451
HIGGIN. Spanish Life in Town and Country. 1902 .....I 6075
HOSKINS. Spain as it is. 2v. 1851..I 6928
HUNTINGTON. A Note-book in Northern Spain. 1898 .....*V 2232
INGLIS. Spain in 1830. 2v. 1837.....I 831
IRVING. The Alhambra. 1873.....J 130
Spanish Papers. 1886 .....J 143
ISRAËLS. Spain; the Story of a Journey. 1900 .....*V 2412
JACCACI. On the Trail of Don Quixote. 1896 .....I 7010
JACKSON, C. C. Fair Lusitania. 1874..I 6940
JACKSON, M. C. Word Sketches in the Sweet South. 1873 .....I 842
JONES. The Alhambra. 2v. 1842-5 ..*P 950
KELLER. Een Zomer in het Zuiden. 1873 .....D 9411
KILGOUR. Spanish Diary in 1882.....I 6966
KINGSTON. Lusitanian Sketches. 2v. '45.I 844
KOERNER. Aus Spanien. 1867.....D 3807
KORNERUP. Skildringer fra Spanien, '60.C 7333
LATHROP. Spanish Vistas. 1883 .....I 6941
LATIMER. Islands of Teneriffe and Grand Canary. 1887 .....I 8657
LAWSON. Spain of To-day. 1890 ....I 6974
LECK. Iberian Sketches. 2v. 1884....I 6981
LECLERCQ. Voyage aux Iles Fortunées. 1880 .....C 5701
LE MAIRE. Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, etc. 1682. *repr.* 1887....*P624, 13
LENT. Across the Country of the Little King. 1897 .....I 6996
LOEHER. Nach den Glücklichen Inseln. 1876 .....D 3822
LOMAS. Sketches in Spain. 1884.....I 6962
LOWELL. Impressions of Spain. 1899..I 7014
LUFFMANN. A Vagabond in Spain. 1895 .....I 6987
LYNCH. Story of Toledo. 1898.....A 3012
MCCLINTOCK. Holidays in Spain in 1880 and 1881 .....I 6957
MACKENZIE. Year in Spain. 1826....I 6937
Spain revisited. 2v. 1836.....I 832
Madrid in 1835; by a Resident Officer. 2v. 1836 .....I 843
MAIN. Cities and Sights of Spain. 1899. I 7015
MANNING. Spanish Pictures. 1870...*V 1481
MEW. Types from Spanish Story. '84.*P 784
MEYER. Die Insel Tenerife. 1896....D14541
MINNICH. Reisebilder aus Spanien. 1862 .....D 3834
MINUTOLI. Spanien. 1852 .....D 335
MOULTON. Lazy Tours in Spain and elsewhere. 1896 .....I 6022
MURRAY, Mrs. E. Sixteen years in Morocco, Spain and the Canary Islands. 2v. 1859 .....I 8662
MURRAY, R. D. Cities and Wilds of Andalucia. 2v. 1849 .....I 6955
NIXON. With a Pessimist in Spain. 1897 .....I 6995
OBER. Knock-about Club in Spain. 1889 .....H 1974
O'SHEA. Romantic Spain. 2v. 1887..I 6964
OZANAM. Land of the Cid. 1875.....I 6925
PARLOW. Bilder und Träume aus Spanien. 1889 .....D 5870

PÉGOT OGIER. The Fortunate Isles; or, Archipelago of the Canaries. 2v. 1871 .....I 1866
PLUMMER. Contemporary Spain as shown by her Novelists. '99....I 6999
POITOU. Spain and its People. 1873...I 6969
PRIME. The Alhambra and the Kremlin. 1873 .....I 586
Rambla-Spain; From Irun to Cerbere. 1883 .....I 6956
RAMSAY. Summer in Spain. 1874....I 6930
Republic of Andorre. 1856 .....I 6761
ROBERTS. Picturesque Sketches in Spain. 1832-3 .....*P 947
ROSCOE. Tourist in Spain. 1836 .....I 872
The same. 3v. 1835-7.....I 880,6-8
ROSE. Among the Spanish People. 2v. 1877 .....I 873
Untrodden Spain and her Black Country. 2v. 1875.....I 7001
ROSS and COOPER. Highlands of Cantabria. 1885 .....I 6963
SCOTT, C. R. Excursions in Ronda and Granada. 1838 .....I 6992
SCOTT, S. P. Through Spain. 1886 ....I 6961
SEMPLE. Second Journey in Spain. 1809 .....I 6978
SESSIONS. In Western Levant. 1890....I 6990
SIMONS. Spanien illustrirt. 1880....*P 1324
SMITH. Well Worn Roads of Spain, Holland and Italy. 1887.....I 5949
STAHL. Spanien; Reiseblätter. 2v. '68.D 3910
STEELL. In Seville, and three Toledan Days. 1894 .....I 6985
STEPHENS. The Basque Provinces. 2v. 1837 .....I 6984
STODDARD. Spanish Cities. 1892 .....I 6977
STONE. Tenerife and its Six Satellites; or, the Canary Islands. 2v. 1887. I 6976
TAYLOR. Land of the Castanet. 1896..I 7020
TENISON. Castile and Andalucia. '53..*V 629
THIÉBLIN. Spain and the Spaniards. '75.I 6933
THIENEN-ADLERFLYCHT. Bilder aus Spanien. 1861 .....D 346
THOMAS. A Scamper through Spain and Tangier. 1892 .....I 6973
THORNBURY. Life in Spain. 1860.....I 835
TOLLEMACHE. Spanish Towns and Spanish Pictures. 1870 .....I 6953
TORRE (*F. von Thurm*). Dios no quiso; Spanische Kreigs-und Friedensscenen. 5v. 1861 .....D 3915
TURTON. To the Desert and back. 1876.I 6960
TWISS. Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772-3 .....*V 1535
URQUHART. Pillars of Hercules; Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2v. I 6954
VASILI. La Société de Madrid. 1886. C13291
VEREKER. Scenes in the Sunny South. 2v. 1871.....I 8659
VUILLIER. The Forgotton Isles; Travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica, etc. 1896 .....I 5994
WALLIS. Glimpses of Spain in 1847..I 871
WELD. The Pyrenees; West and East. 1859 .....I 839
WELLS. Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. 1846 .....I 6943
WHITE, C. E. A Holiday in Spain and Norway. 1895.....I 6018
WHITE, J. B. Letters from Spain. 1825.I 6945
WILDE. Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, the Mediterranean, etc. 2v. 1840.I 6936
WILLIAMS. The Land of the Dons. '02.I 7046
WILLKOMM. Aus den Hochgebirgen von Granada. 1882.....D 3940
WOOD. Glories of Spain. 1901.....I 7041
Letters from Majorca. 1888.....I 6971
Romance of Spain. 1900.....I 7042
WORKMAN. Sketches awheel in Modern Iberia. 1895.....I 6989
WYATT. Architect's Note-book in Spain. 1872 .....*R 3968
ZIMMERMANN. Spain and her People. 1902 .....I 7050

PORTUGAL.

ALVAREZ. Map of Spain and Portugal. 1881 .....*R 5042
ANDERSEN. Visit to Portugal. 1870....I 845
BAEDEKER. Handbook for Spain and Portugal. 1898.....I 2454
BAKER. Summer in the Azores. 1882..I 6926
BARK. Wanderungen in Spanien und Portugal, 1881-2 .....D 3689
BECKFORD. Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. '35....I 828
BIDDLE. The Madeira Islands. 1896..I 6991
The Land of the Wine. 2v. 1901.I 7025
BROWN. Madeira and the Canary Islands. 1898 .....I 7026
BULLAR. Winter in the Azores. 2v. 1841 .....I 848
CRAWFURD. Portugal Old and New. '80.I 6980
Round the Calendar in Portugal. 1890 .....I 6979

CRAWFURD. Travels in Portugal. 1875...I 870
FIELDING. Voyage to Lisbon. 1755. *repr.* 1892.....I 6983
FORRESTER. Portugal and its Capabilities. 1860.....I 6950
GALLENGA. Iberian Reminiscences. 2v. 1883 .....I 6952
HARCOURT. Sketches in Madeira. '51.*P 2375
HARRISON. Tourist in Portugal. '39..I 880, 10
JACKSON. Fair Lusitania. 1874.....I 6940
JOHNSON. Madeira; its Climate and Scenery. 1885 .....I 8653
KINGSTON. Lusitanian Sketches. 2v. 1845 .....I 844
KINSEY. Portugal illustrated. 1829...I 6951
LECK. Iberian Sketches; Portugal and the Northwest of Spain. 1884....I 6981
LEMAIRE. Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, etc. 1682. *repr.* 1887..*P624, 13
LORING. A Year in Portugal, 1889-90..I 6982
MURRAY. Handbook for Portugal. '64.I 2321
QUILLINAN. Portugal and the South of Spain. 1895 .....I 6993
SMITH. Spring Tour in Portugal. '70.I 846
SMYTH. Madeira Spectroscopic. '82.*V 573
SOARES D'AZEVEDO BARBOSA DE PINHO LEAL and FERREIRA. Portugal antigo e moderno. 12v. in 10. 1873-90 .....*R 150
STREET. Chapters on Portuguese Life. 1902 .....I 6075
TWISS. Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772-3.....*V 1535
WEBSTER. Description of St. Michael. 1821 .....I 6932
WEEKS. Among the Azores. 1882....I 6931
WILDE. Voyage to Madeira. 2v. '40..I 6936

RUSSIAN EMPIRE.

ADAMS. Chancellor's Voyage to Muscovy. *repr.* 1886.....*P624, 18
ALVIELLA. Travels in Lapland and Sahara. 1874 .....*V 487
ANHOLM. I Gogs och Magogs Land; Kaukasien. 1895.....CC11490
ARNIM. Reise in das Russische Reich. 1846 .....D 291
ATKINSON. Picturesque Representation of Russians. 1803.....*R 104
AUBEL. Ein Polarsommer; Reise nach Lapland und Kanin. 1874.....D 5858
BADDELEY. Tchay and Chianti; Russia and Italy. 1887.....I 7861
BAEDEKER. Handbuch für Russland. 1888 .....*D 5811
BALLOU. Due North; Scandinavia and Russia. 1887.....I 7803
BARRY. Ivan at Home. 1872.....I 1075
BASTIN. Guide du Voyageur à St. Petersbourg. 1866.....C12642
BATTYE. Ice-bound on Kolguev. '95..I 7885
BAYARD. Voyage d'une Femme au Spitzberg. 1883.....C 4032
BAYLEY. Vignettes from Finland. '95.I 7891
BAZAN. Russia; its People and its Literature. 1890 .....I 7860
BIGELOW. The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. 1895 .....I 7823
Kaiser Wilhelm II. und sein östlicher Nachbar. 1893 .....D13810
BODENSTEDT. Völker des Kaukasus. 2v. 1855 .....D 296
BOURKE. St. Petersburgh and Moscow. 2v. 1846 .....I 7825
BOUTON. Roundabout to Moscow. '87.I 7854
BRANDES. Impressions of Russia. '89..I 7868
Indtryk fra Rusland. 1888.....C14549
Poland; the Land, People and Literature. 1903.....I 7602
BREMNER. Excursions in the Interior of Russia, 1836. 2v.....I 7874
BROOKE. Winter in Lapland and Sweden. 1827 .....*V 487
BROOKS. Russians of the South. '54..I4000, 6
BRUECKNER. Die Europäisierung Russlands. 1888 .....D 5743
BRYCE. Transcaucasia and Ararat. '76.I 7826
BUCKLEY. The Midnight Sun; the Tsar and Nihilist. 1886.....I 7778
BULLOCK. Polish Experiences, 1863-4..I 1053
BUNBURY. Russia after the War. 2v. 1857 .....I 1037
BUNNETT. Distinguished Persons in Russian Society. 1873.....I 1031
CAMPENHAUSEN. Travels through several Provinces of the Russian Empire. 1808 .....I 7879
CARRINGTON. Behind the Scenes in Russia. 1874 .....I 7828
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls in Russia and Turkey. 1889.....I 7867
COCHRANE. Journey through Russia. 2v. 1829 .....I 3522

COLBECK. Cruise in the Waters of Greece, Turkey and Russia. '87.I 9739
COLEBROOKE. Two Visits to the Crimea, 1854-5 .....I 7880
CREAGH. Scamper to Sebastopol. '73..I 1059
CUNYNGHAME. Travels in Eastern Caucasus. 1872 .....I 1067
CURTIS. Russia; its People, Palaces and Politics. 1888 .....I 7864
CUSTINE. Russia. 1854.....I 7830
The same abridged.....I4000, 5
CYON. La Russie contemporaine. 1892.C12274
DANA. Eastern Journeys; Russia to Jerusalem. 1898.....I 7889
DAVIS. Norway Nights and Russian Days. 1887 .....I 7814
DEMIDOFF. Travels in Southern Russia. 2v. 1853 .....I 7850
DE WINDT. Finland as it is. 1902....I 7620
DITSON. Circassia; or, Tour to the Caucasus. 1850 .....I 1331
DIXON. Free Russia. 1872.....G 180
DOKUCHAEV. Russian Steppes. 1893..K 4462
DÜBEN. Om Lappland och lapparne. 1873 .....C 7794
DUMAS. De Paris à Astrakan. 1865..C 4669
En Russie. 4v. in 2. 1876.....C 4667
La Caucase. 1865.....C 4665
EASTLAKE. Letters from the Shores of the Baltic. 2v. 1842.....I 7886
EDWARDS. The Russians at Home. '61.L 718
The Russians at Home and Abroad. 2v. 1879.....I 7822
ENGELGART. A Russian Province of the North (Archangel). 1899.....I 7896
Englishwoman in Russia. 1855.....I 7834
Excursions en Finlande. 1900.....CC 505
EYRE. Russian Life and Customs. '78.I 7829
FRANKEL. Der Nachbar im Osten; Bilder aus Russland. 1888-9.....D 7585
FREDERIC. The New Exodus; Israel in Russia. 1892 .....I 7877
FREDERIKSEN. Finland; its Public and Private Economy. 1902.....I 7898
FRESHFIELD. Travels in Central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869.....I 1251
FRIIS. Lappiske Eventyr og Folkesagn. 1871. .....C 8275
Sommer i Finmarken, Russisk Lapland, etc. 1880.....C 8274
GALLENGA. Summer Tour in Russia. 1882 .....I 7849
GAUTIER. Voyage en Russie. 1867....C 5080
Winter in Russia. 1874.....I 1057
GEDDIE. The Russian Empire. 1882....I 7841
GERRARE. Greater Russia. 1903.....I 7610
Story of Moscow. 1900.....A 3013
GILBERT. Russia illustrated. 1833.....I 7882
GOLOVIN. Russia and Turkey; their Destiny. 1854 .....I 1060
Russland unter Alexander II. '70.D 311
GRANVILLE. St. Petersburgh. 2v. '28.I 7844
GROVE. The Frosty Caucasus. 1875...I 7831
GUILD. Britons and Muscovites; or, Traits of Two Empires. 1888...I 6275
GUTHRIE. Through Russia. 2v. '74..I 1028
HAMEL. England and Russia; Voyages of Tradescant to the White Sea. 1854 .....I 7840
HAPGOOD. Russian Rambles. 1895.....I 7883
HARE. Studies in Russia. 1885.....I 7846
HARRING. Poland under the Dominion of Russia, 1828-30.....I 7878
HARRISON. Nine Years in Russia, 1844-1853. .....I 7858
HAXTHAUSEN. Transcaucasia. 1854...I 1321
Étude sur la Situation inérieure de la Russie. 3v. 1847-53.....C12585
Tribes of the Caucasus. 1855.....I 7818
HOMMAIRE DE HELL. Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea. 1847 .....I 7833
HUTCHINSON. Try Lapland; Fresh Field for Tourists. 1870.....I 1088
HYNE. Through Arctic Lapland. '98.I 7893
Inside Sebastopol and Experiences in Camp. 1856 .....I 7856
JACKSON. The Great Frozen Land. 1895 .....I 7884
JASIENCYK. Ten Years in Cossack Slavery; or, Black Russia. 1900....I 7897
JENKINSON and others. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia. 2v. '86.*I 2402
JERRMANN. Pictures from St. Petersburg. 1852.....I4000, 6
JOHNSTONE. Trip up the Volga to Nijni-Novgorod. 1875.....I 7832
JUEL. En Rejse till Russland under Tsar Peter. 1893 .....C14835
KIEPERT. Karte des Russischen Reichs. 1882 .....*R 5055
KNORRING. Genom Lappland. 1874...C 7859
KNOX. Boy Travellers in the Russian Empire. 1887 .....I 7853

KOCH. The Crimea and Odessa. 1855..I 1066
Die Krim und Odessa. 1874....D 3805
KRAVTCHINSKI (*Stepniak*). King Stork and King Log; Modern Russia. 1896 .....I 7894
The Russian Peasantry. 1888.....I 7859
Underground Russia. 1890.....A 4394
LANGE. Kaukasus. 1891 .....C14881
LANIN. Russische Zustände. 1892-3..D 5854
Russian Traits and Terrors. 1891.I 7876
LANKENAU and OELNITZ. Russia, Past and Present. 1881 .....I 7842
LEHMANN and PARVUS. Das hungernde Russland. 1900 .....D14533
LENGENFELDT. Skizzen aus Russland. 1877 .....D 3811
LEROY-BEAULIEU. The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. 3v. '93-6.I 7815
Das Reich der Zaren und die Russen. 3v. 1884-90.....D 3788
LESTRELIN. Les Paysans russes. '61.C 5708
LOGAN. In Joyful Russia. 1897.....I 7888
LONGWORTH. A Year among the Circassians. 2v. 1840.....I 1183
LOUBAT. Fox's Mission to Russia in 1866 .....I 1070
LOWTH. Around the Kremlin; Life in Moscow. 1868 .....I 7824
LYALL. Character of the Russians. 1823 .....*V 98
MERZBACHER. Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. 2v. 1901.....D14543
MEYER (*von Waldeck*). Unter dem russischen Scepter. 1894.....D14802
MICHELL. Russian Pictures. 1889...*V 1541
MOLTKE. Briefe aus Russland. 1877..D 3830
Letters from Russia. 1878.....I 7836
MONEY. Sevastopol; Our Tent in the Crimea. 1856 .....I 7857
MORRICE. The Nightless North; Walk across Lapland. 1881 .....I 7812
MORRIS. A Summer in Kieff. 1891...I 7875
MOUNSEY. Journey through the Caucasus and Persia. 1872.....I 1288
MUMMERY. My Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 1895 .....*V 2013
MURRAY, E. C. G. The Russians of To-day. 1878 .....G 1008
MURRAY, J. Hand-Book for Russia, Poland and Finland. 1893 .....I 2325
NEWTON. A Run through Russia; Visit to Count Tolstoi. 1894.....I 7881
NORMAN. All the Russias. 1902.....I 7800
OLIPHANT. Russian Shores of the Black Sea in 1852.....I 7817
PAGE. In Russia without Russian. '98.I 7895
PALMER. Russian Life in Town and Country. 1901 .....I 6071
PEARSON. Russia from the Continental Review. 1859 .....I 7827
PEPYS. Journey on a Plank from Kiev to Eaux-Bonnes. 2v. 1860.....I 1068
PORTER. Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, 1805-8.....I 7820
PROCTOR. Russian Journey. 1873.....I 1065
PROSKOWETZ. Vom Newastrand nach Samarkand. 1889 .....D 5874
RAE, E. Land of the North Wind [Lapland]. 1875 .....I 7791
RAE, W. The White Sea Peninsula; Russian Lapland and Karelia. 1881 .....I 7811
RICHARDSON. Ralph's Year in Russia. 1882 .....H 2215
RITCHIE. Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. 1836 .....I 7863
ROSKOSCHNY. Das asiatische Russland. 2v. 1883 .....*V 970
Russland; Land und Leute. 2v. 1883 .....*V 971
ROSNY. Le Pays des dix-mille Lacs; Finlande. 1886 .....C 6417
Russia and Turkey from McCulloch's Geographical Dictionary. 1854..I4000, 6
SALA. Journey due North; Russia in 1856 .....I 7847
SAUVAGE. Voiage en Russie en 1586..C 6731
SCHUETZ. Das heutige Russland. '97..D14632
SEARS. Illustrated Description of the Russian Empire. 1881.....I 7843
SEDERHOLM. I Finland. 1863.....C 8036
SEEBOHM. Siberia in Europe; Valley of the Petchora. 1880.....I 7821
SEYMOUR. Russia on the Black Sea. 1855 .....I 1058
SLADE. Travels in Germany and Russia in 1838-9 .....I 7429
SMYTH. Three Cities in Russia. 2v. 1862.I 1012
SOLLOHUB. The Tarantas; Impressions of Young Russia. 1850.....I 7873
SPENCER. Travels in the Western Caucasus. 1836. 2v.....I 7819
Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea, and Circassia. 1854 .....I 7855
SPOTTISWOODE. Tarantasse; Journey through Eastern Russia. 1857...I 7839

STADLING and REASON. In the Land of Tolstoi. 1897.....I 7887
STEAD. Truth about Russia. 1888....I 7866
STEPHENS. Travels in Russia, Poland, Greece and Turkey. 2v. 1853..I 1050
STEVENS. Through Russia on a Mustang. 1891 .....I 7862
STODDARD. Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. 1891 .....I 7872
TAITBOUT DE MARIGNY. Three Voyages to the Coast of Circassia. 1837..I 1332
TAYLOR. Greece and Russia. 1872....I 1055
TELFER. The Crimea and Trans-Caucasia. 2v. 1876.....I 1046
THIELMANN. Journey in the Caucasus. 2v. 1875 .....I 1424
THOMPSON. Life in Russia. 1848....I 7835
Tien Jaren in Rusland.....D 9828
TISSOT. Russes et Allemands. 1884..C13220
La Russie et les Russes. 1884....C 6860
Russians and Germans. 1882.....I 7845
TOOKE. The Russian Empire during the Reign of Catharine II. 3v. 1801.I 7865
TROMHOLT. Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis [Lapland]. 2v. '85..I 7774
TSAKNI. La Russie sectaire. 1888....C13185
TURGENEV. La Russie et les Russes. 3v. 1847 .....C13253
Nye Billeder fra Russia. 1874....C 7598
Nouvelles Scènes de la Vie russe. 1887 .....C13251
TWEEDIE. Through Finland in Carts. 1897 .....I 7892
UGENY. Russland und England. 1881.D 147
VACHON. La Russie au Soleil. 1886..C13281
VASILI. La Société de St.-Pétersbourg. 1886 .....C13294
VINCENT. Norsk, Lapp and Finn. '81.I 7810
VOGÜÉ and others. The Tsar and his People. 1891 .....I 7869
WAHL. Land of the Czar. 1875.....I 7838
WALLACE. Russia. 1877.....I 7837
WANDERER, *pseud.* Notes on Caucasus. 1883 .....I 7848
WARDROP. The Kingdom of Georgia. 1888 .....I 7871
WATT. Breve fra Rusland. 1867.....C 7664
WEBSTER. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey and Egypt. 2v. 1830..I 9681
WHEELWRIGHT. Spring and Summer in Lapland. 1871 .....I 7792
WHISHAW. Out of Doors in Tsarland. 1893 .....I 7816
WICKENDEN. Adventures in Circassia. 1847 .....I 7870
WOLLEY. Savage Svanetia. 2v. '83..I 7852
Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. 1881 .....I 7851
WOLSKI. La Russie juive. 1887.....C13382
WOYCKE. Sittenbilder aus Polen und Lithauen. 1862 .....D 3955
WRIGHT. Asiatic Russia. 2v. 1902....I 8381
See also Siberia, page 494.

SCANDINAVIA.

ANDERSEN. Pictures of Travel. 1871...I 1116
ANDERSON. Six Weeks in Norway. 1877.I 1101
ARNOLD. Summer in Scandinavia. 1877.I 7761
ATKINSON. Pictures from the North. '48.I 676
AUBEL. Ein Polarsommer; Reise nach Lapland und Kanin. 1874.....D 5858
BAKER. Pictures of Swedish Life. '94.I 7789
BALLOU. Due North; Scandinavia and Russia. 1887 .....I 7803
BANG. Landmålerliv i Finmarken. '73.C 8216
BARNARD. Sport in Norway. 1864....I 1098
BAUMGARTNER. Durch Skandinavien nach St. Petersburg. 1890.....D 5814
Island und die Faröer. 1889.....D 5803
BEAUCLERK. Summer and Winter in Norway. 1868 .....I 1084
BELTON. Two Summers in Norway. 2v. 1840 .....I 7784
BLAIKIE. Among the Goths and Vandals. 1870 .....I 1081
BONNEY. Coast of Norway from Christiania to Hammerfest. 1871....*P 1579
BOWDEN. Naturalist in Norway. 1869..I 7770
Norway and its People. 1867.....I 1083
BRACE. Norse-Folk; Homes of Norway and Sweden. 1857.....I 7771
BROCH. Norge og det Norske Folk. '76.C 8222
La Norvège. 1876.....C 4257
BROCHNER. Danish Life in Town and Country. 1903.....I 6077
BROOKE. Winter in Lapland and Sweden. 1827 .....*V 487
BROWNE. Land of Thor. 1870.....I 1080
BUCKLEY. The Midnight Sun. 1886....I 7778
CAMPBELL. How to see Norway. 1871..I 1087
CATON. Summer in Norway. 1875....I 1105
CLARKE. Travels in Scandinavia. 2v. 1819-23 .....*V 219, 5-6
COLTON (*Sylvanus*). In Sweden and Gottland. 1847 .....I 7787

Copenhagen, the Capital of Denmark. 2v. 1898 ..... I 7796
Copenhague, la Capitale du Danemark. 1898 ..... CC 508
Kopenhagen, die Hauptstadt Dänemarks, 1900 ..... D14512
Cox. Arctic Sunbeams; the North Cape. 1882 ..... I 672
Curtis. Denmark, Norway and Sweden. 1903 ..... I 1133
Daae. Breve fra Danske og Norske. '76. C 8256
Danske Turistforenings Aarsskrift, 1899, 1900 ..... CC14630
Davis. Norway Nights and Russian Days. 1887 ..... I 7814
Dietrichson. Fra min Vandringstid. '75. C 8248
Donne. Denmark and its People. 1863.. I 1095
DuChaillu. Land of the Midnight Sun. 2v. 1882 ..... I 7777
Im Lande der Mitternachts Sonne. 2v. 1882 ..... D 3728
Düben. Om Lappland och Lapparne. 1873 ..... C 7794
Dufferin, *Lord*. Letters from high Latitudes. 1873..... I 639
The same. 1891..... G 1405
Feldborg. Denmark delineated. 1824... I 7762
Forbes. Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851. 1853..... I 1091
Forester. Norway and its Scenery. 1853. I 3140
Rambles in Norway. 1855..... I 4000, 4
Friis. Oscar II's Reise i Nordland. 1874. C 8273
Sommer i Finmarken. 1880..... C 8274
Garvagh. Pilgrim of Scandinavia. 1875. I 7781
Goblet d'Alviella. Sahara and Lapland. 1874 ..... I 1819
Goodman. Best Tour in Norway. 1892.. I 7788
Griffin. My Danish Days. 1875..... I 7785
Güszfeldt. Keiser Wilhelm II's Reiser i Norge, 1889-90 ..... C15450
Guide du Voyageur en Suède. 1866.... C12537
Hamilton. Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles. 2v. 1852..... I 7763
Hare. Sketches of Scandinavia. 1884... I 6569
Heggtveit. Fra Nordens Natur og Folkeliv. 1880 ..... C 8299
Herbert. The Danes in Camp. 1864.... I 1113
Hervey. Glimpses of Norseland. 1889... I 7776
Hurton. From Leith to Lapland. 1852.. I 7773
Hutchinson. Try Lapland. 1870..... I 1088
Hyne. Through Arctic Lapland. 1898.. I 7893
Inglis (*D. Conway*). Norway, Denmark and Sweden. 1837 ..... I 1082
The same. 1829..... I 3523
Janson. Fra Norge. 1868..... C 8323
Jeaffreson. The Faröe Islands. 1898.. I 7799
Jubilee Jaunt to Norway; by Three Girls. 1888 ..... I 7779
Jurgenson. Land of the Vikings; Guide to Norway. 1886..... I 7765
Keary. Norway and the Norwegians. '92. I 7783
Keller. Een Zomer in het Noorden. '67. D 9409
Kellogg. Our Young Folks in Norway. 1891 ..... I 7795
Kent. Within the Arctic Circle. 2v. '77. I 7813
Kimball. Midnight Sunbeams; Land of the Norseman. 1888..... I 7775
Kittelsen. Fra Lofoten; Billeder og Tekst. 1890 ..... *V 2230
Knorring. Genom Lappland. 1874..... C 7859
Koechlin-Schwartz. Un Touriste en Laponie. 1882 ..... C 5517
Laing. Journal of a Residence in Norway, 1834-6 ..... I 7772
The same, 1851..... I 4000,3
Social and Political State of Denmark in 1851. 1852..... I 7786
Lees. Peaks and Pines; another Norway Book. 1899 ..... I 7797
and Clutterbuck. Three in Norway; by Two of Them. 1882..... I 7807
Tre i Norge. 1889..... C15545
Lehmann. Norge og Normændene, 1836 og 1865 ..... C 7266
Lietzow. Leben in Dänemark. 1871... D 1190
Lindstrand. Öster-och Västerland 1899. C15994
Lloyd. Peasant Life in Sweden. 1870... I 1086
Scandinavian Adventures. 2v. 1854.. I 1100
Svenska Allmogens Plägseder. '76. C 7873
Lowe. Unprotected Females in Norway. 1857 ..... I 1094
Lower. Wayside Notes in Scandinavia. 1874 ..... I 7801
MacGregor. Rob Roy on the Baltic. '67.. I 1090
Mackinnon. Lapland Life. 1878..... I 7790
Marryat. Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. 2v. '60. I 1096
One Year in Sweden. 2v. 1862..... I 1097
Meij. Wandelingen in Noorwegen. '78. D 9543
Meltzer. Smaabilleder af Folkelivet. '64. C 8357
Metcalfe. Oxonian in Thelemarken. 2v. 1858 ..... I 1092

MILFORD. Norway and her Laplanders in 1841 .....I 1093
MORRICE. Nightless North; Walk across Lapland. 1881 .....I 7812
MUEGGE. Nordisches Bilderbuch. 1862.D 3835
NEWLAND. Forest Life in Norway. '58..I 1107
Nordiska Taflor, v.2-6. 1867.....*V 1226
Norge i det Nittende Aarhundrede. 1900 .....*P 1895
One and a Half in Norway. 1885.....I 7766
PATER, *pseud.* Children in Norway. 1884.I 7809
PLENGE. Livet i Kjobenhavn. 1873.....C 7521
PORTER. Travelling Sketches in Sweden and Russia. 1809.....I 7820
POWELL. Canoe Travelling on the Baltic. 1871 .....I 603
PRITCHETT. Gamle Norge; Rambles in Norway. 1879 .....*V 214
RAE, E. Land of the North Wind [Lapland]. 1875 .....I 7791
RAE, W. White Sea Peninsula. 1881...I 7811
REHFUSS (*Oberländer*). Durch norwegische Jagdgründe. 1899.....D 6858
RINK. Danish Greenland. 1877.....I 1112
ROOSEN. Reiseskitser fra Norden. 1858.C 8401
ROSS. Yacht Voyage to Norway, Denmark and Sweden. 2v. 1848.....I 1089
SCOTT. The Danes and the Swedes. '56.I 1108
SHEPARD. Over the Dovrefjelds. 1873..I 1099
SMITH, H. Tent Life in Norway. 1873..I 1102
SMITH, J. G. Billeder fra Sverige og Finland. 1873 .....C 8418
SNOILSKY. Svenska Bilder. 1886.....CC11395
SOLBERG. Bibliography of Scandinavia. 1884-97 .....*O 2499
SPENDER. Two Winters in Norway. 1902.I 7804
STEELE. A Voyage to Viking-land. 1896.I 7793
STONE, M. A. Summer in Scandinavia. 1885 .....I 7805
STONE, O. M. Norway in June. 1882....I 7769
Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift för År 1896 .....CC11574
TAYLOR. Northern Travel. 1873.....I 1085
THOMAS, M. Denmark, Past and Present. 1902 .....I 7630
THOMAS, W. W. Sweden and the Swedes. 1892 .....I 7782
THORESEN. Billeder fra Midnatsolens Land. 2v. 1884.....C15852
Billeder fra Vestkysten. 1874.....C 8426
TÖNSBERG. Illustreret Norge. 1879....C 8431
TRAP. Beskrivelse af Danmark. 6v. 1872-1878 .....*C 7607
TROMHOLT. Under the Aurora Borealis. 2v. 1885 .....I 7774
TWEEDIE. Winter Jaunt to Norway. '94.I 7794
TYLER. Story of a Scandinavian Summer. 1881 .....I 7806
VICARY. An American in Norway. 1885.I 7808
VINCENT. Norsk, Lapp and Finn. 1881.I 7810
WEBORG. In Viking Land; Summer Tour in Norway. 1901.....I 7798
WHEELWRIGHT (*An Old Bushman*). Spring and Summer in Lapland. 1871...I 7792
WHITE. A Holiday in Spain and Norway. 1895 .....I 6018
WILDE. Driftwood from Scandinavia. 1884 .....I 7802
WILLIAMS. Through Norway with a Knapsack. 1873 .....I 7767
Through Norway with Ladies. 1877.I 7780
WOOD. Norwegian By-Ways. 1903.....I 1126
Round about Norway. 1880.....I 7768
WYNDHAM. Wild Life on Fjelds of Norway. 1861 .....I 7764

ICELAND.

ANDERSEN. Life in Iceland. 1877.....I 1109
BARROW. A Visit to Iceland in the Summer of 1834 .....I 1127
BAUMGARTNER. Island und die Faröer. 1889 .....D 5803
BISIKER. Across Iceland. 1902.....I 1128
BURTON. Ultima Thule; a Summer in Iceland. 2v. 1875.....I 1111
COLES. Summer Travelling in Iceland. '82.I 1123
FONBLANQUE. Five Weeks in Iceland. 1880 .....I 1117
FORBES. Iceland; Volcanoes and Geysers. 1860 .....I 631
GOULD. Iceland; its Scenery and Sagas. 1863 .....I 628
HENDERSON. Residence in Iceland, 1814-1815. 2v.....I 1122
HOOKER. Journal of a Tour in Iceland. 1811 .....I 634
HOWELL. Icelandic Pictures. 1893....*V 1583
Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. 1863 .....I 3691
KNEELAND. An American in Iceland in 1874 .....I 1104
LOCK. Home of the Eddas. 1879.....I 1114

McCormick. A Ride across Iceland, '91.I 1124
Mackenzie. Travels in Iceland in 1810.*V 947
Maurer. Island von seiner ersten Entdeckung. 1874 .....D 3973
Metcalfe. The Oxonian in Iceland, '60.I 1119
Miles. Nordurfari; Rambles in Iceland. 1854 .....I 1103
The same. 1854.....I4000,4
Paijkull. A Summer in Iceland. 1868.I 632
En Sommar på Island. 1866.....C 7967
Pfeiffer. Journey to Iceland, Sweden and Norway. 1852.....I 638
Shepherd. Northwest of Iceland. 1867.I 636
Taylor. Egypt and Iceland in 1874....I 2209
Thoroddsen. Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. 2v. 1897-8.....D14721
Tweedie. A Girl's Ride in Iceland. 1894.I 1129
Waller. Six Months in Iceland. 1874..I 633
Watts. Across the Vatna Jökull. 1876..I 1118
Snioland; or, Iceland, its Jökulls and Fjalls. 1875 .....I 1121

BALKAN PENINSULA, TURKEY IN EUROPE, BULGARIA, ETC.

Abbott. Tale of a Tour in Macedonia. 1903 .....I 7673
Allom. Constantinople and Asia Minor. 1839 .....*V 192
Amicis. Constantinople. 1886.....I 7682
Constantinopili. 1888.....C 9128
Asboth. Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. 1890 .....I 7732
Auldjo. Visit to Constantinople in 1833.I 7681
Baker. Turkey. 1877.....I 7687
Barkley. Bulgaria before the War. 1877.I 7689
Between the Danube and the Black Sea. 1876 .....I 7688
Benger. Rumania in 1900.....*V 2263
Berger. Winter in the City of Pleasure [Bucharest]. 1877 .....I 1020
Blackwood. Residence on the Bosphorus. 1881 .....I 7697
Blowitz. Une Course à Constantinople. 1884 .....C12084
Braun-Wiesbaden. Türkische Reise. 3v. 1876-7 .....D 3716
Butterworth. Zigzag Journeys in the Orient. 1881 .....I 563
Campbell. Turks and Greeks. 1877....I 7690
Capus. A Travers la Bosnie et l'Herzégovine. 1896 .....*V 2402
Carlisle, *Earl of*. Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. 1855.....I 1039
Champney. Three Vassar Girls in Russia and Turkey. 1889.....I 7867
Chirol. 'Twixt Greek and Turk. 1881..I 7703
Chishull. Travels in Turkey. 1747..*V 101
Coufopoulos. Guide to Constantinople. 1895 .....I 7733
Cox. Diversions of a Diplomat in Turkey. 1887 .....I 7724
Isles of the Princes; Pleasures of Prinkipo. 1887 .....I 7723
Orient Sunbeams. 1882.....I 673
Crawford. Constantinople. 1895.....I 7736
Curtis. The Turk and his Lost Provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903 .....I 7650
Dallaway. Constantinople, Ancient and Modern. 1797 .....*V 759
Danubian Principalities; Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk. 2v. 1854 .....I 1024
Davey. The Sultan and his Subjects. 2v. 1897 .....I 7669
Denton. Servia and the Servians. 1862.I 1074
Ditson. Circassia; Tour to the Caucasus. 1850 .....I 1331
Dodd. In the Palaces of the Sultan. 1903.I 7666
Dwight. Constantinople and its Problems. 1901 .....I 7667
Elf Jahre Balkan; Erinnerungen eines preussischen Officiers, 1876-87....D 5766
Elliot. Diary of an Idle Woman in Constantinople. 1893 .....I 7731
Evans. Bosnia and the Herzegovina. '76.I 7692
Farley. Modern Turkey. 1872.....I 1054
Field. Greek Islands and Turkey after the War. 1885 .....I 7714
Franzos. Aus Halb-Asien. 2v. 1876..D 3751
Gallenga. Two Years of the Eastern Question. 2v. 1877.....I 7693
Gautier. Constantinople. 1873.....C 5083
Constantinople of To-day. 1854....I 1069
Golovin. Nations of Turkey and Russia. 1854 .....I 1060
Goodell. Old and New; Thirty Years in the East. 1853.....I 1048
Grimm. Wanderungen nach Süd-Osten. 1855-6 .....D 313
Grosvenor. Constantinople. 2v. 1895...I 7737
Hacklaender. Reise in den Orient. 1875 .....D2048,8-9

HAMLIN. Among the Turks. 1878.....I 7696
HARVEY. Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes. 1871 .....I 1596
HELLWALD and BECK. Die heutige Türkei. 2v. 1878-9 .....D 3773
HORNBY. Constantinople during the War. 1863 .....*I 1052
In and around Stamboul. 2v. 1858..I 1073
HUHN. Struggle of Bulgarians for Independence. 1886 .....I 7739
HUTTON. Story of Constantinople. 1900.A 3015
JERNINGHAM. To and from Constantinople. 1873 .....I 1036
JOHNSON. On the Track of the Crescent. 1885 .....I 7711
KEPPEL. Journey across the Balcan. 2v. 1831 .....I 7684
KESNIN *Bey*. Evil of the East; or, Truths about Turkey. 1888.....I 7725
KNIGHT. Albania. 1880.....I 7695
KNOX. The Oriental World. 1889....I 7907
LAVELEYE. The Balkan Peninsula. 1887..I 7721
LEAR. Journal of a Landscape Painter in Albania. 1851 .....I 7700
LEGER. La Bulgarie. 1885.....C 5593
La Save, le Danube et le Balkan. '84.C 5594
LEONOWENS. Romance of the Harem. '73.I 1033
LINDAU. Aus dem Orient. 1890.....D 5846
LOTT. Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople. 2v. 1865.....I 1808
Nights in the Harem. 2v. 1867....I 1061
LÜTKEN. Fra Adria til Bosporus. 1892.C14872
MACBEAN. Sketches in Constantinople. 1854 .....*P 948
MACKENZIE and IRBY. Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1867.....I 1062
MALIK-KHANAM. Thirty Years in the Harem. 1872 .....I 1072
MILLER. Travels and Politics in the Near East. 1898 .....I 7641
MINCHIN. Bulgaria since the War. 1880.I 7701
Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula. 1886 .....I 7722
Miniaturgemälde aus der Länder- und Völkerkunde. 4v. 1828.....D 5853
MISMER. Souvenirs du monde musulman. 1892 .....C12899
MOLTKE. Briefe aus der Türkei, 1835-1839 .....D 3831
MONK. The Golden Horn. 1851.....I 8043
MORE. Under the Balkans. 1877.....I 7699
MUELLER. Letters from Constantinople, 1897 .....I 7680
OLIN. Greece and the Golden Horn. '54.I 7720
OSBORNE. Scutari and its Hospitals. '55.*V 767
Ottoman Empire. 1840.....I 1032
PARDOE. City of the Sultan. 3v. 1838...I 1043
Beauties of the Bosphorus. 1839...*V 99
PERRY. View of the Levant; Constantinople, Syria, Egypt and Greece. 1743 .....*V 397
POOLE (Ed.). The People of Turkey. 2v. 1878 .....I 7726
PORTER. Constantinople and its Environs. 2v. 1835 .....I 1049
RAMSAY. Impressions of Turkey. 1897..I 7670
RILEY. Athos; or, the Mountain of the Monk. 1887 .....I 7730
ST. CLAIR and BROPHY. Residence in Bulgaria. 1869 .....I 1076
SALMONÉ. The Fall and Resurrection of Turkey. 1896 .....I 7672
SALUSBURY. Two Months with Tchernaieff in Servia. 1877.....I 7683
SAMUELSON. Roumania, Past and Present. 1882 .....I 7729
SENIOR. Journal in Turkey and Greece. 1859 .....I 1038
SMITH. Month in Constantinople. 1851.I 1064
SOTERÓPOULOS. Brigands of the Morea. 2v. 1868 .....I 7735
SPENCER. Travels in European Turkey. 2v. 1851 .....I 7710
Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea and Circassia. 1854 .....I 7855
SPRY. Life on the Bosphorus, including Chronicles of the Caliphs. 1895..I 7671
Stambul und das moderne Türkenthum. 2v. 1877 .....D 3903
STODDARD. A Cruise under the Crescent; Suez to San Marco. 1898.....I 7974
STRANGFORD, *Lady*. Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863 .....I 1040
THOMSON. The Outgoing Turk; Western Balkans. 1897 .....I 7741
THORNBURY. Turkish Life and Character. 2v. 1860 .....I 1063
TOZER. Highlands of Turkey. 2v. 1869..I 1034
TURGENEV. Un Bulgare. 1886.....C13252
Turkey and Christendom. 1853.....I4000,15
VAN MILLINGEN. Byzantine Constantinople. 1899.....I 7668

VIGIER. Un Parisien à Constantinople. 1886 .....C13,308
VIVIAN. Servia, the Poor Man's Paradise. 1897 .....I 7644
WALKER. Eastern Life and Scenery. 2v. 1886 .....I 1178
Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes. 1864 .....I 7715
Untrodden Paths in Roumania. 1888.I 7738
WALLACE. Along the Bosphorus. 1898..I 6056
WALSH. Residence at Constantinople. 2v. 1836 .....I 7728
WARBURTON. Crescent and Cross. 1852..G 625
WATERS. Constantinople, the City of the Sultans. 1895 .....I 7734
WILKINSON. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2v. 1848 .....I 1000
WISE. Scampavias and Gibel Tarek to Stamboul. 1857 .....I 7712
WRIGHT. Adventures in Servia. 1884...I 7740
WYON and PRANCE. Land of the Black Mountain; Montenegro. 1903....I 7651
ZOUCHE, *Lord.* Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. 1865.....I 1748

GREECE.

ABOUT. La Grèce contemporaine. 1872.C 4006
Greece and the Greeks. 1855.....I 7750
ANSTED. Ionian Islands in 1863.....I 1079
ARMSTRONG. Two Roving Englishwomen in Greece. 1893.....I 7757
BARROWS. The Isles and Shrines of Greece, 1893 .....I 7754
BARTHELÉMY. Anacharsis the Younger in Greece in the Fourth Century before the Christian Era. 7v. 1806..I 7755
Carte géographiques. 1788....I 7755,8
BENT. The Cyclades; Life among the Insular Greeks. 1885.....I 7716
BISHOP. Pictorial Architecture in Greece and Italy. 1887.....*V 1723
BOETTICHER. Auf griechischen Landstrassen. 1883 .....D 3686
BURROWS. Account of Athens, and the Elgin Marbles. 1837.....K 28
CAMPBELL. Greeks and Turks. 1877....I 7690
CARNARVON, *Earl of.* Reminiscences of Athens and Morea. 1869.....I 1047
CHATEAUBRIAND. Travels in Greece, Palestine, etc. 2v. 1812.....I 2204
CHIROL. 'Twixt Greek and Turk. 1881..I 7703
COLBECK. Cruise in the Waters of Greece, etc. 1887 .....I 9739
COUBERTIN. Souvenirs d'Amérique et de Grèce. 1897 .....C 5425
DIEHL. Excursions in Greece. 1893....I 7751
DODWELL. Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece. 2v. 1819.*V 727
DUPRÉ. Voyage à Athènes et Constantinople. 1825 .....*P 2424
EDMONDS. Fair Athens. 1881.....I 7706
EDWARDS. Holiday Letters from Athens, Cairo and Weimar. 1873.....I 2213
EMERSON and HUMPHREYS. Picture of Greece in 1825. 2v.....I 7691
ENGEL. Griechische Frühlingstage. 1887.D 3942
FARRER. A Tour in Greece, 1880.....I 7746
FIELD. Greek Islands and Turkey after the War. 1885.....I 7714
FORSTER. Beneath Parnassian Clouds and Olympian Sunshine. 1887.....I 7743
GAMBA. Lord Byron's Last Journey to Greece. 1825 .....I 7742
GARDNER. Ancient Athens. 1902.....A 2630
GELL. The Itinerary of Greece. 1819...I 7744
GIRARD. La Grèce en 1883.....C5108,3
GREY. Peep at Greece and Turkey in 1881 .....*I 236,5
HARRISON. Greek Vignettes, 1877.....I 7704
HETTNER. Athens and the Peloponnese, with Sketches of Modern Greece. 1854 .....I 7719
HORTON. In Argolis. 1902.....I 7758
Modern Athens. 1901.....I 7756
KIEPERT. Atlas von Hellas. 1872.....*R 4892
LEAKE. Peloponnesiaca. 1846.....I 1041
Topography of Athens. 2v. 1841...I 1042
Travels in Northern Greece. 4v. 1835.I 1044
Travels in the Morea. 3v. 1830.....I 1077
LOEHER. Griechische Küstenfahrten. '76.D 3818
MAHAFFY. Rambles and Studies in Greece. 1876 .....I 7705
MUELLER. Griechische Reisen und Studien. 1887 .....D14550
NUGENT. Lands, Classical and Sacred. 2v. 1845 .....I 9768
OLIN. Greece and the Golden Horn. '54.I 7720
ORKNEY, *Earl of.* Four Years in the Ionian Islands. 2v. 1864.....I 7698
PERVANOGLU. Culturbilder aus Griechenland. 1880 .....D 3862
PITMAN. Mission Life in Greece. 1881..I 7709
RICHARDSON. Vacation Days in Greece. 1903 .....I 7759

RITCHIE (*Christopher Crayon*). The Cities of the Dawn. 1897.....I 9758
ROSE. With the Greeks in Thessaly. '98. A 4135
SAVARY. Letters on Greece, 1787.....I 7745
SCHARLING. Grækenland. 1866.....C 7547
SCHLIEMANN. Tiryns. 1885.....*R 4131
SENIOR. Journal in Turkey and Greece. 1859 .....I 1038
SERGEANT. New Greece. 1878.....I 7702
SMITH, A. Greek Life and Scenery. '84. I 7713
SMITH, R. A. H. B. Greece under King George. 1893 .....I 7753
SNIDER. Walk in Hellas. 1883.....I 7707
STANHOPE. Greece in 1823 and 1824....I 7686
STENERSEN. Reise i Grækenland. 1875..C 7569
STEPHENS. Greece, Turkey, etc. 2v. '38. I 1050
STILLMAN. On the Track of Ulysses. 1888 .....*V 870
SYMONDS. Sketches in Greece and Italy. 1879 .....I 7145
TAYLOR. Greece and Russia. 1872.....I 1055
TOWNSHEND. Cruise in Greek Waters. 1870 .....I 1051
TOZER. Isles of the Ægean. 1890.....I 7747
TUCKERMAN. Greeks of to-day. 1872...I 1045
WADDINGTON. A Visit to Greece, 1823-1824 .....I 7752
WELCKER. Tagebuch einer griechischen Reise. 2v. 1865.....D 3953
WORDSWORTH. Athens and Attica. 1826. I 7708
Greece; Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. 1853 .....*P 330
WRIGHT. Greece, Italy and the Rhine illustrated. 1840.....*V 743
WYSE. Excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858. 2v. 1865.....I 7727
Impressions of Greece. 1871.....I 1071

THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND ISLANDS.

ALLERS. Backschisch. 1892.....*P 1566
ANGAS. Malta and Sicily in 1841.....I 877
ANSTED. Ionian Islands in 1863.....I 1079
BAKER. Cyprus as I saw it in 1879.....I 1021
BALLOU. Story of Malta. 1893.....I 7184
BARRY. Studies in Corsica. 1893.....I 6759
BENNET. Shores of the Mediterranean. 1875 .....I 641
BERG. Die Insel Rhodus. 1862.....*P 599
BERGERAT. A Wild Sheep Chase; Notes of a Journey in Corsica. 1894....I 6636
BIDWELL. The Balearic Islands. 1876..I 6965
BONNEY and others. The Mediterranean. 1902 .....I 5987
BOSWELL. Account of and Tour in Corsica. 1768 .....A 1590
BRASSEY. Sunshine and Storm in the East; Cyprus and Constantinople. 1880 .....I 7685
BROOKS. The Mediterranean Trip. 1895. I 5986
CESNOLA, A. P. di. Salaminia. 1882...*I 7901
CESNOLA, L. P. di. Cyprus; its Ancient Cities, Tombs and Temples. 1878.*R 4106
CHRISTMAS. Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean. 3v. 1851.....I 1139
COLTON. Ship and Shore. 1835.....I 611
COMBES. L'Ile de Crète. 1897.....C 5419
DAVIS. Rulers of the Mediterranean. '94. I 5983
DE LA WARR. Cruise in the Edeline. '83. I 5943
DIGBY. Journal of a Voyage into the Mediterranean Sea, 1628.....*A 866
DIXON. British Cyprus. 1879.....I 1334
DUDEVANT. Un Hiver à Majorque. 1867. C 4479
EDWARDES. Letters from Crete written during 1886 .....I 7718
Sardinia and the Sardes. 1889.....I 7129
FIELD. Gibraltar. 1888.....I 6970
FORDE. A Lady's Tour in Corsica. 2v. 1880 .....I 893
FORESTER. Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia. 1861 .....I 892
GREGOROVIUS. Corsica. 1855.....I 6655
The same. 1855.....I 4000,2
HAGGARD. A Winter Pilgrimage; Palestine, Italy and Island of Cyprus. 1900 .....I 7971
JAMES. Herculean Straits. 2v. 1771...*V 1511
KIRKWALL. Four Years in the Ionian Islands. 2v. 1864.....I 7698
KNOX. Boy Travellers in the Levant. '95. I 5985
LAROCHE. La Crète ancienne et moderne. 1890 .....C12754
LEAR. Landscape Painter in Corsica. '70. I 6649
LOEHER. Cyprus; Historical and Descriptive. 1878 .....I 1022
MACBEAN. Sketches of Character and Costume in Ionian Islands. 1854...*P 948
MALLOCK. In an Enchanted Island; Cyprus. 1889 .....I 7748
MELON. De Palermo à Tunis. 1885....C12797
MERIWETHER. Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean. 1892 .....I 5973

MUNRO. Cruise in the Mediterranean. '84. I 5936
MURRAY. Handbook for Corsica and Sardinia. 1868 .....I 2317
Handbook for the Mediterranean; its Cities, Coasts and Islands. 1882..I 2337
NAPIER. Along the Coast of the Mediterranean. 2v. 1842.....I 1141
OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER. Kypros, the Bible and Homer. 2v. 1893.....*P 1673
PEREIRA. Im Reiche des Aeolus. 1883.D 3846
SCHROEDER. Shores of the Mediterranean. 2v. 1846 .....I 1143
SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD. Das Mittelmeer. 1888 .....D 5890
SMYTH. The Mediterranean. 1854.....I 5974
SPRATT. Travels and Researches in Crete. 2v. 1865 .....I 7749
STEVENSON. On Summer Seas; the Mediterranean, etc. 1883.....I 5940
Our Home in Cyprus. 1880.....I 8053
TALLACK. Malta under the Phenicians, Knights and English. 1861.....I 942
TENNANT. Sardinia and its Resources. 1885 .....I 7130
THOMSON. Through Cyprus with a Camera in 1878. 2v.....*P 524
TOZER. Islands of the Ægean. 1890....I 7747
TYNDALE. Island of Sardinia. 3v. 1849.I 7131
VIZETELLY. From Cyprus to Zanzibar. 1901 .....I 9025
VUILLIER. The Forgotten Isles; Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia. 1896.I 5994
WALLACE. The Storied Sea. 1883.....I 643
WILDE. Madeira and along the Shores of the Mediterranean. 2v. 1840.....I 6936
WILLIS. Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean. 1859 .....I 5989
WILLYAMS. Voyage up the Mediterranean. 1802 .....*V 1528
WOOD. Letters from Majorca. 1888...I 6971
WOOLSON. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. '96.I 6034
WRIGHT. The Mediterranean illustrated. 1840 .....*V 669

ASIA.

ALLEN and SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a Bicycle. 1894 .....I 7905
BAMFORD. Turbans and Tails; Sketches in the Unromantic East. 1888....I 8045
BENJAMIN. Eight Years in Asia and Africa, 1846-55 .....I 8044
BIGHAM. A Ride through Western Asia. 1897 .....I 8055
BOECK. Indische Gletscherfahrten; Reisen im Himalaja. 1900.....D14249
BONVALOT. En Asie centrale. 2v. 1884..C12089
Through the Heart of Asia. 1899...I 8510
BRUCE. Scenes and Sights in the East. 1856 .....I 8047
CAMERON. Our Future Highway. 2v. '80.I 1299
CLARK. From Hong-Kong to the Himalayas. 1880 .....I 1368
CONWAY. Climbing in the Karakoram-Himalayas, 1892 .....I 8326
CUMMING. In the Himalayas. 1884.....I 8215
DUNLOP. Hunting in the Himalaya. '60..I 1558
FERRIER. Caravan Journeys in Asia. '56..I 1320
FORD. An American Cruiser in the East. 1898 .....I 8066
FRASER. Tour of Snowy Range of Himalaya Mountains. 1820.....*V 82
FREDERICKSON. Ad Orientem. 1890.....I 8046
HEDIN. Through Asia [1893-7]. 2v.....I 8051
HOOKER. Himalayan Journals. 2v. 1854.I 1335
JEDINA. An Asiens Küsten und Fürstenhöfen. 1891 .....*V 1239
KEANE. Asia. 1886.....I 8041
The same. 2v. 1896.....*R 3530
KEATING. With General Grant in the East. 1879 .....I 8065
KEPPEL. Journey from India to England in 1824. 1827.....I 8049
KNOX. Overland through Asia. 1870..I 1440
KRAUSZ. Towards the Rising Sun. 1903.I 1177
Zu Land und See im Orient. 1902.D14517
LEONOWENS. Our Asiatic Cousins. 1889.I 7906
MCCORMICK. An Artist in the Himalayas. 1895 .....I 8293
MACINTYRE. Hindu-Koh; Wanderings on and beyond the Himalayas. 1889..I 8504
MARCO POLO. *See* POLO, MARCO.
MEIGNAN. From Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows. 1885.....I 8042
MILLER. Little People of Asia. 1883....I 1446
MILN. When we were Strolling Players in the East. 1894.....I 8050
MITFORD. Land March from England to Ceylon Forty Years ago. 2v. 1884.I 7913

NORMAN. Peoples and Politics of the Far East. 1895 .....I 8060
OPPENHEIM. Vom Mittelmeer zum Persischen Golf. 2v. 1899-1900....D14574
POLO, MARCO, Book of; tr. and ed. by Yule. 2v. 1871.....I 1576
The same; 3d ed. rev. by Cordier. 2v. 1903.....*I 1576
Le Livre de; par Pauthier. 2v. 1865.I 1575
Story of; by Brooks. 1898.....H 3268
Travels and Adventures of; by Towle. 1880 .....C 1610,4
Travels of; by Murray. 1870.....I 3764
Travels of; tr. by Marsden. 1854..I 3358
Travels of, for Boys and Girls; by Knox. 1885 .....I 8083
Vie et Voyages de; par Duclau. '85.C 4777
PRICE. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 1892.....I 8048
RECLUS. Asia. 4v. 1884.....*R 701
REID. Through unexplored Asia. 1899..I 8528
RENNELL. Geography of Western Asia. 2v. 1831 .....I 1232
ROBERTS. Hindostan, the Shores of the Red Sea and the Himalaya Mountains illustrated. 1850.....*V 859
RONALDSHAY, *Earl of*. Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky. 1902.....I 8317
STONE. In and Beyond the Himalayas. 1896 .....I 8532
THOMSON. Western Himalaya and Tibet. 1852 .....I 1516
UJFALVY. Aus dem westlichen Himalaja. 1884 .....D 5899
WADDELL. Among the Himalayas. 1900.I 8297
WILSON. The Abode of Snow [Himalaya]. 1875.....I 1333
WORKMAN. In the Ice World of Himalaya. 1900 .....I 8295

ASIA MINOR, SYRIA AND PALESTINE.

AINSWORTH. In the Track of the Ten Thousand Greeks. 1844.....I 7918
Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2v. 1888.....I 8513
ALLEN. The Dead Sea. 2v. 1855.....I 1254
ALLERS. Backschisch; Reise in den Orient. 1892 .....*P 1566
ALLOM. Constantinople and Asia Minor illustrated. 1839.....*V 192
ANDERSON. Wanderings in the Land of Israel. 1863 .....I 1265
APPLETON. Syrian Sunshine. 1877.....I 1274
ARNOLD. From the Levant. 2v. 1868....I 1313
BADGER. Nestorians and their Rituals. 2v. 1852 .....I 1276
BAEDEKER. Handbook for Lower Egypt and Peninsula of Sinai. 1885.....I 2297
Handbook for Palestine and Syria. 1876 .....I 2298
BAILLIE. Sail to Smyrna. 1873.....I 1291
BARCLAY. City of the Great King; Jerusalem as it was. 1882.....I 1189
BARKLEY. Through Asia Minor and Armenia. 1891 .....I 7890
BARR. The Unchanging East. 2v. 1900..I 8020
BARROWS. On Horseback in Cappadocia. 1884 .....I 7911
BART. La Vie en Orient. 1884.....C12043
BARTLETT, S. C. From Egypt to Palestine. 1879 .....I 1676
BARTLETT, W. H. Footsteps of Our Lord and His Apostles. 1851.....I 1233
Jerusalem revisited. 1855.....I 1191
Walks about Jerusalem. 1844.....I 1192
BARTON. The Old World in the New Century. 1902.....I 7976
BAUMGARTEN. Der Orient. 1882.....D 3690
BEKE. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia. 1878 .....I 1210
BELLOC. Toujours Jérusalem. 1884.....C 4045
BIGGS. Six Months in Jerusalem. 1896..I 7979
BIGHAM. A Ride through Western Asia. 1897 .....I 8055
BLISS. Three Months in the Orient. '75.I 1273
BLUNT. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. 1879 .....I 1428
BODENSTEDT. Tausend und ein Tag im Orient. 1865.....D1985,1-3
The Morning-Land. 2v. 1851.....I 1360
BONAR. Desert of Sinai. 1857.....I 1338
BONOMI. Nineveh and its Palaces. 1869..I 3104
BOVET. Visit to Egypt, Palestine and Phœnicia. 1883 .....I 1871
BRIGGS. Heathen and Holy Lands. 1859.I 1221
BROWNE. Yusef; Travels in the East. '71.I 2230
BRUGSCH. Aus dem Orient. 1864.....D 3723
BRYANT. Letters from the East. 1869..I 1595
BRYCE. Transcaucasia and Ararat in 1876. 1877 .....I 7826
BUCKINGHAM. Travels in Palestine. 2v. 1822 .....I 1266
BURCKHARDT. Syria and the Holy Land. 1822 .....*V 514

BURKHARDT. Nach Jerusalem. 1893....D 5861
BURNABY. On Horseback through Asia Minor. 2v. 1877.....I 1341
BURTON, I. Inner Life of Syria and Palestine. 2v. 1875.....I 1298
BURTON, R. and DRAKE. Unexplored Syria. 2v. 1872 .....I 1597
BUSCH. Wallfahrt nach Jerusalem. 1863.D 3713
BUSH. Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines. 1867 .....I 1267
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys in the Levant. 1886 .....I 7927
CAMERON. Our Future Highway. 2v. '80.I 1299
CARNARVON, *Earl of*. Druses of the Lebanon. 1860 .....I 7941
CARNE. Syria, the Holy Land, and Asia Minor illustrated. 3v. in 2. 1853.*V 347
CARPENTER. In Cairo and Jerusalem. '94.I 8638
CARRADINE. A Journey to Palestine. 1894.I 1188
CESNOLA, A. P. di. Salaminia; History, Treasures and Antiquities. 1882..*I 7901
CESNOLA, L. P. di. Cyprus; its Ancient Cities, Tombs and Temples. 1878.*R 4106
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar Girls in the Holy Land. 1892.....I 7943
CHASSEAUD. Druses of the Lebanon. '55.I 1307
CHESNEY. Euphrates Expedition. 1868..I 1322
CHURCHILL. Mount Lebanon; Ten Years' Residence, 1842-52. 3v.....I 1308
COCHRAN. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. 1887 .....I 7919
COLTON. Ship and Shore; Cruise to the Levant. 1835.....I 611
COLVILE. The Accursed Land (Edom). 1884 .....I 7914
CONDER. Heth and Moab; Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882.....I 7960
Palestine. 1830 .....I 7948
Tent Work in Palestine. 2v. 1878..I 1216
COX. Isles of the Princes. 1887.....I 7723
Orient Sunbeams. 1890.....I 673
CRAMER. Description of Asia Minor. 3v. 1832 .....I 1469
CREAGH. Armenians, Koords and Turks. 2v. 1880 .....I 1295
CURTIS, G. W. Howadji in Syria. 1872.I 1305
CURTIS, W. E. To-day in Syria and Palestine. 1903.....I 7990
CUTTS. Christians under the Crescent. 1877 .....I 1294
DANA. Eastern Journeys; Russia to Jerusalem. 1898 .....I 7889
DAVIS. Anatolica; Ruined Cities of Caria, Phrygia and Pisidia. 1874.....I 1296
Life in Asiatic Turkey. 1879..... I 7910
DEHASS. Recent Travels in Bible Lands. 1880 .....I 1268
DICEY. The Morning Land. 1870.....I 2268
DIXON. British Cyprus. 1879.....I 1334
The Holy Land. 1869.....I 1284
Das heilige Land. 1870.....D 304
DRAKE. Literary Remains; Palestine. '77.I 1241
DULLES. Ride through Palestine. 1881..I 1213
DUMAS. Quinze Jours au Sinai. 1868.C 4671
EBERS. Durch Gosen zum Sinai. 1881.D 3745
EDERSHEIM. Jewish Social Life. 1876.I 1214
ELGNER. Jerusalem und seine Umgebung. 1873 .....*V 1024
ELLIS. On a Raft; and through the Desert. 2v. 1881.....I 7908
FAIRBANKS. Visit to Europe and the Holy Land. 1896 .....I 6054
FALKENER. Ephesus and Temple of Diana. 1862 .....*R 4084
FARLEY. Two Years in Syria. 1859....I 1306
FERGUSSON. Ancient Topography of Jerusalem. 1847 .....*V 58
Holy Sepulchre and Temple at Jerusalem. 1865 .....I 7936
FIELD. Among the Holy Hills. 1884...I 1242
On the Desert. 1883 .....I 1209
FINDEN. Landscape Illustrations of the Bible. 1836 .....*I 7924
FINN. Byeways in Palestine. 1868.....I 7938
FISK. Visit to the Holy Land. 1842..I 1257
FLETCHER. Notes from Nineveh. 2v. '50.I 1357
FLINCH. Minder fra Østerland. 1870..C 7176
FORSTER. Sinai Photographed: Israel in the Wilderness. 1862 .....*V 884
FRANKL. The Jews in the East. 2v. 1859.I 7935
Nach Jerusalem. 2v. 1858.....D 302
FRESHFIELD. Central Caucasus and Bashan, including Visits to Ararat and Tabreez. 1869 .....I 1251
FRITH. Sinai and Palestine. 1860...*P 1326
FULLERTON. A Lady's Ride through Palestine. 1872 .....I 1262
GAGE. Land of Sacred Mystery. 1871.I 1258
GEIKIE. Holy Land and the Bible. 2v. 1888 .....I 7933
GERAMB. Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypt and Syria. 2v. 1840 .....I 7934
GIRARD. Syrie et l'Asie Mineure. 1884..C 5108,2
GLENNIE. Pilgrim-Memories. 1880....I 1589

GOSSE. Sacred Streams; Rivers of the Bible. 1877 .....I 1218
GRANT. Nestorians; or, the Lost Tribes. 1841 .....I 1304
GRAY. The Land and the Life; Sketches in Palestine. 1876 .....I 1219
GUBERNATIS. In Terrasanta. 1899....C 9576
GUÉRIN. Description de la Palestine. 7v. 1868 .....*V 1107
HABEEB RISK ALLAH EFFENDI. De Distel en de Ceder van Libanon. 2v. '55.D 9220
HACKLAENDER. Reise in den Orient. 1875 .....D 2048,8-9
HAGGARD. A Winter Pilgrimage; Travels through Palestine, Italy and Cyprus. 1901.....I 7971
HAHN-HAHN. Orientalische Briefe. 3v. 1851 .....D 317
HALE. Family Flight over Egypt and Syria. 1882 .....I 1668
HAMILTON. Oriental Zigzag. 1875....I 1206
HARMON. Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 1873 .....I 1776
HARRIMAN. Travels in the Orient. 1883.I 1180
HARRIS. Letters from Scenes of Recent Massacres in Armenia. 1897 ....I 8057
HARVEY. Cruise in the Claymore. 1861.I 1263
HAUSER. The Orient and its People.'76.I 1505
HEADLEY. The Sacred Mountains. 1847.I 1194
HEPWORTH. Through Armenia. 1898..I 8002
HERBERT, *Lady*. Cradle Lands. 1867...I 1309
HILL. With the Beduins in Unfrequented Parts of Syria. 1891 .....I 7959
HILPRECHT and others. Explorations of Bible Lands during the 19th Century. 1903 .....K10897
HODDER. On Holy Ground. 1874.....I 1247
HULL. Mount Seir, Sinai, and Western Palestine. 1885 .....I 7916
HUMANN and PUCHSTEIN. Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. 2v. 1890 .....*P 1185
HUTTON. Literary Landmarks of Jerusalem. 1895 .....I 7980
HYNDMAN. Tour through Europe and the Holy Land. 1877 .....I 5931
JESSUP. Syrian Home Life. 1874.....I 1314
JONES, G. Excursions to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus and Balbec. 1836.I 8573
JONES, M. Nineveh and its Story. 1873.I 1330
KEAN. Among the Holy Places. 1891.I 7953
KELLER. Eine Sinai-Fahrt. 1901.....D14513
KELLY. Palestine and Syria. 1844....I 1256
KELMAN. The Holy Land. 1902.....I 1187
KEPPLER. Wanderfahrten im Orient.'95.D14505
KENNEDY. Countries and Places in Bible History. 1847 .....I 7944
KING. Dr. Liddon's Tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886. 1891 .....I 8628
KINGLAKE. Eothen; or, Traces of Travel brought Home. 1846 .....G 302
The same. 1845 .....I 1212
The same. 1851 .....I 4000,8
KITTO. Land of Promise; Palestine and Country East of the Jordan. 1851.I 1260
Palestine. 2v. 1841 .....I 1190
Scripture Lands and Biblical Atlas. 1873 .....I 3121
KNOX. Boy Travellers in the Levant. '95.I 5985
Boy Travellers in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1883.....I 1584,4
The Oriental World. 1889.....I 7907
LABORDE. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai. 1836.....I 1339
LAMARTINE. Pilgrimage to Holy Land. 3v. 1836 .....I 1227
Voyage en Orient. 1862 .....C 5639,6-8
Nouveau Voyage en Orient. '62..C 5639,33
LAURIE. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. 1853 .....I 1405
LAYARD. Monuments of Nineveh. 2v. 1849-53 .....*P 987
Nineveh and its Remains. 2v. 1854.I 1350
Discoveries in Nineveh and Babylon. 1871 .....I 1349
The same. 2v. 1853.....I 1351
LEONOWENS. Our Asiatic Cousins. 1889.I 7906
LE STRANGE. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate. 1900 .....I 7664
Palestine under the Moslems. 1890.I 7946
LEWIS. Holy Places of Jerusalem. 1888.I 7950
LINDSAY. Letters on Egypt and the Holy Land. 1866 .....I 3123
LIONNET. Kreuz und Halbmond. 1860..D 328
LISCO. Palestina en zijne Bewoners. '54.D 9060
LOEHER. Cyprus, Historical and Descriptive. 1878 .....I 1022
LUDWIG SALVATOR, *Archduke of Austria*. Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria. 1881 .....I 1205
LYDE. The Ansyreeh and Ismaeleeh; Secret Sects of Northern Syria. '53.I 1182
LYNCH, H. F. B. Armenia, Travels and Studies (1893-4, 1898). 2v.....I 8006
LYNCH, W. F. Expedition to the Dead Sea. 1850 .....I 1270

LYNCH, W. F. Expedition to the Dead Sea; abridged. 1853.....I 2249
LYNE. Midshipman's Trip to Jerusalem. 1872 .....I 1271
McCAUSLAND. Builders of Babel. 1871..I 1489
McCOAN. Our New Protectorate; Turkey in Asia. 2v. 1879 .....I 1336
MacCOLL. England's Responsibility towards Armenia. 1895.....I 7955
M'COLLESTER. Babylon and Nineveh through American Eyes. 1892...I 7954
MacCOUN. Holy Land in Geography and History. 1897 .....I 1196
McGARVEY. Lands of the Bible. 1882.I 1222
MacGREGOR. Rob Roy on the Jordan.1869.I 1275
MACKINTOSH. Damascus and its People. 1883 ..... I 7922
MACLAREN. Plain of Troy described.1863.I 7899
MAIER. Aus Syrien; Reise-Skizzen. '97.DI4542
MALLOCK. In an Enchanted Island; Cyprus. 1889 .....I 7748
MARGOLIOUTH. Land of My Fathers. 2v. 1850 .....I 1259
MAUNDEVILLE. Voiage and Travaile to Hierusalem, 1322-46; ed. by Halliwell-Phillipps. 1866.....I 1243
MAXWELL. Griffin Ahoy; Yacht Cruise to the Levant. 1882 .....I 1179
MERRILL. East of the Jordan. 1881....I 1252
Galilee in the Time of Christ. 1881.I 1246
MICHON. A Religious Journey in the East, 1850-51 .....I 9719
MIGNAN. Travels in Chaldea. 1829....I 1328
MILLER. Little People of Asia. 1883...I 1446
MILLINGEN. Wild Life among the Koords. 1870 .....I 1352
MILLS. Three Months' Residence in Nablus, 1864 .....I 7923
MITCHELL. Forty Days in the Holy Land. 1890 .....I 7952
MONK. The Golden Horn; Sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, etc. 1851....I 8043
MUNK. Description de la Palestine. '63.I 1238
MURRAY. Handbook for Asia Minor. 1895 .....*I 2481
Handbook for Syria and Palestine. 1868 .....I 2326
Handbook for Turkey in Asia.....I 2324
MYERS. Remains of Lost Empires. 1875.I 1347
NAZARBEK. Through the Storm; Pictures of Life in Armenia. 1899 .....I 7657
NEIL. Palestine explored. 1882 .....I 1215
Palestine re-peopled. 1877 .....I 7929
NERVAL. Voyage en Orient. 2v. 1869.C 6017
NEWMAN. From Dan to Beersheba; Palestine. 1868 .....I 1245
Palaces of Nineveh and Babylon.'76.I 1724
NEWTON. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2v. 1865.....*I 1337
NORMAN. Peoples and Politics of the Far East. 1895 .....I 8060
NUGENT. Lands, Classical and Sacred. 2v. 1845 .....I 9768
OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER. Kypros, the Bible and Homer. 2v. 1893 .....*P 1673
OLIPHANT. Haifa; Life in Modern Palestine. 1887 .....I 7915
Land of Gilead. 1881 .....I 1253
OPPENHEIM. Vom Mittelmeer zum Persischen Golf. 2v. 1899-1900....DI4574
OSBORN. Holy Land, past and present. 1868 .....I 1301
Palestine Exploration Fund:
The City and the Land. 1892.....I 7970
Quarterly Statement, 1869-1902. 27v.I 7925
Tell el Hesy (Lachish); by Petrie. 1891 .....*V 2501
Survey of Western Palestine. 11v.*V 944
v. 1-3. Memoirs of Topography, Archæology, etc.; by Conder and Kitchener.
Map of Western Palestine in 26 sheets .....*P 1279
4. Special Papers on Topography, Manners and Customs; by Wilson and others.
5. Jerusalem; by Warren and Conder.
Plans showing Excavations at Jerusalem; by Warren and others .....*P 1280
6. Fauna and Flora of Palestine; by Tristram.
7. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Palestine; by Hull.
8. Arabic and English Name Lists; by Palmer.
9. General Index; compiled by Stewardson.
Map of Western Palestine; Special edition, by Saunders (3 parts).....*P 1279

Palestine Exploration Society, 3d and 4th Statements. 1875-7 .....I 1264
3. Identification of Mount Pisgah; by Paine.
4. East of the Jordan; The Jordan Valley; Cities of the Plain.
PALMER, E. H. Desert of the Exodus. 2v. 1871 .....I 1230
PALMER, H. L. Home-Life in the Bible. 1881 .....I 1224
PALMER, H. S. Sinai from the 4th Egyptian Dynasty to the Present Day. 1878 .....I 7928
PARROT. Journey to Ararat. 1845.....I 8484
PARRY. Six Months in a Syrian Monastery. 1895 .....I 7956
PERRY. View of the Levant. 1743....*V 397
PETERMANN. Reisen im Orient. 1865...D 3860
PETERSEN. Besög i Jerusalem og Omegn, 1856 .....C 7486
Photographs of the Holy Land. 1894.*P 2212
PIEROTTI. Customs and Traditions of Palestine. 1864 .....I 1244
Jerusalem explored. 2v. 1874....*R 4332
PLACE. Ninive et l'Assyrie. 3v. 1867-70.*P 2459
PORTER. Five Years in Damascus. 1870.I 1249
Giant Cities of Bashan. 1873.....I 1250
Jerusalem, Bethany and Bethlehem. 1887 .....*V 823
PRESSENSÉ. Le Pays de l'Évangile. 1864.C 6216
PRIME. Tent Life in the Holy Land. 1871 .....I 1255
PRUTZ. Aus Phönizien. 1876 .....D 3865
Rambles in the Deserts of Syria. 1864..I 1211
RATTRAY. Country Life in Syria. 1876.I 7921
Rays from the East; Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures. 1871 .....I 1590
RENNELL. Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2v. 1831 .....I 1232
RICH. Babylon and Persepolis. 1839..I 1290
RICHARDT. Det hellige Land. 1870....C 7513
RITTER. Geography of Palestine. 4v. 1870 .....I 1226
ROBERTS, D. Holy Land. 2v. 1842..*P 1041
ROBERTS, R. Asia Minor and the Caucasus. 1877 .....A 2091
ROBINSON, E. Biblical Researches in Palestine. 4v. 1868-72 .....I 1235
Later Biblical Researches. 1856....I 1236
ROBINSON, G. Travels in Palestine and Syria. 2v. 1837 .....I 1237
ROEHRICHT. Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem heiligen Lande. 1900.....D20163
ROGERS. Domestic Life in Palestine. '62.I 1248
ROMER. Pilgrimage to Egypt and Palestine. 2v. 1846 .....I 1747
RUDOLPH, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Travels in the East. 1884.....I 7917
RUSSELL. On the Edge of the Orient. 1896 .....I 5991
SACHAU. Reisen in Mesopotamien und Syrien. 1883 .....D 3924
ST. CLAIR. Buried Cities and Bible Countries. 1891 .....I 7951
SAULCY. Jérusalem. 1882.....*V 633
Journey round the Dead Sea. 2v. 1854 .....I 1231
SCHAFF. Through Bible Lands; Egypt, the Desert and Palestine. 1878..I 1269
SCHARLING. Hauran; Reiseskildring fra Palæstina. 1889 .....C15079
Reisestudier fra Ægypten og Palæstina. 1892 .....C15084
SCHERER. Reisen in der Levante, 1859-1865 .....D 3913
SCHLIEMANN. Atlas des Antiquités troyennes. 1874 .....*R 119
Ilios; City and Country of the Trojans. 1881 .....*R 4112
Mycenæ. 1878 .....*R 4113
Troja; Researches on the Site of Homer's Troy. 1884 .....I 7900
Troy and its Remains. 1875.....*R 4104
Trojanische Alterthümer. 1874...D 475
SCHUMACHER. Across the Jordan. 1886.I 7947
SCHWED. Pilgerreise nach dem heiligen Lande. 1854 .....D 342
The same. 1854 .....D 670
Scripture Topography. 1847 .....I 1261
SHAW. Travels in Barbary and the Levant. 1757 .....*V 535
SMITH, A. Eastern Pilgrims; Travels of Three Ladies. 1870 .....I 2266
SMITH, G. Assyrian Discoveries during 1873-4 .....I 1345
SMITH, G. A. Historical Geography of the Holy Land. 1894 .....I 7942
SOLIGNAC. Les Français en Palestine.'84.C 6838
SOUTHGATE. Tour through Armenia, Persia, etc. 2v. 1840 .....I 1319
STANHOPE, *Lady* H. Travels of, narrated by her Physician. 3v. 1846.I 1316
STANLEY. Sinai and Palestine. 1868...I 1225

STAPFER. Palestine in Time of Christ. 1888 .....I 7932
STAVE. Genom Palestina. 1893.....CC11396
STEBBING. The Christian in Palestine; illus. by Bartlett. 1847 .....*V 614
STEPHENS. Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land. 2v. 1871 .....I 1300
STEVENSON. Ride through Asia Minor. 1881 .....I 7912
Our Home in Cyprus. 1880.....I 8053
STIRLING. Bible Incidents for Travelers in Palestine. 1881 .....I 1217
STODDARD. A Cruise under the Crescent. 1898 .....I 7974
STRANGFORD, *Lady*. Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines. 2v. 1862...I 1697
STRAUSS. Die Länder und Stätten der Heiligen Schrift. 1877 .....*V 1506
TAYLOR. Lands of the Saracens. 1873..I 1315
TEMPLE. Palestine illustrated. 1888..*V 1527
TERHUNE (*Marion Harland*). Home of the Bible. 1895 .....I 7939
THOMA. Ein Ritt ins gelobte Land. '87.D 5816
THOMAS. Two Years in Palestine and Syria. 1900 .....I 1186
THOMPSON. Daughters of Syria. 1872.I 7957
THOMSON, J. Through Cyprus with a Camera in 1878. 2v.....*P 524
THOMSON, W. M. The Land and the Book. 2v. 1873 .....I 1240
The same, 1880-86.....I 7930
v. 1. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem.
2. Central Palestine and Phœnicia.
3. Lebanon, Damascus and beyond Jordan.
TISCHENDORFF. Travels in the East. '47.I 1208
TOLDERLUND. Billeder fra Orienten. 1875.C 7619
TOMPKINS. Through David's Realm. '89.I 7949
TOZER. Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. 1881 .....I 7909
TRISTRAM. Eastern Customs in Bible Lands. 1894 .....I 7961
Land of Israel. 1866.....I 7926
Land of Moab. 1873 .....I 1228
Pathways of Palestine. 2v. 1881-2.*V 497
Seven Golden Candlesticks. 1871..I 1585
TRUMBULL. Kadesh-Barnea; its Importance and probable Site. 1884....I 1239
Studies in Oriental Social Life. '94..I 7962
UCHTOMSKIJ. Orientreise des Nikolaus Alexandrowitsch. 2v. 1894-9..*P 1399
URQUHART. The Lebanon (Mount Souria). 2v. 1860.....I 7940
VAN LENNEP. Bible Lands; their Modern Customs and Manners. 1875.I 1223
Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor. 2v. 1870 .....I 1229
VIAUD (*Pierre Loti*). Jérusalem. 1895.C 5436
VINCENT. Earthly Footsteps of the Man of Galilee traced with Note-Book and Camera. 1894 .....*V 1996
VOGT. Det Hellige Land. 1879.....*V 1221
VOGÜÉ. Topographie de la Ville-Sainte. 1864 .....*P 1380
VOLNEY. Travels through Syria and Egypt in 1783-5. 2v.....I 8602
WALKER. Future of Palestine. 1881...I 1220
WALLACE, A. The Desert and the Holy Land. 1868 .....I 1277
WALLACE, E. S. Jerusalem the Holy. '98.I 7981
WALLSEE. Modernes Reisen. 1891....D 5902
WARBURTON. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1859.....I 1709
WARNER. In the Levant. 1877.....I 1278
WARREN, C. The Temple or the Tomb. 1880 .....I 1282
Underground Jerusalem. 1876.....I 1281
WARREN, I. P. Jerusalem, ancient and modern. 1873 .....I 1280
WELD. Sacred Palm Lands. 1881....I 1272
WEST. Romance of Missions in Ararat. 1875 .....I 1293
West and East; a Tour through Europe and the Holy Land. 1878.....I 680
WILSON, C. W. Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt. 2v. 1881-3..*P 705
and WARREN. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871 .....I 1285
WILSON, E. L. In Scripture Land. 1890.I 7945
WOOD, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus.'77*R 4120
WOOD, R. Ruins of Balbec. 1757 ....*R 4819
Ruins of Palmyra. 1753.....*R 4818
WOOD, W. S. An Eastern Afterglow; Sacred Scenery. 1880 .....I 7937
WRIGHT, T. (Ed.). Early Travels in Palestine. 1848 .....I 3347
WRIGHT, W. Account of Palmyra and Zenobia. 1895 .....I 7958
WYLIE. Region of fulfilled Prophecy. 1848 .....I 1193
ZOUCHE, *Lord*. Armenia. 1854.....I 1421
Monasteries of the Levant. 1865....I 1748

PERSIA, ARABIA AND CENTRAL ASIA.

ABBOTT. Journey from Heraut to Khiva. 2v. 1843 .....I 8494
AINSWORTH. Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2v. 1888.....I 8513
The River Karun. 1890.....I 8530
ALLEN and SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a Bicycle. 1894 .....I 7905
Among the Arabs in Tent and Town. '75.I 1204
ANDERSON. Wanderings in Persia. 1880..I 1442
ARNOLD. Through Persia by Caravan. '77.I 1343
BAKER. Clouds in the East; the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. 1876.....I 1414
BALLANTINE. On India's Frontier; Nepal. 1895 .....I 8328
BALLANTYNE. Marches through Persia. 1879 .....I 1426
BARBARO and CONTARINI. Travels to Persia in the 15th and the 16th Century. 1873 .....*I 2386
BASSETT. Persia, Land of the Imams. 1886 .....I 8495
BAUMGARTEN. Der Orient. 1882.....D 3690
BELLEW. Afghanistan and the Afghans. 1879 .....I 1447
From the Indus to the Tigris in 1872.I 1340
Mission to Afghanistan in 1857....I 1359
Kashmir and Kashghar; Journey to Kashghar in 1873-4.....I 8481
Races of Afghanistan. 1880.....K 7890
BENJAMIN. Persia and the Persians. '86.I 8496
BENT. Southern Arabia. 1900.....I 8544
BERNIER. Travels in the Mogul Empire, 1656-88. 1896 .....I 3500
BINNING. Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, etc. 2v. 1857..I 1553
BISHOP. Persia and Kurdistan. 2v. 1891..I 8507
BLEIBTREU. Persien; das Land der Sonne und des Löwen. 1894.....D14243
BLUNT. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. 1879 .....I 1428
Pilgrimage to Nejd. 2v. 1881.....I 1283
BODENSTEDT. The Morning Land. 4v. in 2. 1851-3 .....I 1360
Tausend und ein Tag im Orient. 1865 .....D1985,1-3
BONVALOT. En Asie centrale. 2v. 1884-5.C12089
Through the Heart of Asia. 1889..I 8510
BOOKWALTER. Siberia and Central Asia. 1900 .....I 8361
BRITTLEBANK. Persia during the Famine. 1873 .....I 1342
BUCKINGHAM. Among the Arab Tribes east of Syria and Palestine. 1825.*V 152
BURCKHARDT. Notes on the Bedouins. 2v. 1831 .....I 1429
Travels in Arabia. 2v. 1829.....I 1302
BURNABY. Ride to Khiva. 1877.....I 1346
BURNES. Travels in Bokhara. 3v. 1834.I 1354
Residence in Cabool. 1842.....I 1355
BURSLEM. Peep into Toorkisthan. 1846..I 1439
BURTON, I. Arabia, Egypt and India. '79.I 1203
BURTON, R. Land of Midian (revisited). 2v. 1879 .....I 8505
El-Medinah and Meccah. 1856.....I 1312
The same .....G 712
CAMERON. Our Future Highway. 2v. '80.I 1299
CAMPBELL. Lost among the Afghans. '62.I 1361
COBBOLD. Innermost Asia; Travel in the Pamirs. 1900 .....I 8459
COLLINS. In the Kingdom of the Shah. 1896 .....I 8535
CURZON. The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. 1896 .....I 8460
Persia and the Persian Question. 2v. 1892 .....I 8517
Russia in Central Asia in 1889.....I 8503
DANIEL. Modern Persia. 1897.....I 7903
DEBODE. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2v. 1845.....I 8550
DE WINDT. A Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891.....I 8514
DIEULAFOY. At Susa; the Ancient Capital of Persia. 1890.....*V 1488
DOBSON. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. 1890.....I 8509
DOUGHTY. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2v. 1888 .....I 8502
DUMAS. L'Arabie heureuse. 3v. 1860..C 4662
DUNMORE, *Earl of*. The Pamirs. 2v. '93..I 8156
EASTWICK. A Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia. 2v. 1864....I 1461
ELLIS. On a Raft, and through the Desert. 2v. 1881 .....I 7908
ELPHINSTONE. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul. 2v. 1842.....I 1444
FERRIER. Caravan Journeys in Persia, Afghanistan, etc. 1886.....I 1320
FLOYER. Unexplored Baluchistan. 1882..I 8490
FOGG. Arabistan; Land of the Arabian Nights. 1875.....I 1671
FORSTER. Historical Geography of Arabia. 2v. 1844 .....I 1297
FRESHFIELD. Central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869 .....I 1251

GATTEYRIAS. A travers l'Asie Centrale. 1884 .....C 5068
GIBSON. How the Codex was found; two Visits to Sinai. 1893.....M 2452
GORDON. Persia revisited. 1895.....I 8537
GRAY. At the Court of the Amir. 1895..I 8476
GRODEKOFF. Ride to Herat. 1880.....I 1432
HACKLAENDER. Pilgerzug nach Mekka. 1875 .....D2048,14
HARRIS. Journey through the Yemen. '93.I 8450
HART. Character and Costumes of Afghanistan. 1843 .....*P 2376
HASSAN. Pilgrimage to the Caaba. 1871.I 8516
HEDIN. Through Asia, 1893-7. 2v.....I 8051
Central Asia and Tibet. 2v. 1903.I 8465
HELLWALD. Russians in Central Asia. '74.I 1423
JEFFERSON. New Ride to Khiva. 1899...I 8414
JENKINSON and others. Early Voyages and Travels to Persia. 2v. 1836.*I 2402
KEANE. Six Months in Mecca. 1881....I 1202
My Journey to Medinah. 1881.....I 1201
KER. On the Road to Khiva. 1874.....I 1430
KNIGHT. Where Three Empires meet. 1893 .....I 8274
KNOX. Overland through Asia. 1870....I 1440
LABORDE. Journey through Arabia Petræa. 1836 .....I 1339
LAMBERT. Trip to Cashmere and Ladak. 1877 .....I 8482
LANDOR. Across Coveted Lands; Holland to Calcutta. 2v. 1903.....I 8470
LANSDELL. Chinese Central Asia; Little Tibet. 2v. 1893.....I 8157
Russian Central Asia. 2v. 1885....I 8492
LAYARD. Adventures in Persia. 2v. 1887.I 8501
LE MESURIER. Kandahar in 1879.....I 8483
LOFTUS. Travels in Chaldea and Susiana. 1857 .....I 8520
MAC GAHAN. Campaigning on the Oxus and Fall of Khiva. 1874.....I 1372
MACGREGOR. Journey through Khorassan and Afghanistan. 2v. 1879.....I 8518
Wanderings in Balochistan. 1882...I 8519
MACINTYRE. Hindu-Koh; Beyond the Himalayas. 1889 .....I 8504
MALLESON. Herat, the Granary and Garden of Central Asia. 1880.....I 1433
MARSH. Ride through Islam. 1877.....I 1427
MARVIN. Grodekoff's Ride to Herat. '80.I 1432
Merv and the Man-Stealing Turcomans. 1881 .....I 1435
Reconnoitring Central Asia. 1884...I 8487
Russians at Merv and Herat. 1883..I 8497
MARVIN. Region of Eternal Fire; Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian. 1883 .....I 8498
Russians at the Gates of Herat. 1885.I 8488
MAUGHAN. Alps of Arabia. 1873.....I 1234
Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales; trad. par Julien. 2v. 1857-8..*V 1318
MITFORD. To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade. 1881 .....I 1449
MOSER. Durch Central-Asien. 1888....*V 997
MOUNSEY. Journey through the Caucasus and Persia. 1872.....I 1288
O'DONOVAN. The Merv Oasis; Travels East of the Caspian in 1879-81. 2v.I 1434
OUSELEY. Travels in the East, particularly Persia. 3v. 1819-23.....*V 430
OWEN. Voyages in Africa, Arabia and Madagascar. 2v. 1833.....I 2172
PALGRAVE. Journey through Arabia. 2v. 1865 .....I 1311
The same, abridged. 1871.....I 1310
PARROT. Journey to Ararat. 1845.....I 8484
PEROWNE. Russian Hosts and English Guests in Central Asia. 1898.....I 8052
Persian Boundary Commission, Eastern Persia, 1870-72. 2v.....*I 1436
PHIBBS. Visit to the Russians in Central Asia. 1899 .....I 8410
POLAK. Persien; das Land und seine Bewohner. 2v. 1865.....D 3861
PROSKOWETZ. Vom Newastrand nach Samarkand. 1899.....D 5874
PRZHEVAL'SKY. From Kulja across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. 1879.....I 1422
REID. Through Unexplored Asia. 1899..I 8528
RICH. Residence in Koordistan. 2v. 1836.I 1356
RIVOYRE. Les vrais Arabes et leur Pays. 1884 .....C 6400
ROBERTSON. Kurum, Kabul and Kandahar. 1881 .....I 3485
RODENBOUGH. Afghanistan and Anglo-Russian Dispute. 1885.....I 8489
ROSKOSCHNY. Das asiatische Russland. 2v. 1883 .....*V 970
SCHUYLER. Turkistan. 2v. 1877.....I 1344
SCHWARZ. Turkestan, die Wiege der indogermanischen Völker. 1900.....D14638
SHAW. Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand and Kashgar. 1871.....I 1374
SHEIL. Life in Persia. 1856.....I 1329
SNOUK HURGRONJE. Mekka. 2v. 1888-9.D 9769
Atlas daartoe. 1888.....*P 1184

SOUTHGATE. Tour through Armenia, Persia, etc. 2v. 1840.....I 1319
SPALDING. Khiva and Turkistan. 1874..I 1437
SPARROY. Persian Children of the Royal Family. 1902 .....I 8541
SPIEGEL. Eran; das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. 1863.....D 3905
STACK. Six Months in Persia. 2v. 1882.I 1443
STEIN. Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. 1903 .....I 8536
STERN, B. Vom Kaukasus zum Hindukusch. 1893 .....D 5913
STERN, H. Dawnings of Light in the East; Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia. 1854 .....I 8515
STUART, C. Residence in Northern Persia. 1854 .....I 1353
STUART, D. Struggle for Persia. 1902..A 4577
SYKES, E. C. Through Persia on a Side-Saddle. 1898 .....I 7902
SYKES, P. M. Ten Thousand Miles in Persia. 1902 .....I 8554
Tahtar Tribes, The. 1848.....I 8508
TAYLOR. Travels in Arabia. 1898.....I 1303
THIELMANN. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, etc. 2v. 1875.....I 1424
THOMSETT. Kohat, Kuram and Khost. 1884 .....I 8499
TOWLE. England and Russia in Asia. '85.I 8491
TWEEDIE. Ruined Cities of the East. '60.I 1726
UPTON. Desert of Arabia. 1881.....I 8486
USSHER. Journey from London to Persepolis. 1865 .....I 1292
VAMBERY. Sittenbilder aus dem Morgenlande. 1877 .....D 3930
Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier. 1874 .....I 1438
Travels in Central Asia. 1865.....I 1425
WALPOLE. Ansayrii (or Assassins); Travels in the East. 3v. 1851.....I 1358
WEEKS. From the Black Sea through Persia and India. 1896.....I 7904
WHIGHAM. The Persian Problem. 1903.I 8546
WILLS. Land of the Lion and Sun; Persia. 1883 .....I 1448
Persia as it is; Modern Persian Life. 1887 .....I 8545
WILSON. Persian Life and Customs. 1895.I 8540
WOLFF. Mission to Bokhara, 1843-5 ....I 8511
Women of Persia, Customs and Manners of. 1832 .....*V 1295
WOOD, H. Shores of Lake Aral. 1876..I 8521
WOOD, J. Source of the River Oxus. 1872.I 8512
YATE, A. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. 1887 .....I 8500
YATE, C. Khurasan and Sistan. 1900....I 8480
YOUNGHUSBAND. The Heart of a Continent. 1896 .....I 8441
ZWEMER. Arabia; the Cradle of Islam. 1900 .....I 8420

INDIA.

ADAMS. Naturalist in India. 1867.....I 1323
ALI MUHAMMAD, *Khan*. Political and Statistical History of Gujarat. 1835 .....*V 1300
ANDERSEN. Erindringer fra Indien. '93.C14511
ARNOLD, *Sir* E. India revisited. 1886..I 8229
The Queen's Justice; Indian Village Life. 1900 .....I 8285
ARNOLD, E. L. On the Indian Hills; Coffee-Planting in Southern India. 2v. 1881 .....I 8206
Atlas of India; pub. by Johnston. 1894.*R 4252
AYNSLEY. Our Tour in Southern India. 1883 .....I 8227
Our Visit to Hindostan 1879.....I 8228
BACON. Impressions and Studies in Hindostan. 2v. 1867.....I 8260
BAIKIE. The Neilgherries. 1857.....I 8250
BAKER. Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. 1873 .....I 1415
Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. 1869...K 1804
BALL. Jungle Life in India. 1880.....I 1366
BALLOU. The Pearl of India. 1894....I 8301
BARKER. Tea Planter's Life in Assam. 1884 .....I 8224
BARRAS. India and Tiger Hunting. 1855.I 8235
New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 1885 .....I 8234
BARROW. Ceylon, past and present. 1857.I 1416
BAUMGARTEN. Der Orient. 1882.....D 3690
BAXTER. A Winter in India. 1883.....I 8240
BEAL (Tr.). Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun from China to India (400 A. D. to 518 A. D.). 1869...I 8150
BELLEW. Memoirs of a Griffin; a Cadet's First Year in India. 1880.....I 1364
BERNIER. Travels in the Mogul Empire, 1656-88. 1891.....I 3500
BHOLANATH CHANDRA. Travels of a Hindoo. 2v. 1869.....I 1396
BIRT. Chota Nagpore. 1903.....I 8309

BLANCHARD. Yesterday and to-day in India. 1867 .....I 1383
Ganges and the Seine. 1862.....I 1287
BLAVATSKY. Caves and Jungles of Hindostan. 1892 .....I 8272
BOECK. Indische Gletscherfahrten; Reisen im Himalaja. 1900.....DI4249
BOSE. The Hindoos as they are. 1880...I 1362
BOWRING. Eastern Experiences. 1871....I 1387
BRADDON. Life in India. 1872.....I 1375
BROOKS. Seven Months' run around the World. 1873 .....I 1580
BRUNNHOFER. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. 1890 ..... D 6569
BURTON, E. F. An Indian Olio. 1888...I 8247
Sport in India. 1885 .....I 8232
BURTON, R. F. Sind revisited. 2v. 1877.I 1509
BUTLER. Land of the Veda. 1873.....I 1385
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys in India. 1887 .....I 8239
BUYERS. Recollections of Northern India. 1848 .....I 8255
CAINE. Picturesque India. 1890.....I 8265
CAIRD. India; Land and People. 1884...I 8210
CALVERT. Vazeeri Rupi, Silver Country of Vazeers. 1873 .....I 8251
CAMERON. Our Future Highway. 2v. '80.I 1299
CAMPBELL, J. Wild Tribes of Khondistan. 1864 .....I 8219
CAMPBELL, W. Old Forest Ranger in India. 1856 .....K 814
CAPPER. Duke of Edinburgh in Ceylon. 1871 .....I 1376
Old Ceylon. 1878.....I 1552
CARPENTER, E. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. 1892 .....I 8269
CARPENTER, M. Six Months in India. 2v. 1868 .....I 1325
CARPENTER, M. T. A Girl's Winter in India. 1892 .....I 8252
CAUNTER. Scenes in India. 4v. 1834-1838 .....*I8243, 1-3, 5
CAVE. The ruined Cities of Ceylon. '97.*V 2098
Ceylon, General Description of. 2v. 1876.I 1382
CHEVRILLON. In India. 1896.....I 8289
CLARK. From Hong-Kong to the Himalayas. 1880 .....I 1368
CLUTTERBUCK. About Ceylon and Borneo. 1891 .....I 9201
COLLINS. Missionary Enterprise in the East. 1873 .....I 1607
COLOMB. Slave-Catching in the Indian Ocean. 1873 .....I 1317
COLQUHOUN. Amongst the Shans. 1885..I 8278
COOPER. The Mishmee Hills; Journey to Thibet from Assam. 1873.....I 1367
CORDINER. Description of Ceylon. 2v. 1807 .....*V 863
CUMMING, C. F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 2v. 1876.....I 2251
In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains. 1884 .....I 8215
Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2v. '92.I 8300
CUMMING, W. G. Wild Men and Beasts; Scenes in Camp and Jungle. 1888.I 1470
CUNNINGHAM. Ancient Geography of India. 1871 .....I 8242
CUST. Pictures of Indian Life, 1852-81..I 8207
DANIELL. Oriental Scenery. 3v. 1816..*P 838
DAS. Sketches of Hindu Life. 1887....I 8267
DILKE. Greater Britain. 1890.....I 9684
DOUGHTY. Afoot through the Kashmir Valleys. 1902 .....I 8316
DREW. Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. 1875 .....*I 8273
Northern Barrier of India. 1877....I 1514
DUFFERIN, *Lady*. Viceregal Life in India. 2v. 1884-8 .....I 8256
DUNLOP. The Timely Retreat; Bengal before the Mutinies. 2v. 1858.....I 1395
DURAND. Making of a Frontier. 1900...I 8298
EDEN. Letters from India. 2v. 1872.....I 1393
Portraits of Princes and People of India. 1844 .....*P 2365
Up the Country. 2v. 1866.....I 1394
EDWARDES. Year on the Punjab Frontier. 2v. 1851 .....I 1373
ELLIOT. Gold, Sport and Coffee Planting in Mysore. 1894 .....I 8286
Experiences of a Planter in Mysore. 2v. 1871 .....I 1389
FALKLAND. Chow-Chow; Journal in India, Egypt and Syria. 2v. 1857.....I 1406
FERGUSON. Ceylon in 1883.....I 7931
Ceylon in 1893 .....I 1555
FORBES, F. E. Eleven Years in Ceylon. 2v. 1840 .....I 1381
FORBES, G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885 .....I 8230
FORBES, J. Oriental Memoirs. 2v. 1834..I 1412
Illustrations to the same. 1835.*R 4473
FORREST. Cities of India. 1903.....I 8311
FORSYTH. Highlands of Central India. 1871 .....I 1510
FRENCH. Our Boys in India. 1883.....H 1310

GARDNER. Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots; India. 1895.....*V 2411
GAY. Prince of Wales in India. 1877....I 1517
GOGERLEY. Early Christian Missions in Bengal. 1871 .....I 1402
GOLDSMID. Telegraph and Travel to India. 1874 .....I 1511
GRIMWOOD. Three Years in Manipur. '91..I 8253
GUTHRIE. My Year in an Indian Fort. 2v. 1877 .....I 1419
HAECKEL. Indische Reisebriefe. 1884...D 3781
Visit to Ceylon. 1883.....I 1181
HEBER. Journey through the Upper Provinces of India. 3v. 1829.....I 1401
HENDERSON and HUME. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873 .....I 8257
HILLER and FURNESS. Notes of a Trip to the Veddahs of Ceylon. 1900.....I 8302
Hindoos, The. 2v. 1834-5.....I 3553
HOFFMEISTER. Travels in Ceylon and Continental India. 1848.....I 8258
HOGG. Indian Notes. 1880.....I 8216
HONIGBERGER. Thirty-Five Years in the East. 1852 .....I 7920
HOPKINS. India, Old and New. 1901...I 8313
HORNADAY. Two Years in the Jungle. '85.I 8221
HUNTER. Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9v. 1881 .....*R 682
India of the Queen. 1903.....I 8307
HURST. Indika; Country and People of India and Ceylon. 1891.....I 8275
HUTTON. Thugs and Dacoits. 1857.....I 8205
India; Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. 1864 .....I 3118
India, Trade Directory and Gazetteer, 1891, 1899 .....*R 1782
INGLIS. Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier. 1878 .....I 1507
Tent Life in Tigerland. 1888.....I 8261
JACOB. Western India before and during the Mutinies. 1872.....I 8238
JACOLLIOT. Voyage au Pays du Hatschisch. 1883 .....C 5310
JACQUEMONT. Letters from India. 1828-31.I 8277
Voyage dans l'Inde, avec Atlas. 6v. 1841-4 .....*V 1119
Jaunt in a Junk; Indian Seas. 1884....I 8220
JENNINGS. My Visit to the Goldfields in the South-East Wynaad. 1881...I 8276
KARAGEORGIEVICH. Enchanted India. 1899.I 8291
KENNEDY. Life in Benares and Kumaon. 1885 .....I 8213
KERR. Land of Ind. 1873.....I 1411
KING. Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India, 1877-82. 2v. 1884.....I 8217
KIPLING. Out of India. 1895.....I 8281
KLOSS. In the Andamans and Nicobars. 1903 .....I 1557
KNIGHT. Where Three Empires meet; Kashmir, Tibit and Gilgit. 1893..I 8274
KNIGHTON. Forest Life in Ceylon. 2v. '54.I 1417
Tropical Sketches. 1815.....I 1418
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Ceylon and India. 1882 .....I1584, 3
KUTZNER. Reise des Prinzen Waldemar, 1844-6 .....D 325
LAMAIRESSE. L'Inde avant le Bouddha. 1891 .....C12708
LANGLEY. Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Moorad. 2v. 1860.....I 8236
LARKING. Bandobast and Khabar; India. 1888 .....I 8246
LAWRENCE. The Valley of Kashmir. 1895.I 8292
LEAN. "Gup"; Sketches of Anglo-Indian Life. 1868 .....I 1519
LEBON. Les Civilisations de l'Inde. '87.*P 1645
LEONOWENS. Life and Travel in India. 1884 .....I 8214
LEWIN. A Fly on the Wheel; or, How I helped to govern India. 1885.....I 8290
Wild Races of South-Eastern India. 1870 .....I 1324
LILLY. India and its Problems. 1902....I 8315
LIPSETT. Lord Curzon in India, 1898-1903 .....I 8319
LOCHER. With Star and Crescent; From Bombay to Constantinople. 1889..I 1462
MCCORMICK. An Artist in the Himalayas. 1895 .....I 8293
M'CRINDLE. Ancient India as described in Classical Literature. 1901.....L 5810
MACINTYRE. Hindu-Koh; Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. 1889 .....I 8504
MACKENZIE, C. Life in the Mission. 2v. 1854 .....I 8209
MACKENZIE, C. F. Romantic Land of Hind. 1882 .....I 8202
MAC LEOD. Peeps at the Far East; Account of a Visit to India. 1871...I 1487
MALABARI. Gujarat and the Gujaratis. '82.I 8203
MALLESON. Recreations of an Indian Official. 1872 .....I 1506
MAN. Sonthalia and the Sonthals. 1867.I 8249

MANTAGAZZA. Indien. 1885 .....D14539
MARKHAM. Travels in Peru and India. 1862 .....I 413
MARSHALL. Phrenologist among the Todas. 1873 .....I 1410
MASSIE. Continental India. 2v. 1840....I 8218
MATEER. Land of Charity; Travancore and its People. 1871.....I 1377
Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales; trad. par Julien. 2v. 1857-8....*V 1318
MENPES. The Durbar. 1903.....I 8308
MEREWETHER. Tour through the Famine Districts of India. 1898.....I 8294
MERRICK. With a Palette in Eastern Palaces. 1899 .....I 8567
MILN. When we were Strolling Players in the East. 1894.....I 8050
MITCHELL, E. Thacker's Guide Book to Calcutta. 1890 .....I 8279
MITCHELL, Mrs. J. M. In Southern India. 1885 .....I 8268
MITFORD. Land March from England to Ceylon. 2v. 1884.....I 7913
MOORE. The Queen's Empire; Ind and her Pearl. 1886 .....I 8223
MOOS. Journal of Travels in India (in Hindustani Language). 1871.....I 1556
MOUAT. Adventures among Andaman Islanders. 1863 .....I 1549
MUNDY. Pen and Pencil Sketches in India. 2v. 1832 .....I 1384
NEVE. Picturesque Kashmir. 1900.....I 8314
OMAN. Indian Life. 1889.....I 8266
Oriental Annual, 1834-40; ed. by Caunter; illus. by Daniel. 7v.....*I 8243
1834-1836, 1838. Scenes in India; by Caunter.
1837. Lives of the Moghul Emperors; by Caunter.
1839-40. Tales, Legends and Historical Romances; by Bacon.
PAGET. Camp and Cantonment in 1857-9.I 1521
PANDIYAN. Indian Village Folk. 1898..I 8296
PARKINSON. Ocean Telegraph to India. 1870 .....I 1512
PARKS. Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the East. 2v. 1850.....*V 372
PERCIVAL. Land of the Veda. 1854.....I 8271
PETTIGREW. Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain. 1882.....I 8226
PHEAR. The Aryan Village in India. 1880.I 1540
POSTANS. Cutch; Random Sketches. '39..I 1390
PRICHARD. Mutinies in Rajpootana. 1860.I 1391
PRINSEP. Imperial India. 1879.....I 1363
REES. Duke of Clarence in Southern India. 1891 .....I 8254
Lord Connemara's Tours in India, 1886-90 .....I 8282
RENNIE. Bhotan and the Dooar War. '66.I 8201
ROBERTS. Hindostan, the Shores of the Red Sea and the Himalaya Mountains. 2v. 1850.....*V 859
ROBINSON. In my Indian Garden. 1878.I 1522
ROSS. Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. 1883 .....I 8212
ROSSANDER. Rubinön; reseminnen från Ceylon. 1894 .....CC11564
ROUSSELET. India and its Native Princes. 1878 .....*P 839
The same. 1882.....*V 744
ROWE. Every-day Life in India. 1881...I 1369
RUSSELL. My Diary in India, 1858-9. 2v..I 1508
Prince of Wales' Tour in India. 1877.I 1541
RYLEY. Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burma. 1899.....C17888
SALTYKOV. Voyages dans l'Inde. 1858..*V 1947
SAVORY. A Sportswoman in India. 1900.I 8287
SCHLAGINTWEIT. Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. 4v. 1869-80.....D 3896
SCHOUTEN. Reistogt naar en door Oostindiën. 2v. 1780 .....D 9739
SCIDMORE. Winter India. 1903.....I 8312
SCOTT. Sketches in India. 1862.....*I 8204
SEELY. Wonders of Elora in the East Indies. 1825 .....I 8237
SELKIRK. Recollections of Ceylon. 1844.I 8259
SHERER. At Home and in India. 1883..I 8225
SHERRING. Sacred City of the Hindus; Account of Benares. 1868.....I 1420
SHIELL. A Year in India. 1880.....I 8231
SHOEMAKER. Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires: Southern India, Burma, and Manila. 1899.....I 8288
SKINNER. Fifty Years in Ceylon. 1891.C18898
SLEEMAN. Journey through the Kingdom of Oude. 2v. 1858.....I 1404
Rambles of an Indian Official. 2v. '44.I 1407
SMITH. Student's Geography of India. 1882 .....I 8222
SPEID. Our last Years in India. 1862....I 1513
STEEVENS. In India. 1899.....I 8284
STIRLING. Rivers of Paradise. 1855....I 8208
STONE. In and Beyond the Himalayas. 1896 .....I 8532

STRACHEY. India. 1888.....I 1548
The same; rev. ed. 1894.....I 8327
SULLIVAN. Bungalow and the Tent; Visit to Ceylon. 1854.....I 1409
SYMES. Embassy to Ava in 1795. 2v. '27.I 3505
TAVERNIER. Travels in India. 2v. 1889..I 8248
TAYLER. Thirty-eight Years in India, 1829-1867. 2v. 1881-2.....I 8245
TAYLOR. Visit to India, China and Japan, 1853. 1872 .....I 1515
TEMPLE. India in 1880.....I 8233
Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. 2v. 1887.....I 8263
Ten Days in the Jungle. 1885.....I 8211
TENNENT. Ceylon. 2v. 1860.....I 1551
THOBURN. India and Malaysia. 1893....I 8325
THOMSON. Western Himalaya and Thibet; Journey through Northern India, 1847-8. 1852 .....I 1516
THORBURN. Bannu; Afghan Frontier. 1876 .....I 1431
TOD. Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han. 2v. 1829 .....*V 2041
TORRENS. Travels in Ladâk, Tartary and Kashmir. 1862.....I 8264
TREVELYAN. Cawnpore. 1866.....I 1403
Competition Wallah. 1895.....I 1392
TREVOR. India. 1858.....I 1397
India; its Natives and Missions. '59..I 1400
TWINING. Travels in India a Hundred Years ago. 1893.....I 8283
UJFALVY. Aus dem westlichen Himalaja. 1884 .....D 5899
VALBEZEN. La Malle de l'Inde. 1875...C 6928
VALLE. Travels in India, 1623-4. 2v. '92.*I 2409
VAMBERY. Coming Struggle for India. '85.I 8493
WACHTMEISTER. Turistskizzer från Indien. 1894 .....CC11429
WADDELL. Among the Himalayas. 1900.I 8297
WAKEFIELD. The Happy Valley; Kashmir and the Kashmiris. 1879.....I 1542
Our Life and Travels in India. 1878.I 1518
WALTERS. Palms and Pearls; or, Scenes in Ceylon. 1892.....I 8262
WARBURTON. Eighteen Years in the Khyber Pass, 1879-98. 1900 .....I 8310
WATHEN. Voyage to Madras. 1814...*V 97
WATSON and KAYE. People of India; Photographic Illustrations. 8v. 1868-1875 .....*P 836
WEBBER. Forests of Upper India and their Inhabitants. 1902 .....I 8318
WEEKS. From the Black Sea through Persia and India. 1896.....I 7904
WERNER. Das Kaiserreich Ostindien. '84.D 3941
WICKSTRÖM. Singalesiska bref af Asoka Rodiya. 1893 .....CC11416
WILSON. Abode of Snow; Tour of Himalaya. 1875 .....I 1333
WORKMAN. In the Ice World of Himalaya. 1900 .....I 8295
WRIGHT. India and its Inhabitants. '53.I 1370
and BRAINERD. Historic Incidents; Life in India. 1861.....I 1371
YOUNG. Active Service in Foreign Lands. 1888 .....I 8244

FARTHER INDIA, BURMA, SIAM, ETC.

ANDERSON. Mandalay to Momien. 1876.I 1527
BACON. Siam as it was and is. 1873....I 1475
BARBOU. Les Héros de la France au Tonkin. 1884 .....C 4071
BASTIAN. Die Völker des östlichen Asien. 2v. 1866.....D 295
v. 1. Geschichte der Indochinesen.
2. Reisen in Birma, 1861-2.
BIRD. The Golden Chersonese. 1883....I 1539
BOCK. Temples and Elephants; Journey through Siam. 1884.....I 1559
BOWRING. Kingdom and People of Siam. 2v. 1857 .....I 1398
BRADLEY. Travel and Sport in Burmah, Siam and Malay Peninsula. 1876..I 1413
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journey in the Antipodes. 1888 .....I 8270
CADDY. To Siam and Malaya. 1889....I 8322
CAMPBELL. Siam in the Twentieth Century. 1902 .....I 8329
CARNÉ. Travels in Indo-China. 1872...I 1326
CHEVILLARD. Siam et les Siamois. 1889..CI2214
CHILD. Pearl of Asia; Five Years in Siam. 1892 .....I 833c
CLIFFORD. In Court & Kampong; Life in the Malay Peninsula. 1897.....I 8333
COTTEAU. Un Touriste dans l'Extrême Orient; Japon, Chine, Indo-Chine et Tonkin, 1881-2.....CI2179
CUMING. With the Jungle Folk; Burmese Village Life. 1897.....I 8341
DROHOJOWSKI (*A. S. de Doncourt*). Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient. 1882 .....*V 1072
ELLIE. Le général Gallieni; le Tonkin, Mâdagascar. 1900.....CC 503

FYTCHE. Burma, past and present. 2v. 1878 .....I 1565
GASCOIGNE. Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies; Tour through Burma. '96..I 8335
GORDON. Our Trip to Burmah. 1877...I 1567
GOUGAR. Imprisonment in Burmah. 1860.I 1327
GUILLEMARD. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. 1894.....*R 3530
HABERLANDT. Eine botanische Tropenreise und Reiseskizzen. 1893.....D14441
HALLETT. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. 1890....I 8323
HESSE-WARTEGG. Siam das Reich des weissen Elefanten. 1899.....D14455
INNIS. Chersonese with the Gilding off. 2v. 1885 .....I 1546
KEANE. Eastern Geography of Malay Peninsula, etc. 1887.....I 1613
LAURIE. Ashé Pyee; Burma. 1882.....I 1563
LEONOWENS. English Governess at the Siamese Court. 1873.....I 1476
Romance of the Harem. 1873.....I 1033
MACMAHON. Far Cathay and Farther India. 1893 .....I 8324
Karens of Golden Chersonese. 1876.I 1562
MCNAIR. Perak and the Malays. 1878..I 1943
MOUHOT. Travels in Indo-China. 2v. '64.I 1388
MURRAY. Handbook for Burma. 1898..I 2500
NEALE. Residence in Siam. 1852.....I 1408
ORLEANS, H. D', *Prince*. From Tonkin to India. 1898 .....I 8350
OSBORN. Quedah; Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters. 1865..I 1573
POLLAK. Sport in British Burmah. 1879.I 1566
POWELL. In Savage Isles and Settled Lands, 1888-91.....I 9780
RATHBORNE. Camping and Tramping in Malaya, 1880-95 .....I 8348
SANGERMANO. Description of the Burmese Empire. 1833 .....*V 1263
SHOEMAKER. Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires; Southern India, Burma, and Manila. 1899.....I 8288
SMEATON. Loyal Karens of Burma. 1887.I 8241
SMYTH. Journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam. 1895 .....I 8338
SOMMERVILLE. Siam, Siamese Life and Customs. 1897 .....I 8345
SWETTENHAM. Malay Sketches. 1895...I 8332
The Real Malay. 1900.....I 8349
Ten Days in the Jungle. 1855.....I 8211
THOBURN. India and Malaysia. 1893...I 8325
THOMSON. Travel in Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875....I 1503
VIAUD (*P. Loti*). From Lands of Exile. 1888 .....I 8084
VINCENT. Land of the White Elephant; Travel in Farther India, 1871-2. '74.I 1386
WALLACE. Travels in Malay Archipelago. 1872 .....I 1560
The same. 2v. 1869.....I 1561
WILLIAMS. Through Burmah. 1868...I 1488
YOE. The Burman. 2v. 1882.....I 1564
YOUNG. Kingdom of the Yellow Robe; Sketches of the Siamese. 1900....I 8331
YOUNGHUSBAND. Eighteen Hundred Miles in a Burmese Tat. 1888.....I 8321

CHINA AND JAPAN.

ABEEL. Journal of a Residence in China, 1829-33. 1834.....I 1492
ADAMS. Travels in Japan and Manchuria. 1870.....I 1530
ALCOCK. Japan; Capital of the Tycoon. 2 v. 1863.....I 1535
ANDERSON. Mandalay to Momien. 1876.I 1527
ARÈNE. La Chine familière. 1883.....C11985
ARMSTRONG. In a Mule Litter to the Tomb of Confucius. 1896.....I 8189
ARNOLD, *Sir* E. Japonica. 1891.....I 8113
Seas and Lands. 1891.....I 8112
AYRTON. Child-Life in Japan. 1879....I 8118
BACON. Japanese Girls and Women. '91..I 8086
A Japanese Interior. 1893.....I 8177
BALFOUR. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook. 1887.....I 8106
BARROW. Travels in China. 1806.....*V 1529
BATCHELOR. The Ainu of Japan. 1892..I 8119
BAX. Eastern Seas; China, Japan and Formosa. 1875.....I 1586
BAXTER. In Bamboo Lands. 1896.....I 8165
BAZIN DE MALPIÈRE. La Chine; Mœurs, Usages, Costumes, etc. 2v. 1825-7.*P 1216
BENIOVSKY. Memoirs and Travels, 1741-71 .....C17681
BERESFORD, *Lord*. The Break-up of China, 1898 .....I 8068
BICKERSTETH. Japan as we saw it. 1893.I 8176
BIGHAM. A Year in China, 1899-1900..A 4618
BILLE. Reise til China, 1864.....C 7060
BISHOP. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 2v. 1881 .....I 1587
The Yangtze Valley. 2v. 1900.....I 8063
BRAMHALL. The Wee Ones of Japan. '94.I 8179

BRANDT. Dreiunddressig Jahre in Ost-Asien. 3v. in 2. 1901.....D14253
BRIDGMAN. Daughters of China. 1853..I 8024
BRINKLEY (Ed.). Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese. 10v. 1897 .....*P 2255
BROOKS. A Seven Months' run. 1873..I 1580
BROWNELL. The Heart of Japan. 1902.I 8021
CARROTHERS. The Sunrise Kingdom. '79.I 1581
CARSTENSEN. Japans Hovedstad og Japaneserne. 1863.....C 7509
CASSERLY. Land of the Boxers. 1903..I 8022
CHAMBERLAIN. Things Japanese. 1891.I 8117
CHANG CHIH-TUNG. China's Only Hope. 1900 .....I 8037
China and Japan, Trade Directory and Gazetteer, 1891, 1899.....*R 1782
China; Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. 1853 .....I 3107
Chinese depicted, The [Pictures].....*R 4222
CHIROL. The Far Eastern Question. '96.I 8080
CLARK. Life and Adventures in Japan. 1878 .....I 1536
COLLINGWOOD. Rambles of a Naturalist in the China Sea. 1868.....I 1494
COLQUHOUN. Across Chrysê; from Canton to Mandalay. 2v. 1883.....I 8161
China in Transformation. 1898....I 8198
The Mastery of the Pacific. 1902..I 9207
Overland to China. 1900.....I 8059
COLTMAN. The Chinese; Medical, Political and Social. 1891.....I 8146
CONN. Japanese Life, Love, and Legend. 1886 .....I 8127
CONTENSON. Chine et Extrême-Orient. 1884 .....C12167
COOKE. Times Correspondent in China, 1857-8 .....I 1471
COOPER. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce from China towards India. 1871 .....I 1529
CORNWALLIS. Two Journeys to Japan, 1856-1857. 2v. .....I 8174
COTTEAU. Un Touriste dans l'Extrême Orient, 1881-2.....C12179
COUCHERON-AAMOT. Fra den Kinesiske Mur til Japans hellige Bjerg. '93.C15305
CROW. Highways and Byeways in Japan. 1883 .....I 8121
CUMMING. Wanderings in China. 2v. 1886 .....I 8131
CURTIS. The Yankees of the East; Modern Japan. 2v. 1896.....I 8168
CURZON. Problems of the Far East; Japan, Corea, China. 1894.....I 8181
DAVIDSON. Island of Formosa. 1903..I 8017
DAVIS. China during the War and since. 2v. 1852.....I 1578
The Chinese. 2v. 1836.....I 1495
The same. 2v. 1836.....I 3549
The same. 2v. 1871.....I 3713
Chinese Miscellanies. 1865.....I 1379
DEL MAR. Around the World through Japan. 1902.....I 8023
DEMIDOFF. After Wild Sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. 1900.....I 8374
DICKSON. Gleanings from Japan. 1889.I 8116
DIOSY. The New Far East. 1899.....I 8075
DIXON. Land of the Morning; Japan and its People. 1882.....I 8133
DOOLITTLE. Social Life of the Chinese. 2v. 1867.....I 1485
DOREN. Zeden der Chinezen. 1853....D 9235
DOUGLAS. China. 1882.....I 1537
Society in China. 1894.....I 8190
DROHOJOWSKA (*A. S. de Doncourt*). Les Français dans l'Extrême-Orient. 1882 .....*V 1072
DUCLAU. Marco Polo. 1885.....C 4777
DUKES. Every day Life in China. 1885.I 8104
DUNMORE, *Earl of*. The Pamirs. 2v. '93.I 8156
EDEN. Japan, Historical and Descriptive. 1877 .....I 1532
ELLIS. Hong Kong to Manilla. 1859...I 1498
ESCAYRAC de LAUTURE. Mémoires sur la Chine. 1865 .....*V 395
EXNER. Japan; Land und Leute. 1891.D 5825
FARWELL. Chinese at Home and Abroad. 1885 .....I 8097
FAULDS. Nine Years in Nipon. 1885...I 8124
FIELDE. A Corner of Cathay. 1894...I 8191
Pagoda Shadows; China. 1885....I 8093
FINCK. Lotos-Time in Japan. 1895...I 8169
FLEMING. Travels in Mantchu Tartary. 1863 .....I 1399
FORBES. Five Years in China, 1842-7...I 1493
FORD. An American Cruiser in the East (Asia). 1898 .....I 8066
FORTUNE. Yedo and Peking. 1863....I 1483
Journey to the Tea Countries of China. 1852 .....I 1484
Residence among the Chinese, 1853-1856. 1857 .....I 1482

FORTUNE. Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China. 2v. 1853.....I 8147
FOWLER. Visit to Japan, China and India. 1877 .....I 1533
FRASER. Letters from Japan. 2v. 1899.I 8076
FRÉDÉ. A travers la Chine. 1885.....C 4995
GILES. China and the Chinese. 1902..I 8026
GILL. River of Golden Sand; Journey through China and Thibet. 2v. '80.I 1528
GILLESPIE. The Land of Sinim; China and the Chinese Missions. 1854..I 8153
GILMOUR. Among the Mongols. 1883..I 8091
GOLOVNIN. Captivity in Japan. 3v. 1824.I 1569
Gevangenschap in Japan. 2v. 1818.D 9298
GORDON. China from a Medical Point of View, 1860-1 .....I 8102
GORST. China. 1899 .....I 8062
GRAY, J. H. China; Laws, Manners and Customs. 2v. 1878 .....I 1531
GRAY, Mrs. J. H. Fourteen Months in Canton. 1880 .....I 1502
GREEY. Bear-Worshippers of Yezo. '84.I 1544
Wonderful City of Tokio. 1883...I 1534
Young Americans in Japan. 1882..I 1588
GRIFFIS. The Mikado's Empire. 1876.A 2053
GROSIER. Description of China. 2v. 1795.I 8138
GROUSSET (*P. Daryl*). Le Monde chinois. 1885 .....C 4787
GUIMET. Promenades japonaises. 1878.*V 1076
GULICK. Evolution of the Japanese. 1903. .....I 8025
GUNDRY. China and her Neighbours. 1893 .....I 8197
China, present and past. 1895.....I 8196
GUTZLAFF. China opened; Display of Chinese Empire. 2v. 1838.....I 8130
Three Voyages along the Coast of China, 1831-3. 1834 .....I 1496
HABERSHAM. My last Cruise. 1873....I 1545
HALL, A. D. China, the Land of Contradictions. 1900 .....I 8027
HALL, B. Voyage to Loo-Choo. 1826.I 3501,1
HALL, W. H., and BERNARD. Voyages of the "Nemesis" to China, 1840-43. 2v. .....I 8082
HALLORAN. Loocho, Japan and Pootoo. 1856 .....I 8115
HART. Western China; Journey to Great Buddhist Centre Mount Omei. 1888.I 8105
HARTSHORNE. Japan and her People. 2v. 1902 .....I 8019
HAUSER. The Orient and its People.'76.I 1505
HEARN. Gleanings in Buddha-Fields.'97.I 8185
Exotics and Retrospectives. 1898..I 8071
Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2v. 1894 .....I 8182
In Ghostly Japan. 1899 .....I 8079
Kokoro; Japanese Inner Life. 1896.I 8184
Out of the East. 1895 .....I 8183
HENNINGSEN. Djung Rhua Dji. 1894.C14789
Det himmelske Rige. 1887.....C14754
HENRY. The Cross and the Dragon.'85.I 8094
Ling-Nam; Southern China. 1886.I 8144
HESSE-WARTEGG. China und Japan. '97.D14453
Schantung und Deutsch-China. '98.D14454
HIRTH. Chinesische Studien. 1890....D 5822
HODGSON. Residence in Nagasaki and Hakodate. 1861 .....I 1526
HOLCOMBE. The Real Chinaman. 1895.I 8193
The Real Chinese Question. 1900..I 8039
HOLTHAM. Eight Years in Japan, 1873-1881 .....I 8123
HOSIE. Manchuria; its People, Resources and Recent History. 1901.....I 8125
Three Years in Western China. '89.I 8143
HOUSE. Japanese Episodes. 1881 .....I 1568
HUBBARD. The United States in the Far East; Modern Japan. 1899.....I 8074
HUC. Chinese Empire. 2v. 1855 .....I 1473
Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-6..I 1520
The same abridged. 1852.....I4000,8
HUGHES. Among the Sons of Han. '81.I 1538
HUMBERT. Japan and the Japanese. '74.*V 215
HUNTER. Bits of old China. 1885.....I 8099
INAGAKI. Japan and the Pacific. 1890.I 8142
JAMES. Long White Mountain; Manchuria. 1888 .....I 8149
Japan, Commerce and Industry in the Empire of, 1893, 1900.....I 8178
Japan en de Japannezan. 1861.....D 9579
JEPHSON. Our Life in Japan. 1869....I 1574
KATSCHER. Bilder aus dem chinesischen Leben. 1881 .....D 3794
KEYSERLING. Vom Japanischen Meer zum Ural. 1878 .....D14506
KIDD. China. 1841 .....I 8152
KNAPP. Feudal and Modern Japan. 2v. 1897 .....I 8166
KNOLLYS. English Life in China. 1885.I 8100
Sketches of Life in Japan. 1887...I 8085
KNOX. Boy Travellers in China and Japan. 1898 .....I 1584,1
John; or, Our Chinese Relations. 1879 .....I 8092

KNOX. Travels of Marco Polo for Boys and Girls. 1885 .....I 8083
KOENIGSMARCK. Japan und die Japaner. 1900 .....D14515
Lady's Visit to Japan and Manilla. 1863.I 1318
LAFARGE. An Artist's Letters from Japan. 1897 .....I 8167
LANDOR. Alone with the Hairy Ainu. 1893 .....I 8171
LANGDON. Ten Thousand Things relating to China and the Chinese. '43.I 8132
LANSDELL. Chinese Central Asia; a Ride to Little Thibet. 2v. 1893.....I 8157
LAY. The Chinese as they are. 1841..I 8148
LEROY-BEAULIEU. The Awakening of the East. 1900 .....A 4579
LINDAU. Aus China und Japan. 1896.D14523
LITTLE, Mrs. A. B. Intimate China. '99.I 8067
Land of the Blue Gown. 1902.....I 8029
LITTLE, A. J. Mount Omi and beyond; the Thibetan Border. 1901 .....I 8030
Through the Yang-Tse Gorges; Western China. 1888 .....I 8135
LOCH. Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China, 1860. 1869 .....I 1491
LOCKHART. Medical Missionary in China. 1861 .....I 1378
LOCKMAN (Tr.). Travels of the Jesuits. 2v. 1762 .....I 9700
LOWELL. Noto; a Corner of Japan. 1891.I 8110
Occult Japan; or, the Way of the Gods. 1895 .....I 8170
Soul of the Far East. 1888 .....I 8087
MACFARLANE. Japan; Geographical and Historical. 1854 .....I 8077
M'GHEE. How we got to Pekin; Campaign in China of 1860 .....I 8108
MACKAY. From Far Formosa. 1896...I 8199
MACLAY. Budget of Letters from Japan. 1886 .....I 8126
M'LEOD. Voyage in the "Alceste" to the Yellow Sea. 1817 .....I 8139
MACMAHON. Far Cathay and Farther India. 1893 .....I 8324
MADROLLE. L'Empire de Chine; Hai-Nan. 1900 .....CC 540
Manners and Customs of the Japanese. 1867 .....I 3692
The same. 1841 .....I 1582
MARGARY. From Shanghae to Bhamo. 1876 .....I 1543
MARTIN, R. M. China; Political, Commercial and Social. 1847 .....I 1472
MARTIN, W. A. P. The Chinese. 1881.I 1504
A Cycle of Cathay; China. 1896..I 8194
The Lore of Cathay. 1901 .....I 8031
MEADOWS. Notes on China; its Government and People. 1847 .....I 1479
MEDHURST. China; its State and Prospects. 1842 .....I 1477
Foreigner in Far Cathay. 1873....I 1500
MEIGNAN. From Paris to Pekin through Siberia. 1885 .....I 8042
MENPES. Japan, a Record in Colour. 1901 .....I 8018
MESNY. Tungking. 1884 .....I 8098
MICHIE. China and Christianity. 1900.I 8054
Overland Siberian Route from Peking to Petersburg. 1864.....I 1286
MILN. When we were Strolling Players in the East. 1894 .....I 8050
MILNE. Life in China. 1858.....I 1579
MITFORD. The Attaché at Peking. 1900.I 8058
MOELLENDORFF. Manual of Chinese Bibliography. 1876 .....*O 284
MOGES. Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan, 1857-8. 1860.....I 1481
MORRIS. Advance Japan. 1895.....I 8187
MORRISON, G. E. An Australian in China. 1895 .....I 8038
MORRISON, R. A View of China. 1817.*V 1627
MORSE. Glimpses of China and Chinese Homes. 1902 .....I 8036
MOULE. Four Hundred Millions; China and the Chinese. 1871 .....I 8101
MUNDY. Canton and the Bogue. 1875.I 1501
MUNZINGER. Die Japaner. 1898.....D14552
MURRAY. Handbook for Japan. 1884..I 2346
NEVIUS. China and the Chinese. 1872.I 1480
NICHOLS. Through Hidden Shensi. 1902.I 8035
NORMAN, F. M. Martello Tower in China. 1902 .....I 8028
NORMAN, H. The Real Japan. 1892...I 8114
OLIPHANT. Lord Elgin's Mission, 1857-1859. 2v. 1859 .....I 1474
OSBORN. Cruise in Japanese Waters. '65.I 1573
Japanese Fragments. 1861 .....I 1572
PAGÈS. Bibliographie japonaise. 1859..*O 203
PARKER. John Chinaman, and a few others. 1901 .....I 8032
PARSONS, A. Notes in Japan. 1896...I 8188
PARSONS, W. B. An American Engineer in China. 1900 .....I 8040

FEERY. The Gist of Japan. 1897.....I 8163
PERCIVAL. Land of the Dragon. 1889..I 8141
PICKERING. Pioneering in Formosa. '98.I 8072
PINTO. Reise durch China, die Tartarei, etc. 1868 .....D 308,2
PITMAN. Missionary Enterprises in Japan. 1883 .....I 1877
PLAUCHUT. China and the Chinese. '99.I 8056
POLO, MARCO. Travels. *See* page 476.
POTTER. The East of To-Day and To-Morrow. 1902 .....I 9905
PRATT. To the Snows of Tibet through China. 1892.....I 8155
PSALMANAZAR. Description of Formosa. 1704 .....I 8122
PRZHEVAL'SKY. From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. 1879....I 1422
Mongolia; Travels in Eastern Asia. 2v. 1876 .....I 1441
PURCELL. A Suburb of Yedo. 1889....I 8109
PYASETSKY. Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. 2v. 1884.....I 8096
RANSOME. Japan in Transition. 1899..I 8078
RÉGAMEY. Le Japon pratique. 1891...C 6351
REID. Through Unexplored Asia. 1899.I 8528
REIN. Japan; Travels and Researches. 1884 .....I 8136
RENNIE. British Arms in North China and Japan. 1864 .....I 1497
Peking and the Pekingese. 2v. 1865.I 1598
RICHTHOFEN. China. 2v. 1877-82...*V 1006
RINSIFÉE. Aperçu général des trois Royaumes. 2v. 1832.....*V 1293
ROCKHILL. Land of the Lamas; Through China, Mongolia and Tibet. 1891 .....I 8162
ST. JOHN. Wild Coasts of Nipon. 1880.I 1591
SCIDMORE. China the Long-lived Empire. 1900 .....I 8061
Jinrikisha Days in Japan. 1891....I 8111
SCOTT. People of China. 1900.....I 8033
SELBY. Chinamen at Home. 1900.....I 8034
SHIUKICHI SHIGEMI. A Japanese Boy. 1890 .....I 8140
SHORE. Flight of the Lapwing; China, Formosa and Japan. 1881.....I 8090
SILVER. Japanese Manners and Customs. 1867 .....*V 1531
SIRR. China and the Chinese. 2v. '49.I 8151
SLADEN. The Japs at Home. 1892.....I 8120
SMITH, A. To China and back. 1859..I 8069
SMITH, A. H. Rex Christus. 1903..M 8423
Chinese Characteristics. 1894.....I 8192
Village Life in China. 1899.....I 8064
SMITH, G. Visit to Consular Cities in China. 1847 .....I 1523
Ten Weeks in Japan. 1861 .....I 1524
STEAD. Japan, our New Ally. 1902....I 8160
STEIN. Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan; Chinese Turkestan. 1903.....I 8536
STERN. Travel in China and Japan. '88.I 8134
TAYLOR, B. Japan in our Days. 1873..I 1525
Visit to India, China and Japan in 1853. 1872 .....I 1515
TAYLOR, C. M. Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan. 1898 .....I 9299
TCHENG-KI-TONG, *Gen.* Bits of China. 1890 .....I 8154
The Chinese painted by themselves. 1885 .....I 8095
Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes. 1884 .....C13204
Kina og Kineserne. 1886.....C15133
THOMSON. Illustrations of China and its People. 4v. 1873-4 .....*P 1270
Through China with a Camera. '98.I 8200
Travel in Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875 .....I 1503
TILLEY. Japan, the Amoor and the Pacific, 1858-60 .....I 9776
TODD. Corona and Coronet; Eclipse Expedition to Japan, Aug., 1896....I 8070
TOKUZO FUKUDA. Die gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Entwickelung in Japan. 1900 .....D14723
TRACY. Rambles through Japan. 1892..I 8175
TRISTRAM. Rambles in Japan. 1895...I 8186
TRONSON. Voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, etc. 1859 .....I 1583
TYERMAN and BENNET. Voyage in China and India, 1821-9. 2v.....I 2264
VIAUD (*P. Loti*). From Lands of Exile. 1888 .....I 8084
WENCKSTERN. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 1859-93 .....*O 203
WERNER. Preussische Expedition nach China, Japan und Siam, 1860-62..D 3951
WESTON. Mountaineering in Japanese Alps. 1896 .....I 8164
WHEELER. The Foreigner in China. '81.I 1499
WILDMAN. China's Open Door. 1900.A 4616
WILLIAMS, C. Through Burmah to Western China in 1863. 1868 .....I 1488

WILLIAMS, H. D. A Year in China. 1864. I 1478
WILLIAMS, S. W. Middle Kingdom; China and its Inhabitants, with Map. 2v. 1871 ..... I 1490
The same; rev. ed. 2v. 1883.. I 8081
WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North China. 2v. 1870 ..... I 1486
WILLIAMSON, I. Old Highways in China. 1884 ..... I 8128
WILSON. China; Travels in "Middle Kingdom." 1887 ..... I 8103
The same, with an Account of the Boxer War. 1901..... I 8103c
WINGFIELD. Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter in the Far East. 2v. 1889. I 8137
WRIGHT. China; illustrated by Allom. 4v. in 2. 1843..... *V 341
YAN PHOU LEE. When I was a Boy in China. 1887 ..... I 8129
YOUNG. Story of Active Service in Foreign Lands. 1888 ..... I 8244
YOUNGHUSBAND. Heart of a Continent; Travels in Manchuria. 1896..... I 8441
ZILLIACUS. Japanesiska Studier och Skizzer. 1896 ..... CC11441

KOREA.

BISHOP. Korea and her Neighbors. 1898. I 8195
CARLES. Life in Corea. 1888..... I 8107
CAVENDISH. Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. 1894 ..... I 8180
CURZON. Problems of the Far East; Japan—Korea—China. 1894 .... I 8181
GALE. Korean Sketches. 1898..... I 8073
GRIFFIS. Corea, the Hermit Nation. '88. A 2065
Corea, without and within. 1885.. I 8089
HESSE-WARTEGG. Korea. 1895 ..... D14452
LANDOR. Corea or Cho-sen. 1895..... I 8172
LOWELL. Chosön; Land of the Morning Calm. 1886 ..... I 8088
M'LEOD. Voyage to Yellow Sea, Corea, etc. 1817 ..... I 8139
MILN. Quaint Korea. 1895 ..... I 8173
OPPERT. A Forbidden Land. 1880 .... I 1547
RINSIFÉE. Aperçu général des trois Royaumes. 2v. 1832 ..... *V 1293

TIBET.

BISHOP. Among the Tibetans. 1894... I 8159
BONVALOT. Across Thibet. 1892..... I 8523
BOWER. Diary of a Journey across Tibet. 1894 ..... I 8158
CAREY. Adventures in Tibet. 1901..... I 8533
DEASY. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. 1901 ..... I 8529
DUNMORE, *Earl*. The Pamirs. 2v. 1893. I 8156
GANZENMUELLER. Tibet; Geographische Forschungen. 1878 ..... D 3761
GILL. River of Golden Sand; Journey through China and Thibet. 2v. 1880 ..... I 1528
HEDIN. Central Asia and Tibet. 2v. 1903 ..... I 8465
HODGSON. Essays on Nepal and Thibet. 1874 ..... J 2126
KNIGHT, E. F. Where Three Empires meet. 1893 ..... I 8274
KNIGHT, H. W. Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. 1863 ..... I 8506
LANDOR. In the Forbidden Land; Journey into Tibet in 1897. 1899.... I 8527
LANSDELL. Chinese Central Asia; Little Tibet. 2v. 1893..... I 8157
LITTLE. Mount Omi and beyond; Thibetan Border. 1901..... I 8030
MARKHAM (Ed.). Mission of George Bogle to Tibet. 1879..... I 8524
MARSTON. The Great Closed Land. '94. I 8525
PRATT. To the Snows of Tibet through China. 1892 ..... I 8155
PRINSEP. Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia. 1852 ..... I 8522
REID. Through unexplored Asia. 1899. I 8528
RIJNHART. With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple. 1901..... I 8531
ROCKHILL. Land of the Lamas; China, Mongolia and Tibet. 1891..... I 8145
Through Mongolia and Tibet. '91-2. I 8162
SARACHCHANDRA. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. 1902..... I 8534
STONE. In and Beyond the Himalayas. 1896 ..... I 8532
THOMSON. Western Himalaya and Tibet. 1852 ..... I 1516
TURNER. Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. 1806... *V 1545
WELLBY. Through unknown Tibet. '98. I 8526

SIBERIA.

ALDRICH. Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889 ..... I 2120

ATKINSON. Oriental and Western Siberia. 1858 .....I 1450
Travels in Regions of Upper and Lower Amoor. 1860.....I 1463
BENIOVSKY. Memoirs and Travels, 1741-71 .....C17681
BOOKWALTER. Siberia and Central Asia. 1900 .....I 8361
BUSH. Reindeer, Dogs and Snow-Shoes, 1865-7 .....I 1445
CARY. Trans-Siberian Route. 1902....I 8365
CLARK. New Way around an Old World [Trans-Siberian Railway]. 1901.I 8363
COTTEAU. De Paris au Japon à travers la Sibérie. 1885 .....C12178
COTTRELL. Recollections of Siberia, 1840-1841 .....I 1454
DE WINDT. The New Siberia; Visit to Political Prison and Mines. 1896..I 8370
Siberia as it is. 1892.....I 1468
DOSTOYEFFSKY. Buried alive; Ten Years of Servitude in Siberia. 1881....I 1451
EDEN. Frozen Asia; Modern Siberia. 1879 .....I 1453
ERMAN. Travels in Siberia. 2v. 1848..I 1452
FINSCH. Reise nach West-Sibirien in 1876 .....D 3746
FRASER. The Real Siberia. 1902.....I 8369
FRÉDÉ. La Sibérie. 1884.....C 4996
GERRARE. Greater Russia. 1903.....I 7610
GILDER. Ice-Pack and Tundra; Sledge Journey through Siberia. 1883...I 2048
GOWING. Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge across Siberia. 1890.....I 1464
Guide to the Great Siberian Railway. 1900 .....I 8371
HANSTEEN. Reise-Erindringer. 1859..C 8297
HILL. Travels in Siberia. 2v. 1854....I 1459
HOWARD. Life with Trans-Siberian Savages. 1893 .....I 1467
JEFFERSON. Roughing it in Siberia, with Account of Trans-Siberian Railway. 1897 .....I 8364
KENNAN. Siberia and the Exile System. 2v. 1891 .....I 1465
Tent Life in Siberia. 1871.....I 1455
KEYSERLING. Vom Japanischen Meer zum Ural; Wanderung durch Sibirien. 1898 .....D14506
KNOX. Overland through Asia. 1870..I 1440
KRAHMER. Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. 1897.....D14510
LANSDELL. Gjennem Siberien. 1883...C14869
Through Siberia. 2v. 1882.....I 1456
MARSDEN. On Sledge and Horseback to the Outcast Siberian Lepers. 1892 .....I 1466
MEAKIN. A Ribbon of Iron [Siberian Railway]. 1901.....I 8366
MEIGNAN. From Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows. 1885.....I 8042
MICHIE. Overland Siberian Route from Peking to Petersburg. 1864.....I 1286
MUDGE. Fur Clad Adventurers through Siberia. 1880 .....I 2053
MUELLER. Unter Tungusen und Jakuten. 1882 .....D 3837
MULLER. Un Français en Sibérie. 1884..C 5953
NIEMOJOWSKI. Siberian Pictures. 2v. 1883 .....I 1458
NORMAN. All the Russias. 1902.....I 7800
PIOTROWSKI. Souvenirs d'un Sibérien. 1883 .....C 6213
PRICE. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 1892.....I 8048
RAVENSTEIN. Russians on the Amur. 1861 .....I 1460
ROSKOSCHNY. Das asiatische Russland. 2v. 1883 .....*V 970
SEEBOHM. Siberia in Asia; Valley of the Yenesay. 1882 .....I 1457
Siberia in Europe; Valley of the Petchora. 1880 .....I 7821
SHOEMAKER. The Great Siberian Railway. 1903 .....I 8362
SIMPSON. Side-Lights on Siberia; Account of Great Siberian Railroad. 1898 .....I 8367
STADLING. Through Siberia. 1901.....I 8368
TISSOT and AMÉRO. La Vie en Sibérie. 1881 .....C 6895
TRONSON. Voyage to Siberia. 1859.....I 1583
VANDERLIP. In Search of a Siberian Klondike. 1903 .....I 8379
VLADIMIR. Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway. 1899.....A 4431
WENYON. Across Siberia on the Great Post-Road. 1896 .....I 8380
WRIGHT. Asiatic Russia. 2v. 1902....I 8381

AFRICA.

ADAMS. Narrative of Shipwreck on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810.*V 222
ALEXANDER. Expedition into the Interior of Africa. 2v. 1838.....I 8830
ALLEN and THOMSON. Expedition to the Niger in 1841. 2v.....I 1711
AMICIS. Marocco. 1890 .....C 9132
Morocco; its People and Places. '82.I 1641
ANDERSON. Twenty-five Years in the Gold Regions of Africa. 2v. 1887....I 8688
ANSORGE. Under the African Sun; Uganda. 1899 .....I 8719
ARNOT. Garenganze; Mission Work in Central Africa. 1889 .....I 8700
ASHE. Chronicles of Uganda. 1894...I 8679
Two Kings of Uganda. 1889 .....I 8705
AUSTIN. Among Swamps and Giants in Equatorial Africa. 1902.....I 9134
BACON. Benin the City of Blood. 1897.I 8788
BAIKIE. Exploring Voyage up the Niger in 1854 .....I 1663
BAILEY (*Bula N'Zau*). Travel and Adventure in Congo Free State. 1894.I 8778
BAKER. L'Afrique Equatoriale. 1884..C12041
Albert N' Yanza; Great Basin of the Nile. 1872 .....I 1800
Der Albert N'yanza. 1868.....D 308,3
Ismailia; Expedition to Central Africa. 1879 .....I 1690
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. 1872.I 1797
BALDWIN. African Hunting. 1863 ....I 1745
BANBURY. Sierra Leone; the White Man's Grave. 1888 .....I 8771
BARCLAY. Mountain Life in Algeria. '82.I 1648
BARTH. North and Central Africa. 3v. 1857 .....I 1700
Reisen in Afrika. 5v. 1857-8.....D 3697
BASTIAN. Expedition an der Loango-Küste. 2v. 1874-5.....D 3685
BATEMAN. First Ascent of the Kasaï. 1889 .....I 8769
BAUMANN. Durch Massailand zur Nilquelle, 1891-3 .....*V 1553
BAUMGARTEN. Deutsch-Afrika und seine Nachbarn. 1887 .....D 5807
Ost-Afrika, der Sudan und das Seengebiet. 1890 .....D 5859
Beiträge zur Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's. 1873-80 .....D 3727
BEKE. British Captives in Abyssinia. 1867 .....I 1682
BELL. Heroes of North African Discovery. 1880 .....I 1873
BENJAMIN. Eight Years in Asia and Africa. 1859 .....I 8044
BENT. Sacred City of the Ethiopians [Aksum]. 1893 .....I 8636
BENTLEY. Pioneering on the Congo. 2v. 1900 .....I 9123
BESANCENET. Les Français au Cœur de l'Afrique. 1884 .....C 4041
BESOLOW. From the Darkness of Africa. 1891 .....I 8672
BLACKBURN. Artists and Arabs. 1874.I 1701
The same. 1868 .....I 1699
BLANC. Captivity in Abyssinia. 1868..I 1599
BLINK. Stanley in Afrikas donkere Wildernissen. 1891 .....D 9988
BODDY. To Kairwan the Holy. 1885...I 8647
BOISRAGON. The Benin Massacre. 1897.I 8789
BOISSIER. Roman Africa; Archæological Walks in Algeria and Tunis. '99..K10888
BONNAFONT. Douze Ans en Algérie. '83.C12086
BONSAL. Morocco as it is. 1893.....I 8658
BOULGER. The Congo State. 1898.....I 8718
BOURNE. The other Side of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. 1891...I 8704
Civilisation in Congo Land. 1903..I 9125
BOUTROUE. L'Algérie et la Tunisie à travers les Ages. 1893.....C12632
BOWDICH. Britische Gezantschap, 1817, aan den Koning van Ashantee.'20D 9039
Mission to Ashantee. 1873.....I 1786
BOYLE, C. Far away; Sketches of Mauritius. 1867.....I 1835
BOYLE, F. Through Fanteeland to Coomassie. 1874 .....I 1693
BRACKENBURY. Ashanti War. 2v. 1874.I 1692
Fanti and Ashanti. 1873 .....I 1691
BREHM. Reise nach Habesch. 1863..D 300
BRIDGE. Journal of an African Cruiser. 1845 .....I 1854
BRIDGMAN. Winters in Algeria. 1890..I 8649
BRISSON. Captivity in Deserts of Africa, 1785. 1827 .....I 3507
BRUGSCH. Aus dem Orient. 1864....D 3723
BRUUN. Algier og Sahara. 1893.....C14583
Cave Dwellers of Southern Tunisia. 1898 .....I 8980

BRUUN. Hulebœrne i syd Tunis. 1895.C14625
BUCHANAN. The Shire Highlands; East Central Africa. 1885 .....I 8684
BUCHSER. Marokkanische Bilder. 1861.D 3881
BUCHTA. Der Sudan unter ägyptischer Herrschaft. 1888 .....D 3960
BUEL. Heroes of the Dark Continent and how Stanley found Emin Pasha. 1890 .....I 8670
BUET. Six Mois à Madagascar. 1884.C12116
BURCKHARDT. Travels in Nubia. 1819..*V 516
BURDO. The Niger and the Benneh. '80.I 1662
BURLEIGH. Desert Warfare in the Soudan. 1884 .....I 8611
BURROWS. Land of the Pygmies; Congo Free State. 1898 .....I 8716
Curse of Central Africa. 1903.....I 9124
BURTON. Abeokuta and the Cameroons Mountains. 2v. 1863 .....I 1764
First Footsteps in East Africa; Exploration of Harar. 1856 .....I 8822
Lake Regions of Central Africa. 2v. 1860 .....I 1705
Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2v. 1864 .....I 1870
Two Trips to the Gorilla Land. 2v. 1876 .....I 1677
Wanderings in West Africa. 2v. '63.I 1767
Zanzibar; City, Island and Coast. 2v. 1872 .....I 1831
and CAMERON. To the Gold Coast for Gold. 2v. 1883 .....I 8779
BUTLER. Akim-Foo; History of a Failure. 1875 .....I 1847
CADDICK. A White Woman in Central Africa. 1900 .....I 9126
CAILLIÉ. Travels through Central Africa, 1824-28. 2v.....I 8686
CAMERON. Across Africa. 1877 .....I 1694
The same .....G 886
CAMPBELL. Letters from the South [Algeria]. 2v. 1837 .....I 8652
CAPELLO and IVENS. From Benguella to Yacca. 2v. 1882.....I 8682
CARLETTO. Von Leipzig nach der Sahara. 1887 .....*V 981
CASATI. Ten Years in Equatoria. 2v. 1891 .....I 8699
CASTELLANE. Souvenirs of Military Life in Algeria. 1886.....I 8651
CASTELLANI. Les Femmes au Congo. '98.C13162
CASTILHO. Études en Afrique. 1870..C 4304
CHAMBLISS. Lives and Travels of Livingstone and Stanley. 1881.....I 1848
CHAMPOLLION. Lettres de Nubie en 1828 et 1829. 1833 .....C12131
CHARMES. Une Ambassade au Maroc. 1887 .....C12193
CHAUDOIN. Trois mois de captivité au Dahomey. 1891 .....C12659
CHAVANNE. Die Sahara. 1879 .....D 3729
CHURI. Sea Nile, the Desert and Nigritia. 1853 .....I 8620
COLBORNE. With Hicks Pasha in Soudan. 1884 .....I 8806
COOKE. Conquest and Colonisation in north Africa; Letters from Algeria. 1870 .....I 8661
COOLEY. Negroland of the Arabs; Central Africa. 1841 .....I 8685
COTTON. Sporting Trip through Abyssinia. 1902 .....I 9007
COUSINS. Madagascar of To-Day. 1895.I 8818
COWAN and JOHNSTON. Moorish Lotos Leaves. 1883 .....I 8643
CRAWFORD. Through Algeria. 1863....I 1783
CROUCH. Glimpses of Feverland; Cruise in West African Waters. 1889..I 8772
On a Surf-Bound Coast; Cable-Laying in African Tropics. 1887....I 8770
Crusades in Africa, and A Five Months' Captivity among the Arabs. 1845.I 9008
DAHLE. Madagaskar. 3v. 1876-7.....C15341
DAVIES. Algiers in 1857 .....I 1798
DAVIS. Carthage and its Remains. 1861.I 1765
The same. 1861 .....I 1721
Ruined Cities of Numidia and Carthage. 1862 .....I 1722
DAWSON. Madagascar: its Capabilities and Resources. 1895 .....I 8815
DECKEN. Reisen in Ost-Afrika, 1859-65. 4v. in 5. 1869.....*D 306
DECLE. Three Years in Savage Africa. 1898 .....I 9001
DE COSSON. Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2v. 1877 .....I 1672
DENHAM and others. Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa. 2v. 1826 .....I 1716
DENNETT. Seven Years among the Fjort. 1887 .....I 8766
DEVEREUX. Cruise of the "Gorgon." '69.I 1727
DRUMMOND. Tropical Africa. 1888...I 8687

DRURY. Fifteen Years in Madagascar. 1890 .....I 8812
DUBOIS. Timbuctoo, the Mysterious. '96.I 8671
Tombouctou la Mystérieuse. 1896.CC 502
DUCHAILLU. Adventures in the Great Forest of Equatorial Africa and Country of the Dwarfs. 1890....I 8692
Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa. 1861.....I 1730
Journey to Ashango-Land. 1867...I 1703
DUFTON. Journey through Abyssinia. 1867 .....I 1754
DUMAS. Tales of Algeria. 1868.....I 1815
DURRIEU. Present State of Morocco. 1854 .....I 4000,10
EDEN. Africa seen through its Explorers. 1880 .....I 1865
EDWARDS. Through Spain to the Sahara. 1868 .....I 6927
Winter with the Swallows. 1867...I 1794
ELLIE. Le général Gallieni; le Tonkin, Madagascar. 1900 .....CC 503
ELLIS, A. B. Ewe-Speaking Peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa. 1890 .....I 8781
Land of Fetish (West Africa). '83.I 8761
Tshi-Speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa. 1887.....I 8780
West African Islands. 1885.....I 8765
ELLIS, W. Madagascar revisited. 1867.I 1788
Three Visits to Madagascar. 1867.I 1830
ELTON. Travels in Eastern and Central Africa. 1879 .....I 1652
ENSOR. Journey through Nubia to Darfoor. 1881 .....I 1649
EVANS. Winter in Algeria. 1868 .....I 1756
Expedition to Explore the River Zaire or Congo, 1816. 1818.....*V 1526
FABENS. Camel Hunt. 1853 .....I 1761
FAULKNER. Elephant Haunts; Search for Livingstone. 1868 .....I 1771
FERRYMAN. British Nigeria. 1902.....I 8792
Up the Niger. 1892 .....I 8784
FIELD. The Barbary Coast. 1893.....I 8663
FINCK. Spain and Morocco. 1891.....I 6972
FOA. Le Dahomey; Expeditions françaises, 1891-94 .....C12420
FOOTE. Africa and the American Flag. 1862 .....I 1755
FORBES. Dahomey and the Dahomans. 2v. 1851 .....I 1803
FOTHERINGHAM. Adventures in Nyassaland. 1891 .....I 8714
FOURNEL. La Tripolitaine; Routes du Soudan. 1887 .....C 4865
FREEDEN. Reise und Jagdbilder aus Afrika. 1888 .....D 5808
FROMENTIN. Une Année dans le Sahel. 1884 .....C 4899
GASKELL. Algeria as it is. 1875 .....I 8642
GESSI *Pasha*. Seven years in the Soudan. 1892 .....I 8669
GLAVE. In Savage Africa; Six Years in Congo-Land. 1892 .....I 8710
GLEICHEN. With the Mission to Menelik, 1897 .....I 8717
GOBLET D'ALVIELLA. Sahara and Lapland. 1874 .....I 1819
GORDON. Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-1879; Letters, ed. by Hill. 1899...I 9130
GRANT. Walk across Africa. 1864.....I 1839
GRAVIER. La Cartographie de Madagascar. 1896 .....CC 504
GREGORY. Foundation of British East Africa. 1901 .....I 8833
GREY. In Moorish Captivity. 1899....I 8985
GROGAN and SHARP. From the Cape to Cairo. 1900 .....I 9012
GROS. Captivité de J. Bonnat chez les Achantis. 1884 .....C 5195
GROVE. Seventy-One Days' Camping in Morocco. 1902 .....I 8987
HAMILTON. Wanderings in North Africa. 1856 .....I 1746
HARDWICK. An Ivory Trader in North Kenia; East Equatorial Africa. 1903 .....I 8836
HARRIS, W. B. Land of an African Sultan; Travels in Morocco, 1887-9..I 8656
Tafilet; Journey in the Atlas Mountains. 1895 .....I 8640
HARRIS, W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia. 3v. 1844 .....I 1743
HENTY. March to Coomassie. 1874....I 1784
March to Magdala. 1868 .....I 8670
HERBERT. In Search of Sunshine; Algeria in 1871 .....I 1834
HESSE-WARTEGG. Tunis; the Land and People. 1882 .....I 1647
HINDE. Fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897.I 8715
HOEHNEL. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. 2v. 1894 .....I 8712

HOOKER and BALL. Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. 1878 .....I 1679
HORE. Tanganyika; Eleven Years in Central Africa. 1892 .....I 8709
HOTTEN. Abyssinia and its People. 1868.I 1749
HOURST. French Enterprise in Africa; Exploration of the Niger. 1899..I 8777
HOYOS.. Zu den Aulihan; Reise im Somalilande. 1895 .....D14473
HOZIER. British Expedition to Abyssinia. 1869 .....A 945
and HOLLAND. Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. 3v. 1870...*P 800
HUTCHINSON. Niger Exploration. 1855.I 4000,9
Ten Years among the Ethiopians. 1861 .....I 1789
INGERSOLL. Livingstone's Expedition in Africa. 1872.....I 1720
JACKSON, E. L. St. Helena. 1903.....I 2442
JACKSON, J. G. Account of the Empire of Marocco. 1814 .....*V 1487
JAMES. Unknown Horn of Africa. 1888.I 8821
Wild Tribes of the Soudan. 1883...I 8803
JAMESON, J. S. Story of the Rear Column; the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. 1890 .....I 8698
JAMESON, R., and others. Discovery and Adventure in Africa. 1868.....I 3662
JEPHSON. Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator. 1890.....I 8697
JOHNSTON, *Sir* H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition. 1886 .....I 8809
The River Congo. 1884.....I 8764
The Uganda Protectorate. 2v. 1902.I 9132
JOHNSTON, J. Reality vs. Romance in South Central Africa. 1893.....I 8711
JOHNSTON, K. Africa. 1884.....I 8644
JONES. Africa from Herodotus to Livingstone. 1875 .....I 1845
JONG VAN RODENBURGH. Schetsen uit den Atlas. 1869 .....D 9706
JUNKER. Reisen in Afrika, 1875-86. 3v.D 5826
Travels in Africa, 1875-1878.....I 8695
Travels in Africa, 1879-1883.....I 8673
Travels in Africa, 1882-86.....I 8675
KEANE. Africa. 2v. 1895.....*R 3530
KELTIE (Ed.). Emin's Rescue as told in Stanley's Letters. 1890.....I 8831
KERR. The Far Interior; Central Africa. 2v. 1886 .....I 8683
KIEPERT. Karte der deutschen und britischen Schutzgebiete in Afrika.'90*R 4987
KING. Search for the Masked Tawareks. 1903 .....I 8998
KINGSLEY. Travels in West Africa, 1893-1894 .....I 8786
West African Studies. 1899.....I 8787
KINGSTON and LOW. Great African Travellers. 1890 .....I 1829
KLEIST and SCHRENCK VON NOTZING. Tunis und seine Umgebung. 1888.....D 5841
KNIGHT. Letters from the Sudan. 1897.I 8666
Madagascar in War Time. 1895....I 8839
KNOX, A. A. New Playground; Algeria. 1881 .....I 8641
KNOX, T. W. Boy Travellers in Africa. 1884 .....I1584,5
Boy Travellers on the Congo. 1888.I 8767
In Wild Africa. 1895.....I 8677
KOLLMANN. Auf deutschem Boden in Afrika. 1900 .....D14516
The Victoria Nyanza. 1899.....I 9135
KRAPF. Travels in Eastern Afrika. 1860.I 1717
KROCKOW VON WIÇKERODE. Reisen in Nord-Ost-Afrika. 1867 .....D 350
LACERDA. Journey to Cazembe in 1798...I 8689
LAILLET. L'Ile de Madagascar. 1884..C 5628
LAIRD and OLDFIELD. Interior of Africa, 1832-4. 2v. 1837.....I 8703
LAMBERT. A travers l'Algérie. 1884.....C 5652
LANDER. Expedition to Explore the Niger. 2v. 1845 .....I 3593
The same. 2v. 1870.....I 3676
LEARED. Visit to the Court of Morocco. 1879 .....I 1650
LENZ. Skizzen aus Westafrika. 1878...D 3810
Letts's Map of the Soudan. 1884.....*I 8816
LITTLE. Madagascar. 1884.....I 8808
One Man's Power; Emin Pasha in Equatorial Africa. 1889.....C 3977
LIVINGSTONE. Adventures in Interior of Africa. 1874 .....I 1723
Expedition to the Zambesi, 1858-64. 1866 .....I 1712
Last Journals; ed. by Waller. 1875.I 1719
Missionary Travels. 1858.....I 1710
LLOYD. In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country; Central Africa. 1899....I 9136
LONG. Central Africa. 1877.....I 1684
LUGARD. Our East African Empire. 2v. 1893 .....*I 8825
Uganda and its People. 1901.....A 5022

McAllister. A Lone Woman in Africa; Six Years on the Kroo Coast. '96.M 1787
Macbrair. The Africans at Home. 1861.I 8674
McCabe. Our Young Folks in Africa. 1883 .....I 1657
Macdonald, D. Africana; Heart of Heathen Africa. 2v. 1882.....I 8694
Macdonald, G. The Gold Coast. 1898..I 8782
Macdonald, J. R. L. Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa, '91-4.I 8563
Macnab. A Ride in Morocco. 1902....I 8988
McNeill. In Pursuit of the Mad Mullah; Somali Protectorate. 1902..I 8850
Maltzan. Drei Jahre im Nordwesten Afrikas. 4v. in 2. 1868.....D 332
Margueritte. Chasses de l'Algérie. 1884.C 5876
Markham. Abyssinian Expedition. 1869.I 1805
Martinière. Morocco. 1889.....I 8655
Mayo. Sport in Abyssinia. 1876.....I 1685
Meakin. Land of the Moors. 1901.....I 8639
The Moors. 1902.....I 8989
Melliss. St. Helena. 1875.....*I 2441
Melon. De Palerme à Tunis. 1885....C12797
Merriam. Home Life in Africa. 1868..I 1762
Meyer. Across East African Glaciers. 1891 .....I 8823
Der Kilimandjaro. 1900 .....*V 1655
Ostafrikanische Gletscherfahrten. 1890 .....*D 3854
Mismer. Souvenirs du monde musulman. 1892 .....C12899
Mitchinson. The Expiring Continent; Travel in Senegambia. 1851.....I 1659
Mohr. Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. 1876 .....I 1655
Moister. Africa, past and present. 1879.I 1838
Africa and the West Indies. 1866..I 2260
Møller and others. Tre År i Kongo. '87.C 8167
Montbard. Among the Moors. 1894....I 8664
Monteiro. Angola and the River Congo. 1876 .....I 1823
Morell. Algeria; or, French Africa. '54.I 1706
Morgen. Durch Kamerun von Süd nach Nord. 1893 .....D 5857
Muenzenberger. Abessinien. 1892....D14551
Mullens. Twelve Months in Madagascar. 1875 .....I 1826
Murray, Mrs. E. Sixteen Years in Morocco, Spain and the Canary Islands. 2v. 1859.....I 8662
Murray, J. How to Live in Tropical Africa. 1895 .....N 862
Murray, J. Handbook for Algeria. 1890.I 2328
Myers. Life with the Hamran Arabs. 1876 .....I 1860
Nachtigal. Sahara und Sudan. 3v. 1879-89 .....D 5860
Naphegyi. Ghardaia; Ninety Days among the B'ni Mozab. 1871.....I 1820
Neufeld. A Prisoner of the Khaleefa. 1899 .....I 9140
Neumann. Elephant-Hunting in East Equatorial Africa. 1898.....K14822
New. Life in Eastern Africa. 1873.....I 1824
Ohrwalder. Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882-92 .....I 8668
Aufstand und Reich des Mahdi im Sudan. 1892 .....D 5868
Oliver, S. P. French Dispute in Madagascar. 1885 .....I 8810
Madagascar; an Account of the Island. 2v. 1886.....I 8811
Madagascar and the Malagasy. 1866.I 8801
Oliver, W. D. Crags and Craters; the Island of Réunion. 1896.....I 8835
Owen. Voyages in Africa, Arabia, etc. 2v. 1833 .....I 2172
Park, Mungo. Life and Travels. 1870..I 3726
Travels in the Interior of Africa. '58.I 1760
The same. 2v. 1817.....I 1714
Parke. In Equatorial Africa as Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Expedition. 1891 .....I 8702
Parkyns. Life in Abyssinia. 2v. 1853..I 1807
Patteson. Chips from Tunis. 1884.....I 8650
Paulitschke. Harar; Somal-und Galla-Länder. 1888 .....D 5873
Die Sudanländer. 1885.....D 329
Payton. Moss from the Rolling Stone; Moorish Wanderings. 1879.....I 1846
Peel, C. V. A. Somaliland; Two Expeditions into the Far Interior. 1900..I 9144
Peel, W. A Ride through the Nubian Desert. 1852 .....I 1802
Perrier. Winter in Morocco. 1873.....I 1813
Peters. Die deutsche Emin-Pascha-Expedition. 1891 .....D 5911
Eldorado of the Ancients. 1902....I 8886
New Light on Dark Africa; German Emin Pasha Expedition. 1891....I 8701
Petherick. Travels in Central Africa. 2v. 1869 .....I 1774
Pfeiffer. Reis naar Madagaskar. 1862.D 9640
Pigafetta. The Kingdom of Congo. '81.I 8768

PIKE. Sub-Tropical Rambles in Mauritius. 1873 .....I 1702
PITMAN. Missionary Enterprise in Central Africa. 1883 .....I 1877
PLAYFAIR. Bibliography of Algeria, 1541-1887 .....*O 290
PLOWDON. Travels in Abyssinia. 1868...I 1806
POMMEROL. Among the Women of the Sahara. 1900 .....I 8991
PORTAL. British Mission to Uganda. 1893.I 8678
My Mission to Abyssinia. 1892.....I 8827
PRICE. My Third Campaign in East Africa. 1890 .....I 8832
PRINGLE. Towards the Mountains of the Moon. 1884 .....I 8805
PRUEN. The Arab and African; Eastern Equatorial Africa. 1891.....I 8814
PRUS. Residence in Algeria. 1852.....I 8645
PUECKLER-MUSKAU. Semilasso in Afrika. 5v. in 2. 1836 .....D 5877
PULSZKY. Tricolor on the Atlas; Algeria. 1854 .....I 1643
RAE. Country of the Moors. 1877.....I 1844
RAMSEYER and KUEHNE. Four Years in Ashantee. 1878 .....I 8773
RANKIN. The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland. 1893 .....I 8713
RASSAM. British Mission to Abyssinia. 2v. 1869 .....I 1804
READE. African Sketch-Book. 2v. 1873..I 1773
Tour in Savage Africa. 1864.....I 1735
READING. The Ogowe Band; Narrative of African Travel. 1890.....I 8775
RECLUS. Africa. 3v. 1887-8.....*R 701
France, Algérie et Colonies. 1883..C 6431
REID. Land of the Bey; Tunis under the French. 1882 .....I 1876
RICHARDSON, J. Travels in Great Desert of Sahara. 2v. 1848.....I 1768
Mission to Central Africa. 2v. 1853.I 1739
RICHARDSON, R. Story of the Niger. '88.I 8776
RILEY. Narrative of the American Brig "Commerce." 1817 .....I 1674
ROBBINS. Journal on Coast of Africa...I 1713
ROBINSON. Nigeria; our latest Protectorate. 1900 .....I 8793
ROHLFS. Adventures in Morocco. 1874..I 1814
Beiträge zur Entdeckung Afrikas. 1876 .....D 3879
Englische Expedition in Abessinien. 1869 .....D 3872
Erster Aufenthalt in Marokko. '73.D 3871
ROHLFS. Expedition zur Erforschung der libyschen Wüste:
v. 1. Drei Monate in der libyschen Wüste. 1875.....D 3877
2. Physische Geographie der libyschen Wüste; von Jordan. 1876 .....*V 1026
Land und Volk in Afrika. 1870....D 3876
Mission nach Abessinien. 1883....D 3848
Quer durch Afrika. 1874-5.....D 3878
Reise durch Marokko. 1869.....D 3873
Reise von Tripolis nach Kufra. '81.D 3882
Von Tripolis nach Alexandrien. '71.D 3874
ROSCOE. Tourist in Morocco. 1838.....I 880,9
ROTH. Great Benin. 1903.....I 8790
ROWLEY. Africa unveiled. 1876.....I 1651
Mission to Central Africa. 1866....I 8708
RUECKERT. Nach Nord-Afrika. 1884...D 3850
RUSSELL, H. and GATTIE. The Ruin of the Soudan, 1883-91.....I 8707
RUSSELL, M. Abyssinia and Nubia. '54.I 3701
ST. PIERRE. Voyage à l'Ile-de-France. 1830 .....C6642,2
The same. 1854.....C 6641
SALA. Trip to Barbary. 1866.....I 1642
SARTORIUS. Three Months in the Soudan. 1885 .....I 8817
SAVORY. In the Tail of the Peacock; Morocco. 1903 .....I 8986
SCHIRMER. Le Sahara. 1893.....C 6543
SCHMIDT. Deutschlands Kolonien. 1894.D14630
SCHNITZER (*Emin Pasha*). Reisebriefe und Berichte. 1888 .....D13711
Emin Pasha in Central Africa; Collection of his Letters and Journal. 1888 .....I 8690
SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD. Afrika; der dunkle Erdtheil. 1886.....D 3927
SCHWEINFURTH. In the Heart of Africa. 2v. 1873 .....I 1812
Im Herzen von Afrika. 2v. 1874...D 3900
SCHWEINITZ. Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. 1894.D14684
SCHYNSE. A travers l'Afrique avec Stanley et Emin-Pacha. 1890.....C 6554
SÉGUIN. Walks in Algiers. 1878.....I 1861
SELOUS. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa. 1881 .....I 1864
SERPA PINTO. How I crossed Africa. 2v. 1881 .....I 1660
SHAW, G. A. Madagascar and France. '85.I 8807
SHAW, T. Travels in Barbary and the Levant. 1757 .....*V 535

SHELDON. Sultan to Sultan; Adventures in East Africa. 1892 .....I 8824
SIBREE. Madagascar before the Conquest. 1896 .....I 8840
Madagascar and its People. 1870....I 1825
SKERTCHLY. Dahomey as it is. 1874....I 1778
SLATIN. Feuer und Schwert im Sudan. 1896 .....D14685
Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1879-1895. 1896 .....I 8667
SMITH, A. D. Through Unknown African Countries from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. 1897 .....I 8890
SMITH, F. H. Through Abyssinia. 1890.I 8829
SOLYMOS. Desert Life in Soudan. 1880..I 1661
SOMMERVILLE. Sands of Sahara. 1901...I 8990
SOUTHWORTH. 4000 Miles of African Travel. 1875 .....I 1733
SPEEDY. My Wanderings in the Soudan. 1884 .....I 8804
STANLEY. The Congo. 2v. 1885.....I 8763
Coomassie and Magdala. 1874.....I 1777
How I found Livingstone. 1872....I 1715
In Darkest Africa. 2v. 1890.....I 8693
Im dunkelsten Afrika. 2v. 1890....D 5893
Through the dark Continent, with Maps. 2v. 1878.....I 1822
Wie ich Livingstone fand. 1885....D 326
and others. Africa, its Partition and its Future. 1898 .....I 9024
STERN. Captive Missionary in Abyssinia. 1868 .....I 8630
Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia. 1862 .....I 8828
STEVENS. Scouting for Stanley in East Africa. 1890 .....I 8813
STUHLMANN. Mit Emin Pascha ins Herz von Afrika. 1894 .....*V 1515
STUTFIELD. El Maghreb; 1200 Miles' Ride through Morocco. 1886.....I 8648
SULIVAN. Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters. 1873 .....I 1658
SWAYNE. Seventeen Trips through Somaliland. 1903 .....I 8851
TARAMELLI and BELLIO. Geografia e Geologia dell'Africa. 1890.....C 9417
TAYLOR. Journey to Central Africa. 1873..I 1740
Lake Regions of Africa. 1873.....I 1741
TERRY. Amongst the Moors, Tunisians, Maltese and Syracusans. 1890....I 8680
THOMPSON. Palm Land; or, West Africa. 1859 .....I 1753
THOMSON. Mungo Park and the Niger. 1890 .....I 8660
Through Masai Land. 1885.....I 8802
To the Central African Lakes. 2v. 1881 .....I 1843
TIEDEMANN. Tana-Baringo-Nil; mit Peters zu Emin-Pascha. 1892.....D 5897
TRISTRAM. The Great Sahara; Wanderings South of the Atlas. 1860....I 1859
TROLLE and HAGG. Gefles Expedition, 1864-1865 .....C 8062
TROTTER. Mission to Morocco in 1880..I 1645
TROUP. With Stanley's Rear Column. 1890 .....I 8696
TULLY. Letters from Tripoli, 1819. 2v...I 1644
TURTON. To the Desert and back. 1876..I 6960
URQUHART. Pillars of Hercules; Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2v.I 6954
VALDEZ. Six Years in Western Africa. 2v. 1861 .....I 8762
VANDELEUR. Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. 1898.....I 8834
VEREKER. Scenes in the Sunny South. 2v. 1871 .....I 8659
VIAUD (*Pierre Loti*). Au Maroc. 1890.C13266
Into Morocco. 1889.....I 8654
VIGNE D'OCTON. Au Pays des fétiches. 1891 .....C13273
VINCENT. Actual Africa. 1895.....I 8881
VIVIAN. Abyssinia; Through the Lion Land. 1901 .....I 9150
Tunisia and the Modern Barbary Pirates. 1899 .....I 8982
VIZETELLY. From Cyprus to Zanzibar. 1901 .....I 9025
VOISINS. Excursions dans la Régence de Tunis. 1884 .....C13357
VYSE. Winter in Tangier. 1882.....I 8646
WALMSLEY. Sketches of Algeria. 1858.I 1787
WARD and BIDWELL. Five Years with the Congo Cannibals. 1890.....I 8774
WATSON. Visit to Wazan; Sacred City of Morocco. 1880.....I 1841
WAUTERS. Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition. 1890 .....I 8691
and BUYL. Bibliographie du Congo, 1880-95 .....*O 2626
WELLBY. 'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik. 1901 .....I 9151
WERNE. African Wanderings. 1852...I4000,10
WILLIAMS. Life in the Soudan. 1884...I 8609

WILKIN. Among the Berbers of Algeria. 1901 .....I 8995
WILSON, C. T. and FELKIN. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2v. 1882...I 1656
WILSON, J. L. Western Africa; its History, Condition and Prospects. '56.I 1752
WINGFIELD. Under the Palms in Algeria and Tunis. 2v. 1868.....I 1816
WINSTANLEY. Visit to Abyssinia. 2v. '81.I 1646
WISSMANN. Im Innern Afrikas. 1888..D 5907
Second Journey through Equatorial Africa, 1866-7 .....I 8706
Unter deutscher Flagge quer durch Afrika. 1889.....D 5906
Zweite Durchquerung Äquatorial Afrikas. 1890 .....D 5910
WOLFF. Von Banana zum Kiamwo. '89.D 5908
WORKMAN. Algerian Memories; Bicycle Tour over the Atlas to the Saharas. 1895 .....I 8665
WRIGLEY. Algiers illustrated. 1889....*P 1661
WYLDE. Modern Abyssinia. 1901.....I 9153
YOUNG. Nyassa and Central Africa. 1877.I 8681

SOUTH AFRICA.

ANDERSON. Twenty-Five Years in a Waggon in the Gold Regions. 2v. '87.I 8688
ANDERSSON. Lake Ngami and South Western Africa. 1856.....I 1750
Okavango River. 1861.....I 1810
ATCHERLEY. Trip to Boerland. 1879...I 1856
AUBERTIN. Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal. 1886.....I 8753
AYLWARD. Transvaal of To-day. 1878..I 1855
The same; new ed. 1881.....I 8902
BAINES. Explorations in South Western Africa. 1864.....I 1811
Gold Regions of South-Eastern Af- 1877 .....I 1817
BALFOUR. Twelve Hundred Miles in a Waggon. 1895.....I 8908
BALLANTYNE. Six Months at the Cape. 1880 .....I 1840
BARKLY. Among Boers and Basutos. '93.I 8912
BARNARD. South Africa a Century ago. 1901 .....A 4992
BELL. Heroes of South African Discovery. 1880.....I 1874
BENT. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland; Explorations in 1891. 1892.....I 8901
BIGELOW. White Man's Africa. 1898...I 8899
BISSET. Sport and War in South Africa 1875 .....I 1880
BLELOCH. The New South Africa. 1901.I 8943
BLOUËT (*Max O'Rell*). John Bull & Co. 1894 .....I 9755
BOON. History of the Orange Free State. 1885 .....I 8760
Immortal History of South Africa. 2v. 1885.....I 8730
BOUSSSENARD. Aventures au Pays des Diamants. 1884.....C12096
BOYLE. Savage Life. 1876 .....I 1852
To the Cape for Diamonds. 1873...I 1763
BROOKS. Natal; History and Description. 1876 .....I 8720
BROOME, *Lady*. Life in South Africa. '77.I 1688
A Year's Housekeeping in South Africa. 1877.....I 1689
Same as Life in So. Africa.
BROWN, A. S. The Guide to South Africa, 1899-1900.....I 8921
BROWN, W. H. On the South African Frontier, Mashonaland and Matabeleland, 1889-90. 1899.....I 8914
BRUCE. Memories of Mashonaland. '95.I 8913
BRYCE. Impressions of South Africa. '97.I 8894
BRYDEN. Gun and Camera in South Africa. 1893.....I 8904
Kloof and Karroo; Sport in Cape Colony. 1889.....I 8756
BURTON. Cape Colony for the Settler. 1903 .....I 8892
CARLYLE. South Africa and its Mission Fields. 1878.....I 8728
CARNEGIE. Among the Matabele. 1894.I 8905
CHURCHILL. Men, Mines and Animals in South Africa. 1892.....I 8733
COLVILE. Round the Black Man's Garden. 1893 .....I 8916
CUMMING. Hunter's Life in South Africa. 2v. 1874.....I 1757
La Vie au Désert. 1869.....C 4732
CUNYNGHAME. My Command in South Africa. 1879.....I 1821
DEVEREUX. Side Lights on South Africa. 1899 .....I 8895
Diamond Fields of South Africa. 1872..I 8927
DIXIE. In the Land of Misfortune; South Africa. 1882.....I 8744
DRAYSON. Sporting Scenes amongst the Kaffirs. 1858 .....K 6816
Tales at the Outspan. 1862.....K 1826

Du Val. With a Show through South Africa. 1882.....I 8755
Expedition to explore the River Zaire in South Africa in 1816.....*V 1526
Farini. Through the Kalahari Desert. 1886 .....I 8749
Fenn. How I volunteered for The Cape. 1879 .....I 1867
Fernandes das Neves. Hunting Expedition to Transvaal. 1879.....I 1851
Finch. To South Africa and back. '90.I 8725
Fleming. Kaffraria, and its Inhabitants. 1853 .....I 8722
Forssman, Guide to Transvaal Republic. 1874 .....*I 320
François. Nama und Damara; Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrika. 1895.....D14381
Fritsch. Die Eingeborenen Südafrikas, nebst Atlas. 2v. 1872 .....*P 1619
Gibbs. England and South Africa. '89..I 8736
Gillmore. Days and Nights by the Desert. 1888.....I 8723
The Great Thirst Land. 1878.....I 1857
Same as Land of the Boer.
The Hunter's Arcadia. 1886.....K 6722
Through Hostile Africa with Adventures among the Boers. 1881.....I 8900
Gold Fields of South Africa. 1890....I 8759
Goldman and Kitchin. South African Mines. 3v. 1895-6.....*V 2642
Green. Raiders and Rebels in South Africa. 1898.....I 8896
Greswell. Africa south of the Zambesi. 1892 .....I 8758
Our South African Empire. 2v. '85.I 8748
Haggard. Cetewayo and his White Neighbors. 1882.....I 1879
Hamilton. Southeastern Africa. 1870.I 1833
Harris. Wild Sports of Southern Africa. 1852 .....*I 1731
Heckford. Lady Trader in the Transvaal. 1882.....I 1875
Hillegas. Oom Paul's People. 1899...I 8930
Holub. Die Colonisation Afrikas. 1881-2 .....D 2984
Seven Years in South Africa, 1872-9. 2v.....I 1842
Sieben Jahre in Süd-Afrika, 1872-9. 2v. .....D 3779
Hornsby. South African Diamond Fields. 1874 .....I 1801
Jessett. The Key to South Africa; Delagoa Bay. 1899.....I 8931
Jorissen. Transvaalsche Herinneringen, 1876-96. 1897.....D 9400
Keane. The Boer States; Land and People. 1900.....A 5021
Knight. Rhodesia of To-Day; Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 1895.....I 8906
Koerner. Süd-Afrika. 1877.....D 324
Kolb. The Cape of Good Hope. 2v. 1731. .....I 8739
Kretzschmar. Südafrikanische Skizzen. 1873. .....D 322
Lakeman. What I saw in Kaffir Land. 1880 .....I 1850
Leyland. Holiday in South Africa. 1882.I 8740
Lindley. After Ophir; Search for the South African Gold Fields. 1870.I 1766
Little, J. S. Men, Manners and Facts in South Africa. 2v. 1884.....I 8746
Little, W. J. K. Sketches and Studies in South Africa. 1899 .....I 8936
Livingstone. Missionary Travels in Southern Africa. 1870 .....I 1710
Loomis. An Eclipse Party in Africa, 1889-90 .....I 8883
Lucas. Camp Life and Sport in South Africa. 1878 .....I 1853
Zulus and the British Frontier. '79.I 8743
Ludlow. Zululand and Cetewayo. 1882.I 1878
Macdonald, J. Light in Africa. 1890.I 8721
Mackay. Prisoner of Chiloane; Portuguese South-east Africa. 1890...I 8757
Mackenzie. Austral Africa; Losing or ruling it. 2v. 1887 .....I 8752
Day-Dawn in Dark Places; Bechwanaland. 1884 .....I 8747
Ten Years North of Orange River, 1859-1869. 1871 .....I 1751
Macnab. On Veldt and Farm; In Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, etc. 1897.I 8909
Mann, A. M. The Boer in Peace and War. 1900 .....I 8924
Mann, R. J. Guide to Natal. 1873...K 1515
Markham. South Africa Past and Present. 1900 .....A 5025
Martin. Home Life on an Ostrich Farm. 1890 .....I 8734
Mason. Life with the Zulus of Natal. 1855 .....I 4000,9
Matthews. Incwadi Yami; Twenty Years in South Africa. 1887.....I 8754

METHUEN. Life in the Wilderness; South Africa. 1846 .....I 8729
MILLAIS. A Breath from the Veldt. '95.*P 1715
MITFORD. Through the Zulu Country. 1883 .....I 8732
MOLYNEUX. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. 1896 .....I 8915
MONTEIRO. Delagoa Bay; its Natives and Natural History. 1891 .....I 8932
NIXON. Among the Boers. 1880.....I 8735
NOBLE. Handbook to Cape of Good Hope. 1886 .....I 8751
NORBURY. Naval Brigade in South Africa, 1877-9 .....I 1858
OATES. Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. 1881 .....I 1664
OBERLÆNDER. Deutsch-Africa. 1885...D 3847
Orange Free State, Sketch of. 1876....I 1827
PAYTON. Diamond Diggings of South Africa. 1872 .....I 8745
PHILIP. Researches in South Africa. 2v. 1828 .....I 8731
Photographic Scenery of South Africa. 1883 .....*R 4253
PRICHARD. Friends and Foes in the Transkei. 1880 .....I 8741
Rand-McNally Atlas of Two Wars; Maps of Philippine Islands and South Africa. 1899 .....*R 4990
RITCHIE (*C. Crayon*). Brighter South Africa; Life at the Cape and Natal. 1892 .....I 8727
RUSSELL. Voyage to the Cape. 1886....I 8750
SANDEMAN. Eight Months in an Ox-Waggon; Reminiscences of Boer Life. 1880 .....I 1837
SCHINZ. Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. 1891.D 5889
SCHREINER. The South African Question. 1899 .....I 8933
SCHULZ and HAMMAR. The New Africa. 1897 .....I 8897
SCHWABE. Mit Schwert und Pflug in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. 1899...D14636
SELOUS. Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa. 1893 .....I 8910
SHELDON. Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. 1888 .....I 8737
SINGLETON. Battle-Fields of Natal revisited. 1900 .....A 5032
STANLEY. Through South Africa. 1898.I 8922
STATHAM. Blacks, Boers and British. 1881 .....I 1872
STREATFEILD. Kafirland; a Ten Months' Campaign. 1879 .....I 8742
TANGYE. In New South Africa; Transvaal and Rhodesia. 1896 .....I 8925
TAYLOR, B. (Ed.). Travels in South Africa. 1873 .....I 1742
TAYLOR, W. Christian Adventures in South Africa. 1867 .....I 8724
THOMAS. Eleven Years in Central South Africa. 1872 .....I 1772
TROLLOPE. South Africa. 1878.....G 1091
United States War Dep't, Map of the Seat of War, 1899 .....*R 4991
VALLENTIN. Die Buren und ihre Heimat. 1900 .....D14761
VANE. Back to the Mines; the Randt. 1903 .....I 8938
VIJN. Cetshwayo's Dutchman; Journal in Zululand. 1880 .....I 1863
WALMSLEY. Ruined Cities of Zulu Land. 2v. 1869 .....I 1759
Wild Sports in Zulu Land. 1872...I 1828
WARD. Five Years in Kaffirland. 2v. 1848.I 8738
WEBER. Quatre Ans au Pays des Boers, 1871-5 .....C13370
WIDDICOMBE. Fourteen Years in Basutoland, 1877-91 .....I 8726
With the Cape Mounted Rifles. 1881..I 1868
WOOD. Through Matabeleland. 1893..I 8903
WYLDE. My Chief and I in Natal. 1880.I 1862
YOUNG. Story of Active Service in Foreign Lands. 1888 .....I 8244
YOUNGHUSBAND. South Africa of To-day. 1898 .....I 8940

EGYPT AND THE NILE.

ADAMS. Naturalist in Nile Valley and Malta. 1870 .....I 1680
AMPÈRE. En Egypte et en Nubie. 1868.C 4069
APPLETON. Nile Journal. 1876.....I 1681
ARNOLD. Palms and Temples; up the Nile. 1882 .....I 1666
AUDOUARD. Mystères de l'Egypte dévoilés. 1866 .....C11996
BACON. Our Houseboat on the Nile. 1901.I 8582
BAKER. Albert N'Yanza; Great Basin of the Nile. 1872 .....I 1800
Albert N'Yanza und die Nilquellen. 1868 .....D 308.3
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. 1872.I 1797
BALL. City of the Caliphs; Cairo. 1897.I 8570

BARTLETT, S. C. From Egypt to Palestine. 1879 .....I 1676
BARTLETT, W. H. Nile Boat; Glimpses of Egypt. 1852 .....I 1792
Forty Days in the Desert on the Track of the Israelites. 1849....I 1818
BARTON. The Old World in the New Century. 1902 .....I 7976
BEKE. Sources of the Nile. 1860 .....I 8633
BELL, C. D. A Winter on the Nile. '88.I 8626
BELL, C. F. M. From Pharaoh to Fellah. 1888 .....I 8622
BELZONI. Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia. 2v. 1822 .....I 1737
BOVET. Egypt, Palestine and Phœnicia. 1883 .....I 1871
BRACKENBURY. The River Column; Nile Expedition. 1885 .....I 8613
BRUCE. Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, 1768-73. 7v.....I 1725
Maps to the same.....*V 26
BRUGSCH. Aus dem Orient. 1864.....D 3723
BRYANT. Letters from the East. 1869.I 1595
BUTLER. Court Life in Egypt. 1887..I 8618
CAREY. Four Months on a Dahabëëh; Cruise on the Nile. 1863 .....I 1790
CARPENTER. In Cairo and Jerusalem.'94.I 8638
CASTRO Y SERRANO. La Novela del Egipto. 1870 .....C 9642
CHAMPOLLION. Lettres écrites d'Egypte, 1828-9 .....C12131
Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie. 4v. 1835-45.....*P 1043
CHARMES. Five Months at Cairo. 1883.I 8604
CHONSKI. Croquis égyptiens. 1887....C12204
CHURI. Sea Nile, the Desert and Nigritia. 1853 .....I 8620
CUMMING. Via Cornwall to Egypt. 1885.I 8612
CURTIS. Nile Notes of a Howadji. 1872..I 1795
DECOSSON. Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2v. 1877 .....I 1672
Service at Suakin. 1886 .....I 8819
DE LEON. The Khedive's Egypt. 1878.I 1698
DEN TEX. Egypte en het Suez-kanaal. 1870 .....D 9235
EBELING. Bilder aus Kairo. 2v. 1878.D 3734
EBERS. Cicerone durch Aegypten. 1886.D 3744
Egypt. 2v. 1882 .....*P 547
ECKLEY. The Oldest of the Old World. 1860 .....I 8619
EDEN. The Nile without a Dragoman.'71. I 1729
EDWARDES. Eau-de-Nil; a Chronicle.'82.I 8601
EDWARDS, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. 1891 .....I 8625
Thousand Miles up the Nile. 1879.G 739
The same. 1877 .....*I 1836
EDWARDS, M. B. Holiday Letters from Athens, Cairo and Weimar. 1873.I 2213
Egypt Exploration Fund Publications. 44v. 1884-1903 .....*V 1802-1819
FAIRHOLT. Up the Nile and Home again. 1862 .....I 1728
FIELD. From Egypt to Japan. 1877...I2241,2
FISK. Memorial of Egypt and Palestine. 1848 .....I 1257
FITZGERALD. The Great Canal at Suez. 2v. 1876 .....I 1687
FOGG. Arabistan; or, Land of the Arabian Nights. 1875 .....I 1671
FULLERTON. In Cairo. 1891 .....I 8629
GIBSON. Sketches in Egypt. 1899.....I 8576
GIRARD. L'Egypte en 1882 .....C 5108,1
GLEICHEN, *Count.* With Camel Corps up the Nile. 1889 .....I 8632
GORDON, *Gen.* C. G. Journals at Kartoum. 1885 .....C 2692
The same .....G 1097
GORRINGE. Egyptian Obelisks. 1882..*R 4284
GREY. Visit to Egypt and Turkey. 1870.I 1707
HAHN-HAHN. Orientalische Briefe. 3v. 1851 .....D 317
HALE. Family Flight over Egypt and Syria. 1882 .....I 1668
HAMLEY. New Sea and an Old Land; Egypt in 1869. 1871.....I 1696
HARMAN. Egypt and the Holy Land. '73.I 1776
HEUGLIN. Reise zum Weissen Nil, 1862-1864 .....D 320
HOPLEY. Under Egyptian Palms. 1869.I 1832
HOSKINS. Winter in Egypt. 1863.....I 1779
IBRAHIM-HILMY. Literature of Egypt and the Soudan to 1885. 2v.....*O 182
JERROLD. Egypt under Ismail Pacha. '79.I 1665
JOLOWICZ. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca. 1858-1861 .....*O 608
JONES. Excursions to Cairo, Palestine, etc. 1836 .....I 8573
KAYSER. Ägypten einst und jetzt. 1884.D 5612
KELLY. Egypt painted and described. 1902 .....I 8578
KENRICK. Ancient Egypt. 1852.....I 1781
KING. Dr. Liddon's Tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886 .....I 8628

KLUNZINGER. Oberägypten, die Wüste und das Rothe Meere. 1878....D 3804
Upper Egypt. 1878 .....I 1678
KNORRING. Två Månader i Egypten. '73.C 7860
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1883 .....I 1584,4
KREMER. Aegypten; Forschungen über Land und Volk. 2v. 1863.....D 323
LANE. Cairo Fifty Years ago. 1896...I 8571
Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 1833-5. 2v.....I 3556
The same; ed. by Poole. 2v. '71.I 1809
LAPORTE. Sailing on the Nile. 1872...I 1791
LEGH. Journey in Egypt. 1816.....*V 732
LEJEAN. Voyage aux deux Nils, 1860-1864 .....*V 399
Atlas to same .....*R 4830
LELAND. Egyptian Sketch-book. 1874..I 1770
LENOIR. The Fayoum; or, Artists in Egypt. 1875 .....I 1695
LEPSIUS. Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien. 12v. 1849-59.....*P 1044
Text. 1849 .....*P 1045
Letters from Egypt and Ethiopia. 1853 .....I 3356
LESSEPS. Isthmus of Suez Question. '55.I 1782
The Suez Canal; its Rise and Progress in 1854-6. 1876 .....I 8605
LINDSAY, *Lord*. Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. 1866 .....I 3123
LOFTIE. Ride in Egypt from Sioot to Luxor in 1879 .....I 1673
LORING. Confederate Soldier in Egypt. 1884 .....I 8607
LOTT. Harem Life in Egypt. 2v. 1865.I 1808
LUDWIG SALVATOR, *Archduke*. Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria. 1881 .....I 1205
LYNCH. Egyptian Sketches. 1890.....I 8624
MCCOAN. Egypt as it is. 1877 .....I 1683
MANNING. Land of the Pharaohs; Egypt and Sinai. 1875 .....*V 533
MARIETTE, *Pasha*. Voyage dans la Haute-égypte. 2v. 1893 .....*P 2372
Monuments of Upper Egypt. 1877.I 1670
MARNO. Reise in der Egyptischen Aequatorial Provinz. 1879.....D 3826
MAUGHAN. Alps of Arabia; Travels in Egypt, Arabia, etc. 1873.....I 1234
MERRICK. With a Palette in Eastern Palaces. 1899 .....I 8567
MONTBARD. En Egypte. 1892 .....*V 1551
The Land of the Sphinx. 1894....I 8637
MUELLER. In ägyptischen Diensten. '88.D 6152
NEUFELD. A Prisoner of the Khaleefa; Twelve Years' Captivity at Omdurman. 1899 .....I 9140
NORDEN. Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 2v. 1757 .....*R 4884
OLIN. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. 2v. 1860 .....I 1708
OLIPHANT. Land of Khemi; up and down the Nile. 1882 .....I 1654
OPPEL. Egypten; Pyramidernas Land. 1863 .....C 7961
PARRY. Suakin, 1885; by an Officer who was there. 1885 .....I 8615
PASIG. Am Nil; Bilder und Skizzen.'88.D 5871
PENFIELD. Present-Day Egypt. 1899..I 8574
PIEHL. Bilder från Egypten. 1896...CC11467
Från Nilens Stränder. 1895.....CC11468
POLLARD. The Land of the Monuments; Egyptian Travel. 1896 .....I 8577
POOLE, R. S. Cities of Egypt. 1882...I 1667
POOLE, S. Englishwoman in Egypt. 1851.I 1744
POOLE, S. L. Cairo; its History, Monuments and Social Life. 1893.....I 8635
Egypt. 1881 .....I 1669
Story of Cairo. 1902 .....A 3007
POWER. Letters from Khartoum. 1885.I 8820
PRIME. Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia. 1872 .....I 1775
PROKESCH-OSTEN. Nilfahrt bis zu den zweiten Katarakten. 1874 .....D 3866
PUECKLER-MUSKAU. Aus Mehemed Ali's Reich. 3v. 1894 .....D 3867
Egypt under Mehemet Ali. 2v. 1845.I 1734
Die Rückkehr. 3v. in 2. 1846-8....D 340
RAWNSLEY. Notes for the Nile. 1892.I 8627
RHIND. Thebes; its Tombs and their Tenants. 1862 .....I 8621
ROBERTS. Egypt and Nubia. 2v. 1846.*P 1042
ROMER. Pilgrimage to Egypt. 2v. 1846.I 1747
RUDOLPH, *Crown Prince*. Travels in the East. 1884 .....I 7917
RUSSELL, M. View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. 1874 .....I 3666
RUSSELL, W. H. Diary in the East; Egypt. 1869 .....I 1796
ST. JOHN, B. Village Life in Egypt. 2v. 1853 .....I 1780
ST. JOHN, J. A. Egypt and Nubia. 1845.I 1704
Isis; an Egyptian Pilgrimage. 1853.I 8603

SCHAFF. Through Bible Lands. 1887..I 1269
SCHARLING. Reisestudier fra Aegypten og Palæstina. 1892 .....C15084
SHERER. Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and Italy. 1824 .....I 8634
SMITH. The Nile and its Banks. 2v. 1868. I 1793
SONNINI. Travels in Egypt. 3v. 1799..I 1718
SOURBECK. Egyptische Strassenbilder.'91D 5891
SPEKE. Discovery of the Source of the Nile. 1868 .....I 1785
STEEVENS. Egypt in 1898 .....I 8572
STEPHENS. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. 2v. 1871 .....I 1300
STILLING. Reise i Aegypten. 1869....C 7559
STRANGFORD, *Viscountess*. Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines. 2v. '62.I 1697
STUART. Egypt after the War. 1883.*I 8610
Nile Gleanings. 1879 .....*I 8616
SYKES. Service and Sport on the Nile. 1903 .....I 8584
TAYLOR. Egypt and Iceland in 1874....I 2209
Three Months in Egypt, written for Children. 1877 .....H 716
TIRARD. Sketches from a Nile Steamer. 1891 .....I 8631
TISCHENDORFF. Travels in the East. '47.I 1268
TRAILL. From Cairo to the Soudan Frontier. 1896 .....I 8608
UHLEMANN. Three Days in Memphis. 1858 .....I 1675
VANDELEUR. Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. 1898 .....I 8834
VOLNEY. Through Syria and Egypt in 1783-5. 2v.....I 8602
Voyage en Egypt et en Syrie. 2v. 1826 .....C6946,2-3
VYSE. Egypt. 1882 .....I 8617
WACHENHUSEN. Fellah-Leben. 1871..D 3945
WALLACE, D. M. Egypt and Egyptian Question. 1883 .....I 8606
WALLACE, S. E. Repose in Egypt; a Medley. 1888 .....I 8623
WARBURTON. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1859 .....I 1709
WARNER. In the Levant. 1877 .....I 1278
My Winter on the Nile. 1876.....I 1279
WARREN. Life on the Nile in a Dahabéëh. 1883 .....I 1653
WATT. Fra Aegypternes Land. 1870..C 7664
WERNE. Sources of the White Nile. '49.I 1769
WHATELY. Among the Huts of Egypt. 1871 .....I 1758
WILKIN. On the Nile with a Camera. 1897 .....I 8583
WILKINSON. General View of Egypt.'35.I 1799
WILSON, C. H. From Korti to Khartum. 1886 .....I 8614
WILSON, C. T. and FELKIN. Uganda and Egyptian Soudan. 2v. 1882.....I 1656
WOOLSON. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896 .....I 6034
WORSFOLD. The Redemption of Egypt. 1899 .....I 8575
ZINCKE. Egypt of the Pharoahs and of the Khedive. 1871 .....I 1738

THE PYRAMIDS.

BALLARD. Solution of the Pyramid Problem. 1882 .....K 3593
BONWICK. Pyramid Facts and Fancies. 1877 .....K 368
GABB. Finis Pyramidis; Antiquity of the Great Pyramid. 1805 .....K 3592
LAGRANGE. The Great Pyramid. 1894.I 8590
PERRING. Pyramids of Gizeh from actual Survey. 1839-42 .....*P 966
PETRIE. Pyramids and the Temples of Gizeh. 1885 .....K 3652
PROCTOR. The Great Pyramid; Observatory, Tomb, and Temple. 1883..K 3649
SEISS. Great Pyramid; a Miracle in Stone. 1877 .....K 369
SMYTH. Life and Work at the Great Pyramid. 3v. 1867 .....K 376
Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1864 .....K 374
The same. 1890 .....K 3647
TAYLOR. The Great Pyramid. 1859...K 367
VAN GELDER. Pyramids of Egypt; Storehouses of the King. 1885 .....K 3648
VYSE. Operations at Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. 2v.....*V 362

OCEANICA.

ALCAN. Les Cannibales et leur Temps. 1887 .....C12637
ALEXANDER. Islands of the Pacific. 1895.I 9206
ANGAS. Polynesia; a popular Description. 1866 .....I 1906
AYLMER. Cruise in the Pacific. 1860..I 1924

BALLOU. Under the Southern Cross; Travels in Polynesia. 1888 .....I 2013
BANCROFT. The New Pacific. 1900....I 9890
BARROW. Mutiny of the "Bounty." 1839.I 3591
Pitcairn's Island and Mutiny of the "Bounty." 1872 .....I 3776
BASTIAN. Inselgruppen in Oceanien.'83.D14241
BECKE. Wild Life in Southern Seas. '98.I 9370
BELCHER. Mutineers of the "Bounty." 1870 .....I 1904
BLIGH. Mutiny on Board H. M. S. Bounty. 1900 .....I 9223
BRASSEY, *Lady*. The Last Voyage. 1889.I 2026
Tahiti; with Photographs. 1882....I 2025
BRENCHLEY. Cruise of the Curaçoa in South Sea Islands, 1865.....*V 275
BRODIE. Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders in 1850 .....I 1934
BUCHNER. Reise durch den Stillen Ozean. 1878 .....D 314
BURNEY. Discoveries in the South Sea, 1519-1764. 5v. 1803-17.....*V 190
CAMPBELL. Year in the New Hebrides. 1873 .....I 1961
CHEEVER. Island World of the Pacific. 1871 .....I 1925
CHRISTIAN. The Caroline Islands. 1899.I 9202
CHRISTMANN and OBERLÆNDER. Ozeanien. 1873 .....D 3747
CHURCHILL. Samoa 'uma. 1902.....I 9362
CHURCHWARD. "Blackbirding" in the South Pacific. 1888 .....I 2035
My Consulate in Samoa. 1887.....I 2014
CODRINGTON. The Melanesians. 1891..I 9290
COLQUHOUN. The Mastery of the Pacific. 1902 .....I 9207
COOPER. Coral Lands. 2v. 1880 .....I 1938
COOTE. The Western Pacific. 1883.....I 9293
CUMMING. At Home in Fiji. 1882....I 1946
A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. 2v. 1882 .....I 1973
DAVID. Funafuti; or, Three Months on a Coral Island. 1899 .....I 9213
DESCHANEL. Les Intérêts français dans l'Océan Pacifique. 1888.....CC 1457
La Politique française en Océanie à propos du Canal de Panama. '84.CC 1456
EKELÖF. Ett År i Stilla Hafvet. 1872.*V 1219
ELLIS. Polynesian Researches. 2v. 1830.I 1977
ERSKINE. Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 1853.....I 1970
FARMER. Tonga and the Friendly Islands. 1855 .....I 1935
FORD. An American Cruiser in the East; Japan, Philippine Islands, etc. '98.I 8066
FRASER. In Stevenson's Samoa. 1895..I 9361
FRÉZIER. Voyage de la Mer du Sud, 1712-14 .....*C 4992
FROUDE. Oceana; or, England and her Colonies. 1886 .....I 2001
GAGGIN. Among the Man-Eaters. 1900.I 9216
GILL, W. Gems from the Coral Islands. 1856 .....I 9295
GILL, W. W. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific. 1876 .....I 1941
GREY. Polynesian Mythology. 1855....I 1972
GRIFFITH. In an unknown Prison Land; New Caledonia. 1901 .....I 9211
GUPPY. The Solomon Islands and their Natives. 1887 .....I 2018
HABERSHAM. My Last Cruise. 1873....I 1545
HADDON. Head-Hunters; Black, White, and Brown. 1901.....I 9230
HARTWIG. Inseln des Grossen Oceans. 1871 .....D 3769
HOLDEN. Narrative of Shipwreck on Pelew Islands. 1843 .....I 1937
HOOD. Cruise of H. M. S. "Fawn" in the Western Pacific, 1862 .....I 2017
HOPE. In Quest of Coolies. 1872.....I 1979
HORNE. A Year in Fiji. 1881 .....I 1953
HORT. Tahiti, the Garden of the Pacific. 1891 .....I 9267
HUTTON. Missionary Life in Southern Seas. 1874 .....I 2003
JENKYNS (Comp.). Hard Life in the Colonies. 1892 .....I 9265
JEWITT. Adventures and Sufferings. '49.I 1940
KEATE. Account of the Pelew Islands. 1788 .....*V 636
LABILLARDIÈRE. Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, 1791-4. 1800 .....*V 1522
LAMONT. Life among the Pacific Islanders. 1867 .....I 1951
LESSON. Les Polynésiens. 4v. 1880-84.C12727
MARINER. Tonga Island. 2v. 1827....I 3509
MARKHAM. Cruise amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz. 1873..I 1962
MARSHALL. Afloat on the Pacific. 1876.I 1971
MENDAÑA DE NEYRE. Discovery of Solomon Islands in 1568 .....*I 2425
MOSS. Through Atolls and Islands in the Great South Sea. 1889.....I 2036

MURRAY, A. W. Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia, 1835-75.....I 1967
MURRAY, T. B. Pitcairn's Island. 1853.I 1905
MUSGRAVE. Cast away on Auckland Isles. 1866 .....I 1983
NISBET. A Colonial Tramp; Australia and New Guinea. 2v. 1891.....I 9266
PALMER. Kidnapping in the South Seas. 1871 .....I 1976
PARKINSON. Im Bismarck-Archipel.'87.D 3936
PATON. Letters and Sketches from the New Hebrides. 1895 .....I 9326
PEMBROKE, *Earl* and KINGSLEY. South Sea Bubbles. 1872 .....I 1968
The same. 1874 .....G 1042
PENNY. Ten Years in Melanesia. 1887.I 2019
PERKINS. Reef-Rovings in the Pacific Ocean. 1854 .....I 1926
POWELL, B. F. S. B. In Savage Isles, 1888-91 .....I 9780
POWELL, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country: New Britain. 1883 .....I 1992
PRITCHARD. Polynesian Reminiscences. 1866 .....I 1974
REEVES. Brown Men and Women; South Sea Islands in 1895-6 .....I 1624
RIVIÈRE. Souvenirs de la Nouvelle Calédonie. 1881 .....C 6488
ROBERTS. Two Years at Sea, 1829-31....I 1993
ROBERTSON. Erromanga, the Martyr Isle [New Hebrides]. 1902 .....I 9371
ST. JOHNSTON. Camping among Cannibals. 1883 .....I 1958
SEEMAN. Visit to the Fiji Islands. 1862.I 1907
SHILLIBEER. Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. 1817 .....I 1998
SHOEMAKER. Islands of the Southern Seas. 1898 .....I 9364
SIEVERS. Australien und Ozeanien. '95.D14680
SMYTHE. Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. 1864 .....I 1954
STEEL. New Hebrides and Missions. 1880.I 1969
STEVENSON. In the South Seas, 1888-9. 1896 .....I 9209
STEWART. Visit to the South Seas. 2v. 1832 .....I 1950
STODDARD. Summer Cruising in the South Seas. 1873 .....I 1994
South Sea Idyls. 1873 .....I 1945
SUNDOWNER, *pseud.* Rambles in Polynesia. 1897 .....I 9218
THOMAS. Cannibals and Convicts; Experiences in the Western Pacific. 1886 .....I 2007
THOMSON. Savage Island; Sojourn in Niué and Tonga. 1902 .....I 9220
TRAPAUD. Prince of Wales Island. 1788.*I 1554
TURNER. Nineteen Years in Polynesia. 1871 .....I 1936
Samoa a Hundred Years ago. 1884.I 1987
TYERMAN and BENNET. Journal of Voyages in South Sea Islands, 1821-9. 2v. 1831 .....I 2264
TYLER. Island World of the Pacific Ocean. 1887 .....I 1964
United States, Library of Congress, List of Books on Samoa and Guam. 1901 .....*O 2094
VINCENT. Through the Tropics. 1876.I 1986
WATERHOUSE. King and People of Fiji. 1866 .....I 1960
WAWN. The South Sea Islanders, 1875-1891 .....I 9210
WEBSTER. Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Countries. 1898 .....I 9288
WERNER. Ein deutsches Kriegsschiff in der Südsee. 1809 .....D 5905
WEST. South-Central Polynesia. 1865.I 1975
WHETHAM. Pearls of the Pacific. 1876.I 1939
WILLIAMS and CALVERT. Fiji and the Fijians. 1859 .....I 1965
The same. 2v. 1860.....I 1955
WILMOT. Journal in the Pacific. 1873.I 1982
WOODFORD. Naturalist among the Head-Hunters; Solomon Islands. 1890.I 2027
YOUNG. Mutiny of the Bounty and Story of Pitcairn Island. 1894 .....I 9224
ZIMMERMANN. Die Inseln des Indischen und Stillen Meeres. 3v. 1863-5.D 347

AUSTRALIA.

ADAMS. The Australians. 1892 .....I 9311
ALLEN. Visit to Queensland. 1870....I 1902
ANREP-ELMPT. Reise durch Australien. 3v. in 2. 1886 .....D 5801
Australasian Bibliography. 1893 .....*O 2035
Australia; a Popular Account. 1870....I 1900
Australia, Atlas Map of. 1886.....*R 4911
Year Book of, 1889, 1892, 1900....*R 1789
Australian Colony, An; Handbook of Victoria. 1898 .....I 9345

Australian Handbook and Almanac, 1878, 1892 .....I 1893
Australian Trade Directory and Gazetteer, 1891, 1899 .....*R 1782
BAIRD. Emigrant's Guide to Australasia. 1868 .....K 1267
Guide to Tasmania and New Zealand. 1872 .....K 1268
BASCH and Co. (Pub.). Atlas of the Counties of New South Wales. 1874 .....*R 4952
BICKNELL. Travel and Adventure in Northern Queensland. 1895.....I 9350
BLOUËT (*Max O'Rell*). John Bull & Co. 1894 .....I 9755
BONWICK. Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. 1870 .....I 1903
Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. 1870 .....I 2032
First Twenty Years of Australia.'82.I 9252
Last of the Tasmanians. 1870.....I 1908
BOOTH. Another England; Life in Victoria. 1869 .....I 1898
Australia illustrated. 1873-6 .....*V 881
BOOTHBY, G. N. On the Wallaby; or, through the East and across Australia. 1894 .....I 9313
BOOTHBY, J. Statistical Sketch of South Australia. 1876 .....L 1670
BOXALL. Story of the Australian Bushrangers. 1899 .....I 9228
BRASSEY. The Last Voyage. 1889....I 2026
BRIDE (Ed.). Letters from Victorian Pioneers. 1899 .....I 9346
BROOME, *Lady*. Letters to Guy. 1885..G 1064
The same .....I 1995
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag Journeys in Australia. 1891 .....I 2037
CALVERT. Discovery of Australia. 1893.I 9312
Exploration of Australia. 1895....I 9315
CARNEGIE. Spinifex and Sand; Pioneering in Western Australia, 1892-6.I 9322
Cassell's Picturesque Australia; ed. by Morris. 1889 .....*V 1486
Chequered Career; Fifteen Years in Australia. 1881 .....I 1895
CLARKE. The "New Chum" in Australia. 1886 .....I 2015
COGHLAN. Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1886-7 .....I 9310
The Seven Colonies of Australasia, 1895-6 .....I 9323
COLLINGRIDGE. Discovery of Australia. 1895 .....*V 2270
COOK. Jenolan Caves; Australian Wonderland. 1889 .....I 9245
COOTE (Ed.). Geography of Australia of the XVIIth Century. 1895..*P 2535.2-3
CRAWFORD. Recollections of Travel in Australia. 1880 .....I 1883
DALE. Impressions of Australia. 1889.I 9254
DALY. Pioneering Life in South Australia. 1887 .....I 9255
DAVITT. Life and Progress in Australasia. 1898 .....I 9214
DENISON. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2v. 1870 .....I 1980
DIAMOND. Fremantle; the Golden Gate of Australia. 1901 .....I 9334
DILKE. Greater Britain. 1890 .....I 9684
EDEN. The Fifth Continent; Australia. 1877 .....I 1966
My Wife and I in Queensland. 1872.I 1978
FAVENC. Australian Exploration, 1788-1888 .....I 9247
FORREST. Explorations of Australia. '75.I 1885
FOSTER. The Jenolan Caves. 1890.....I 9244
GARRAN (Ed.). Picturesque Atlas of Australasia. 2v. 1886 .....*P 2360
GEROLDT. Nine Colonies. 1881 .....I 1963
GILES. Australia twice traversed; Exploration from 1872-6. 2v.....I 9248
GILL. Bibliography of South Australia. 1886 .....*O 286
Glimpses of Life in Victoria. 1872.....I 1984
HARCUS. South Australia. 1876.....I 1887
HARE. Last of the Bushrangers. 1892..I 9257
HART. Western Australia in 1893.....I 9318
HATTON. Advance Australia. 1885....I 2005
HAYGARTH. Bush Life in Australia. '48.I 9321
HENDERSON. Excursions in New South Wales. 2v. 1851 .....I 1914
HENTY. Australiana; or, My Early Life. 1886 .....I 9246
HILL. What we saw in Australia. 1875...I 1888
HOWITT. History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, etc. 2v. 1865..I 1882
Land, Labour and Gold; Two Years in Victoria. 2v. 1855 .....I 1901
HUGHES. Australian Colonies. 1852.I 4000,13
Hutchinson's Australasian Encyclopædia; comp. by Levey. 1892 .....*R 681
INGLIS. Our Australian Cousins. 1880.I 1884

JACOLLIOT. Voyage dans le Buisson australien. 1884 .....C 5311
Voyage au Pays des Kangourous.'84C 5308
JONES. Long Years in Australia. 1878.I 1891
JOURNET. L'Australie. 1885 .....C 5347
KELLOGG. Australia and the Islands of the Sea. 1898 .....I 9331
KENNEDY. Black Police of Queensland. 1902 .....I 9332
KENT. Great Barrier Reef of Australia. 1893 .....*P 1690
The Naturalist in Australia. 1897.*V 2562
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Australasia. 1889 .....I 2022
LANDOR. Bushman; Life in Australia.'47.I 1912
LANG. Phillipsland. 1847 .....I 9314
LEE. Australian Wanderers. 1873 ....I 1910
LEVEY. Handy Guide to Australasia. '91.I 9243
LLOYD. Thirty-three Years of Tasmania and Victoria. 1862 .....I 9256
LUMHOLTZ. Among Cannibals in Australia. 1889 .....I 9249
Blandt Menneskeædere; fire Aars Reise i Australien. 1888 .....C14895
LYNE. Industries of New South Wales. 1882 .....K 4352
MAJOR (Ed.). Early Voyages to Australia. 1859 .....*I 2367
MELVILLE. Australasia and Prison Discipline. 1851 .....I 2023
MENNELL. The Coming Colony; Western Australia. 1892 .....I 9259
MEREDITH. My Home in Tasmania. 2v. 1852 .....I 9260
Notes and Sketches of New South Wales from 1839 to 1844.....I 9261
Over the Straits; Visit to Victoria. 1861 .....I 1890
Some of my Bush Friends in Tasmania. 1860 .....*P 1214
Tasmanian Friends and Foes; feathered, furred and finned. 1881...K 8086
MICHIE. Readings in Melbourne. 1879.I 1999
MILLETT. An Australian Parsonage. 1872.I 1952
Missing Friends; Adventures of a Danish Emigrant in Queensland (1871-1880) .....I 9251
MITCHELL. Interior of Eastern Australia. 2v. 1839 .....I 9258
MOORE. Diary of an Early Settler in Western Australia, 1830-41. 1884.C11328
MORISON. Australia as it is. 1894.....I 9262
MOSSMAN. Our Australian Colonies. '66.I 1915
MUNDY. Our Antipodes; Australian Sketches. 1855 .....I 1913
NICOLS. Adventure in the Australian Bush. 2v. 1887 .....I 2030
NISBET. A Colonial Tramp; Australia and New Guinea. 2v. 1891.....I 9266
OGLE. Colony of Western Australia. 1839 .....I 9253
PARKER. Round the Compass in Australia. 1892 .....I 9268
POWELL, B.F.S.B. In Savage Isles and Settled Lands. 1892.....I 9780
POWELL, G. S. New Homes for the Old Country. 1872 .....I 1896
PRAED. Australian Life. 1885 .....I 1899
PRICE. Land of Gold; West Australian Gold-fields. 1896 .....I 9336
PRIDDEN. Australia; its History and Condition. 1843 .....I 9250
Pugh's Almanac and Queensland Directory, 1896 .....*R 1900
RANKEN. Dominion of Australia. 1874.I 1981
READ. What I saw and did at Australian Gold Fields. 1853 .....I 2010
REID. Essay on New South Wales. 1876.I 1892
ROBERTS, J. Two Years at Sea; Voyage to Swan River and Van Dieman's Land. 1834 .....I 1993
ROBERTS, M. Land-Travel and Sea-Faring. 1891 .....I 9264
SCHMEISSER and VOGELSANG. Gold-fields of Australasia. 2v. 1898.....*K 4787
SEMON. In the Australian Bush and on the Coast of the Coral Sea, 1892-1893 .....I 9329
SENIOR. Travel and Trout in Antipodes; Tasmania and New Zealand. 1880.I 1991
SHERER (Ed.). Gold-Finder of Australia. 1853 .....I 2024
SHOEMAKER. Islands of the Southern Seas. 1898 .....I 9364
SIEVERS. Australien und Ozeanien. 1895.D14680
SMYTH. Aborigines of Victoria. 2v. 1878 .....*V 1395
Gold Fields of Victoria. 1869....*V 805
STIRLING. Never Never Land; a Ride in North Queensland. 1884 .....I 2000
STONEY. A Residence in Tasmania. 1856.I 2031
STOW. South Australia. 1883 .....I 9263
STUART. Explorations in Australia, 1858-1862 .....I 1894

TROLLOPE. Australasia and New Zealand. 3v. in 2. 1873 .....G 599
Twentieth Century Impressions of Western Australia. 1901.....*V 2275
TWOPENY. Town Life in Australia. '83.I 1997
VIVIENNE. Travels in Western Australia. 1901 .....I 9333
WALCH. Victoria in 1880 .....*V 1525
WALLACE, A. R. Australasia. 1883 ....I 1886
WALLACE, R. Rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia. 1891.....I 9340
WARBURTON. Journey across Australia. 1875 .....I 1889
WATT. Fra Australien. 1862 .....C 7668
WAWN. South Sea Islanders and the Queensland Labour Trade, 1875-1891 .....I 9210
WESTGARTH. Half a Century of Australasian Progress. 1889 .....I 9242
WILKINS. Australasia. 1888 .....I 9241
WILLOUGHBY. Australian Pictures. '86.*V 1483
WILLS. Exploration through Australia. 1863 .....I 1897

EAST INDIA ISLANDS.

ADAMS. Eastern Archipelago. 1880...I 1942
ALBERTIS. New Guinea. 2v. 1881....I 1947
ALMEIDA. Life in Java. 2v. 1864.....I 1614
BELCHER. Voyage in Eastern Archipelago. 2v. 1848 .....I 1603
BEVAN. Toil, Travel and Discovery in British New Guinea. 1890 .....I 2034
BICKMORE. Travels in East Indian Archipelago. 1869 .....I 1550
Reisen im ostindischen Archipel, 1855-6. 1869 .....D 308,4
BOCK. Head-Hunters of Borneo. 1882.*I 1609
Unter den Kannibalen auf Borneo. 1882 .....D 3721
BOOTHBY. On the Wallaby. 1894.....I 9313
BRADLEY. Wreck of the Nisero, and Captivity in Sumatra. 1884 .....I 2004
BROOKE, *Rajah of Sarawak.* Journals of Events in Borneo and Celebes; ed. by Mundy. 2v. 1848 .....I 1601
BURBIDGE. Gardens of the Sun; Naturalist in Borneo. 1880 .....I 1608
CHAILLEY-BERT. Java et ses Habitants. 1901 .....CC 500
CHALMERS. Pioneering in New Guinea. 1887 .....I 2016
and GILL. Adventure in New Guinea, 1877-85 .....I 2008
CLUTTERBUCK. About Ceylon and Borneo. 1891 .....I 9201
COOL. With the Dutch in the East. '97.I 9204
EARL. Eastern Seas; Voyages in Indian Archipelago. 1837 .....I 1602
Native Races of the Indian Archipelago. 1853 .....I 1577
FORBES. Naturalist in the Eastern Archipelago. 1885 .....I 1996
FORD. An American Cruiser in the East; Japan, Philippine Islands, etc. '98.I 8066
FURNESS. The Home-Life of Borneo Head-Hunters. 1902 .....I 1627
GUILLEMARD. Cruise of the Marchesa to New Guinea. 2v. 1886.....I 2012
HAGEN. Unter den Papua's. 1899....*P 2018
HATTON. New Ceylon; Sketch of Borneo. 1881 .....I 1610
HELMS. Pioneering in the Far East. 1882.I 1612
HORNADAY. Two Years in the Jungle. 1885 .....I 8221
JACOB. Rajah of Sarawak [Sir J. Brooke]. 2v. 1876 .....I 1606
KEPPEL. Expedition to Borneo. 1846..I 1605
The same. 2v.....I 1289
Togten naar Borneo. 1846.....D 9997
KNOX. Boy Travellers in Siam and Java. 1881 .....I 1584,2
LAËRNE. Coffee-Culture in Java. 1885.I 503
LANCASTER, *Sir* J., Voyages to the East Indies, 1591-1601. 1877 .....*I 2391
LAWSON. Interior of New Guinea. 1875.I1617
LEEMANS. Bôrô-Boedoer op het Eiland Java. 1873 .....*P 336
Plates. 4v. .....*P 1030
LINDT. Picturesque New Guinea. 1887.I 2038
LINSCHOTEN, J. H. v., Voyage to the East Indies, 1583-1594. 2v.....*I 2401
LOW. Sarawak; Inhabitants and Products. 1848 .....I 1604
LYNE. New Guinea. 1885 .....I 2006
MCDOUGALL. Sketches of our Life at Sarawak. 1882 .....I 1881
MANDELSLO. Voyages célèbres aux Indes Orientales. 1719 .....*R 4215
MARRYAT. Borneo and Indian Archipelago. 1848 .....*P 172
MARTIN. Reisen in den Molukken. 1894*V 1588

MONEY. Java; how to Manage a Colony. 2v. 1861 .....A 2082
Nederlands oost-indische Bezittingen. 1846 .....D 9004
PERELAER. Borneo van Zuid naar Noord. 1881 .....D 9633
PITCAIRN. Two Years among the Savages of New Guinea. 1891 .....I 9291
POSEWITZ. Borneo; Entdeckungsreisen und Untersuchungen. 1889 ....*V 982
Borneo; its Geology and Mineral Resources. 1892 .....I 1615
PYRARD, F. Voyage to the East Indies, 1601-2. 3v. 1887-8 .....*I 2404
ROMILLY. From my Verandah in New Guinea. 1889 .....I 2033
The Western Pacific and New Guinea. 1886 .....I 9292
ROTH. Natives of Sarawak and North Borneo. 2v. 1896 .....*I 1628
ST. JOHN. Life in the Forests of Borneo. 2v. 1863 .....I 1948
SCIDMORE. Java, the Garden of the East. 1897 .....I 1620
SHOEMAKER. Islands of the Southern Seas. 1898 .....I 9364
STONE. Few Months in New Guinea. 1880 .....I 1949
STRACHAN. Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. 1888 .....I 9296
TEENSTRA. Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen. 2v. 1846 .....D 9059
THORN. Conquest of Java. 1815 ....*V 551
WEBSTER. Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Country. 1898 .....I 9288
WORSFOLD. Visit to Java. 1893 .....I 1616
ZOELLER. Deutsch-Neuguinea. 1891...D 5916

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Archipiélago Filipino; Coleccion de Datos. 2v. 1900 .....*R 3481
Atlas de Filipinas; Coleccion de 30 Mapas, 1899 .....*R 4989
BELLAIRS. As it is in the Philippines. 1902 .....I 9383
BIEN (Pub.). Map of Philippine Islands and adjacent Seas. 1898.....*V 2422
BOWRING. Visit to the Philippine Islands. 1859 .....I 1600
BROWNE. The Far East and the New America. 6v. 1901 .....I 9846
BRYAN (Ed.). Our Islands and their People as seen with Camera and Pencil. 1899 .....*R 4366
BUZETA and BRAVO. Diccionario geográfico de las Islas Filipinas. 2v. 1850-51 .....*R 3482
CAÑAMAQUE. Las Islas Filipinas. 1880.C 9800
CAVADA. Historia geográfica, geológica y estadística de Filipinas. 1876....C 9707
COLEMAN. The Friars in the Philippines. 1899 .....I 9381
COPELAND and others. American Colonial Handbook. 1899.....I 9900
DAVIS. Our Conquests in the Pacific.'99.I 9382
ELLIS. Hong Kong to Manilla, 1859..I 1498
FALES. Manila and the Philippines. 1898.I 9387
FAUST. Campaigning in the Philippines. 1899 .....B 7090
FORD. An American Cruiser in the East; Japan, Philippine Islands, etc.1898.I 8066
FOREMAN. The Philippine Islands. 1899.I 9386
GEORGE. Little Journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. 1900.....I 9287
GIRONIÈRE. Twenty Years in the Philippine Islands. 1854 .....I 1944
The same (abridged). 1853..I 4000,8
JAGOR. Travels in the Philippines. 1875.I 1928
LALA. The Philippine Islands. 1899..I 9390
LEONIDAS. Private Smith at the Philippines. 1899 .....L 6304
MADOZ. Diccionario de España y sus Posesiones de Ultramar. 16v. 1845-1850 .....*R 1671
MARTINEZ DE ZUÑIGA. Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas. 2v. 1893 .....C 9799
MEDINA. Bibliografia española de las Islas Filipinas (1523-1810). 1897....*O 2492
MEYER. Album von Philippinen Typen. 1885 .....*P 1991
The Distribution of the Negritos in the Philippines. 1899 .....I 9392
MONTERO Y GAY. Carta general del Archipiélago Filipino. 1875 .....*R 4988
MONTERO Y VIDAL. El Archipiélago Filipino. 1886 .....C 9798
Historia general de Filipinas. 3v. 1887-1895 .....C 9716
MORGA. Philippine Islands at the End of the 16th Century. 1868 .....*I 2378
MORRIS. Our Island Empire; Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. 1899 .....I 5742

MOYA Y JIMINEZ. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882 .....C 9639
POTTER. The East of To-Day and To-Morrow. 1902 .....I 9905
Rand-McNally Atlas of Two Wars; Maps of Philippine Islands and South Africa. 1899 .....*R 4990
REYES Y FLORENTINO. El Folk-Lore filipino. 1889 .....C 9680
ROBINSON. The Philippines; Personal Observations and Experiences. 1901 .....B 7104
ROMERA. Cuba, Puerto-Rico y Filipinas. 1887 .....*C9761,12
SAWYER. The Inhabitants of the Philippines. 1900 .....I 9394
SCHEIDNAGEL. Las Colonias Españolas de Asia: Islas Filipinas. 1880.....C 9697
SCHURMAN. Philippine Affairs. 1902.B 7161
SHOEMAKER. Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires: Southern India, Burma, and Manila. 1899 .....I 8288
SONNICHSEN. Ten Months a Captive among Filipinos. 1901 .....B 7107
STEVENS. Yesterdays in the Philippines. 1898 .....I 9380
United States War Department, Map of the Philippines. 1902 .....*V 2423
WHITE. Our New Possessions; the Philippines, Puerto Rico, Cuba and Hawaii. 1898 .....I 9396
WILDMAN. Aguinaldo; a Narrative of Filipino Ambitions. 1901 .....C17073
WORCESTER. The Philippine Islands. '98.I 9384
YOUNGHUSBAND. The Philippines and round about. 1899 .....I 9400

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

ACHELIS. Ueber Mythologie und Cultus von Hawaii. 1895 .....D 3091
ALEXANDER, J. M. The Islands of the Pacific. 1895 .....I 9206
ALEXANDER, W. D. Brief History of the Hawaiian People. 1891 .....A 4590
Hawaiian Monarchy and Revolution of 1893 .....A 4589
ANDERSON, M. E. Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands and California. 1865....I 9316
ANDERSON, R. The Hawaiian Islands under Missionary Labors. 1865..I 9309
ANREP-ELMPT. Die Sandwich Inseln.'85.D 5802
AUBERTIN. A Fight with Distances. '88.I 5190
BASTIAN. Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's. '83.D14241
BATES. Sandwich Island Notes. 1854..I 9308
BAXLEY. What I saw at the Hawaiian Islands. 1865 .....I 537
BENNETT. Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, 1833-36. 2v.I 9649
BINGHAM. Residence of Twenty-one Years in the Sandwich Islands. '47.I 1932
BISHOP. The Hawaiian Archipelago. '94.I 9303
Six Months in the Sandwich Islands. 1875 .....I 1929
BLACKMAN. The Making of Hawaii. '99.I 9297
BLISS. Paradise in the Pacific. 1873....I 1930
BRAIN. Transformation of Hawaii. 1898.M 8407
BRIGHAM. Volcanoes of the Hawaiian Islands. 1868.....*V 2576
BROWNE. The Far East and the New America. 6v. 1901.....I 9846
BRYAN. Our Islands and their People. 1899 .....*R 4366
BYRON. Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands. 1824-25..I 9298
CARPENTER. America in Hawaii. 1899.A 4597
CHAMBERS. Constitutional History of Hawaii. 1896.....*L3201,14
CHANEY. "Aloha!" a Hawaiian Salutation. 1880.....I 1933
CHEEVER. The Island World of the Pacific. 1851.....I 1925
CLIFFORD. Father Damien; Journey from Cashmere to Hawaii. 1890.....C17727
COAN. Life in Hawaii; Mission Life, 1835-1881 .....I 1956
COKE. The Rocky Mountains, with Glance at some Tropical Islands. 1852..I 4504
COOK, *Capt.* J. Three Voyages round the World. 2v. 1890.....I 9714
Sandwich Islands. 1821.....I 9658,6-7
COPELAND and others. American Colonial Handbook. 1899.....I 9900
CRAFT. Hawaii Nei. 1899.....I 9285
CUMMING. Fire Fountains; Kingdom of Hawaii. 2v. 1883.....I 1988
CURTIS. The United States and Foreign Powers. 1892.....L 3364
DANA. Characteristics of Volcanoes; Facts from the Hawaiian Islands. 1890 .....K 9423
DIBBLE. History of the Sandwich Islands. 1843 .....A 4541
ELLIS. Journal of a Tour around Hawaii. 1826.....I 9301

ELLIS. Polynesian Researches; Eight Years in the Sandwich Islands. 2v. 1830. I 1977
EVELETH. The Sandwich Islands. 1831. I 9286
FORNANDER. Account of the Polynesian Race. 3v. 1890 ..... A 4581
GEORGE. Little Journeys to Hawaii and the Philippines. 1900..... I 9287
GILLIS. The Hawaiian Incident. 1897. A 4594
GOODHUE. Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars. 1900..... I 9283
Hawaiian Almanac and Annual. 1901.. I 9317
HILL, E. Six Months in Honolulu. 1885. *I 236,4
HILL, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. 1856..... I 1911
Honolulu Almanac and Directory, 1886. I 1611
HOPKINS. Hawaii; Past, Present and Future of the Island Kingdom. 1866. I 2009
JARVES. History of the Hawaiian, or Sandwich Islands. 1843..... A 2075
JUDD. Honolulu; Life in the Hawaiian Islands, 1828-61. 1880..... I 1931
KALAKAUA, *King of Hawaii.* Legends and Myths of Hawaii. 1888..... L 2526
KING. Journal of Transactions in Sandwich Islands. 1824..... I 2243,16-17
KROUPA. An Artist's Tour. 1890..... I 5116
KROUT. Hawaii and a Revolution. 1898. A 4596
LILIUOKALANI, *Queen of Hawaii.* Hawaii's Story by Hawaii's Queen. 1898 ..... A 4591
MARTIN. Catalogue d'Ouvrages relatifs aux iles Hawaii. 1867..... *O 2633
MATHER. One Summer in Hawaii. 1891. I 9300
MATHISON. Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru and Sandwich Islands, 1821-22... I 5831
MAXWELL and others. Lavas and Soils of the Hawaiian Islands. 1898..... I 9307
MORRIS. Our Island Empire; Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. 1899..... I 5742
MUSICK. Hawaii; Our New Possessions. 1898 ..... I 9306
NEUHAUS. Die Hawaii—Inseln. 1886.. D382,21
NICHOLSON. From Sword to Share; Five Years in Hawaii. 1881..... I 1957
NORDHOFF. Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. 1874.. I 182
PALMER. Again in Hawaii, February to May, 1895..... I 9305
Memories of Hawaii and Hawaiian Correspondence. 1894..... I 9302
PERKINS. Na Motu; or, Reef-Rovings in the South Seas. 1854..... I 1926
PORTLOCK. Voyage round the World in 1785-88 ..... *V 526
REYNOLDS. Voyage of the U. S. Frigate Potomac, 1831-34..... I 9667
RUSCHENBERGER. Voyage round the World. 2v. 1839..... I 9697
SHOEMAKER. Islands of the Southern Seas. 1898..... I 9364
SIMPSON. Round the World, 1841-2. 2v. I 9683
SINCLAIR. Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. 1889..... *P 1213
SKINNER. Myths and Legends of our New Possessions. 1899..... L 5426
STEVENS and OLESON. Picturesque Hawaii. 1894..... *V 2406
STEVENSON. Father Damien; Open Letter to Rev. Dr. Hyde. 1890..... C17726
In the South Seas. 1896..... I 9209
STEWART. Visit to the South Seas. 1832. I1950,2
STODDARD. Hawaiian Life. 1894..... I 9304
A Trip to Hawaii. 1885..... *I 236,5
STREETS. Natural History of Hawaiian and Fanning Islands. 1877..... *Doc.
TAYLOR. Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan. 1898..... I 9299
THURSTON. Handbook on Annexation of Hawaii. 1897..... A 4592
TOWNSEND. Journey across the Rocky Mts., and Visit to Sandwich Islands. 1839 ..... I 201
TWOMBLEY. Hawaii and its People. 1899. A 4598
TYLER. The Island World of the Pacific Ocean. 1887..... I 1964
United States, Bureau of the American Republics: Handbook of Hawaii. 1897 .. .. I 5864
United States, Report from the Committee on Foreign Relations in relation to the Hawaiian Islands. 1894..... L 3167
Hawaiian Correspondence. 1889-93. L 3166
Papers relating to the Annexation of Hawaii. 1893..... *Doc.
President's Message relating to Hawaiian Islands, Dec., 1893..... L 3165
Report of Survey for Telegraphic Cable between U. S. and Hawaii. 1892 ..... *Doc.
WHETHAM. Pearls of the Pacific. 1876. I 1939
WHITE. Our New Possessions. 1898.. I 9396
WHITNEY. Hawaiian America. 1899.. I 9281

WILKES. United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. 6v. ..... *Doc.
YOUNG. The Boston at Hawaii; Observations of a Naval Officer. 1898...A 4593
Same as The Real Hawaii.

NEW ZEALAND.

ALEXANDER. Bush Fighting in New Zealand. 1873.....I 1922
BAIRD. Guide to New Zealand and Tasmania. 1872.....K 1268
BATHGATE, A. Colonial Experiences in New Zealand. 1874 .....I 1916
BATHGATE, J. New Zealand, its Resources and Prospects. 1880.....I 9294
BAXTER. Talofa; Letters from Foreign Parts. 1884.....I 9654
BLOUËT (*Max O'Rell*). John Bull & Co.; the Colonial Branches. 1894.I 9755
BRADSHAW. New Zealand of To-Day (1884-1887) .....I 2028
BROOME, *Lady*. Station Life in New Zealand. 1871.....I 1920
The same. 1874.....G 851
Station Amusements in New Zealand. 1874 .....G 850
BULLER. Forty Years in New Zealand, 1836-76. 1878.....I 1927
CRAWFORD. Travel in New Zealand and Australia. 1880.....I 1883
CRUISE. Journey in New Zealand. 1823.I 1990
FIRTH. Nation Making; Story of New Zealand. 1890.....I 2029
GREEN. High Alps of New Zealand. 1883.I 1959
GREY. Polynesian Mythology; History of the New Zealand Race. 1855....I 1972
HAY. Brighter Britain; New Zealand. 2v. 1882.....I 1985
HOWITT. Discovery in New Zealand. 2v. 1865 .....I 1882
HURSTHOUSE. New Zealand. 1861.....I 1918
INGLIS. Our New Zealand Cousins. 1887.I 9269
JENKYNS (Comp.). Hard Life in the Colonies. 1892 .....I 9265
KENNEDY. New Zealand. 1873.....I 1921
Literature relating to New Zealand. 1889 .....*O 285
LLOYD. A Country without Strikes. 1900 .....L 7365
Newest England; Notes in New Zealand. 1900.....I 9276
MANNERING. With Axe and Rope in New Zealand Alps. 1891.....I 2039
MEADE. Ride through New Zealand. 1870.I 1919
MONRAD. Gamle Ny-Zeeland. 1870....C 7393
New Zealand, Registrar General's Office, Census, 1891..... *Doc.
New Zealanders, The. 1830.....I 3561
NICHOLLS. The King Country; New Zealand. 1884.....I 2002
PAYTON. Round about New Zealand. 1888 .....I 9272
POLACK. Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. 1840.....I 9273
POWELL. New Homes for the Old Country; New Zealand and Australia. 1872 .....I 1896
SENIOR. Travel and Trout in the Antipodes. 1880 .....I 1991
SHOEMAKER. Islands of the Southern Seas. 1898.....I 9364
SHORTLAND. Southern Districts of New Zealand. 1851.....I 9270
Traditions of the New Zealanders. 1854 .....I 9271
SWAINSON. New Zealand and its Colonization. 1859.....I 1917
TAYLOR. Past and Present of New Zealand. 1868.....I 1923
Te Ika a Maui; New Zealand and its Inhabitants. 1870 .....I 9274
THOMSON. Story of New Zealand. 2v. 1859 .....I 1989
WAKEFIELD. New Zealand after Fifty Years. 1889.....I 2020
WALLACE. Rural Economy and Agriculture of New Zealand. 1891.....I 9340
WILSON. In the Land of the Tui; New Zealand. 1894.....I 9275

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 114868919